The Alpha and Omega Book of Many Prayers

For Different Needs and Occasions

Messages and Prayers from the Holy Trinity,
Mother Mary and Heavenly Saints

Received by Fernanda de Sequeira

Second Edition

ALPHA † OMEGA
God's Way Till Eternity

www.alpha-omega.org.za

First published in 2019 by Alpha Omega Mission NPC

This edition published in 2021

Copyright © 2021 Alpha Omega Mission NPC

Alpha and Omega Mission
Johannesburg, South Africa
www.alpha-omega.org.za

All rights reserved. This document and other resources can be downloaded from the Alpha and Omega website. All content on the website may be reprinted and distributed for non-commercial purposes on the proviso that no amendments whatsoever have been made. Should this book or any part thereof be sold for commercial purposes, written permission must be obtained from Alpha Omega Mission NPC. Authorised retailers are recorded on our website to protect the rights of the consumer, author and publisher.

All prayers and other heavenly conversations relating to this book can be found and downloaded for noncommercial printing on the Alpha Omega website.

Compilation and additional text: Charles Pritchard
Design and editorial assistance: Jennifer Sanderson

ISBN 978 0620 95855 4

Declaration: The decree of the Congregation of the Propagation of the Faith, A.A.S 58, 1186 (approved by Pope Paul VI on October 14, 1966) states that the Nihil Obstat and Imprimatur are no longer required on publications that deal with private revelations, provided that they contain nothing contrary to faith and morals. The publisher recognises and accepts that the final authority regarding the publication of this book lies with the Holy See of Rome. Any official declarations and testimonials in relation to our mission and confirming the validity of these messages are published on our mission website. We assert that nothing contradicts the dogmatic teachings of the Catholic Church and Holy Scriptures.

Holy Bible: Scriptural references have been extracted from the Douay-Rheims Bible, a direct vernacular translation of the Latin Vulgate by St Jerome, in alignment with the 1546 Council of Trent declaration: "Moreover, the same holy council considering that not a little advantage will accrue to the Church of God if it be made known which of all the Latin editions of the sacred books now in circulation is to be regarded as authentic, ordains and declares that the old Latin Vulgate Edition, which, in use for so many hundred years, has been approved by the Church, be in public lectures, disputations, sermons and expositions held as authentic, and that no one dare or presume under any pretext whatsoever to reject it."

This book is dedicated to the pierced Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, to alleviate their pains because of the many sins of this world.

Why this Book?

Our Father God and Lord Jesus Christ explain the significance of this prayer book to Fernanda de Sequeira.

Jesus Christ on 24/06/2015

This is going to be a book of prayers for many different occasions. Oh, many of my children, they will encounter many miracles with these prayers. The reason for this booklet to be published is because my children, they are in so much pain, not knowing where to turn for help. These prayers are like a balm to receive healing and to pray for their needs. This is my desire to help my children in despair.

Father God on 24/06/2015

My child, this book has to be published as soon as possible because my people, they are lost in their own web of daily life's chores. This is my Son Jesus' wish to see all his children reading it and praying for their families, to bring them closer to my Son Jesus' heart.

Father God on 12/07/2018

My little lamb, I, your Father God, I am here with you. Thank you for today: you have been doing our messages, redacting these, our messages. The prayers are moving fast. The Book of Many Prayers: this book will help my children, my people, in many ways, for different occasions, necessities. My little lamb, this is needed because the clock is ticking, tick, tock. The time is almost accomplished for my Son Jesus Christ's Second Coming. The prayers have been given to you for you and my children to pray, especially for this world in decay, in destruction. My people are aware of the big disasters all over the world, all kinds of destruction in every nation, every country, but my people are ignoring them all, putting everything behind their backs. They don't want to acknowledge the truth about the signs that have been given in every country. They say, "Oh, this doesn't happen to us here, let the other countries go through that, nothing will touch us here." Yes, many of my children, they brush it off. If only they would pray at least a few **Hail Marys**, the **Our Father** and the **Glory Be**, this world would be a better place for my people to live.

Foreword

Background to this book and our mission

This book is a compilation of prayer requests from our Triune God, our Blessed Mother Mary and some heavenly saints to Fernanda de Sequeira, Jesus' chosen End of Times messenger. Fernanda has been conversing with the highest of heaven since 28 September 2009.

I met Fernanda on 7 October 2014, after giving my personal testimony about my journey of coming back to Christ and his Catholic Church. Soon after meeting Fernanda, I came to understand that our Lord Jesus Christ was calling me to assist his humble servant on her important mission and to help her to publish the messages that she receives.

Although Fernanda's mother tongue is Portuguese, our Triune God, Mother Mary and occasionally, some heavenly saints, converse in simple English with her in her normal manner of speaking. As Fernanda is conversing in the spirit, she writes down the words.

I have spent many hours working with Fernanda and can attest to her dedication, love and humble obedience to the Holy Trinity and our Blessed Mother Mary. With enormous demands on her time, she gains her strength from our Lord Jesus Christ, completely trusts in him and is never short of a smile, despite the heavy cross she is carrying in the silence of her heart.

In this book, all the divine conversations have been transcribed by Fernanda, whom our Lord Jesus Christ calls his scribe, messenger and secretary. For completeness, I have included some clarification footnotes, occasional inserts in square brackets, a short Confession guide and a guide to Enthroning your home at the back of the book. Where secrets or private messages have been removed, they are marked as such.

All the messages found in this book and many more are expanded upon on our mission website (www.alpha-omega.org.za) together with additional online resources to strengthen one's faith.

The primary focus of the Alpha and Omega Mission is to share and spread God's love and truth by propagating Fernanda's conversations

with our Triune God and Mother Mary in preparation for the Second Coming of Jesus Christ. On 26 February 2015, the Alpha and Omega Mission received a blessing from His Grace, Archbishop Buti Tlhagale of the Archdiocese of Johannesburg, South Africa, to publish these messages and to proceed with The Alpha and Omega healing and deliverance ministry.

In closing, I wish to unequivocally state that Fernanda is Jesus' chosen messenger for his Second Coming. Our Lord Jesus Christ has given me clear confirmations and affirmations thereof. Having spent much time working with Fernanda, I have never met anyone with her level of spiritual discernment and humility.

I am grateful for the opportunity to work with her on this important mission, which is all for the honour and glory of our Lord Jesus Christ. Please keep our mission in your prayers and Holy Mass offerings.

God's love and blessings,

Charles Pritchard

Alpha and Omega Mission Representative

A note from Fernanda's spiritual director

My encounter with Fernanda in a small humble apartment, filled with a variety of statues of saints, crucifixes, relics and pictures, impressed me. I then realised that Fernanda was a very prayerful Catholic. During one of my visits, I discovered that she was receiving messages from our Lord and our Lady, which she diarised and shared some of the messages with me. On a very special occasion, she asked me to be her spiritual director. Being convinced of her authentic messages, I agreed to assist her on this journey.

God bless her efforts and dedication in the healing mission of the Alpha and Omega centre guided by Charles Pritchard.

Rev. Fr Colin Bowes, 07/02/2019
Bishop-Appointed Exorcist
Director: Amazing Grace Retreat Centre, incorporating the
Chapel of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Diocese of De Aar

About Fernanda's rare gift

Jesus Christ on 08/05/2017

My child, Fernanda, while you are conversing with us, your spirit is connected with ours in heaven. You have a special gift, called, "Conversations with my God, my Jesus for the End of Times, for his Second Coming". This was chosen by me, your Jesus Christ, in your mother's womb. Your rare gift consists of your intimate conversations with us. Yes, it is a "locution" where your spirit is united with us here in heaven. Yes, you don't see us at the moment, through these years of our conversations, but soon you will be allowed to see us, the Holy Trinity, me your Jesus Christ and Mother Mary.

Mother Mary on 10/05/2019

My child, in the times of conversation and prayer to us in heaven, you are in full understanding with us in heaven – your spirit is sitting with us in heaven, your body is sitting on earth but your heart, mind and spirit is with us in heaven.

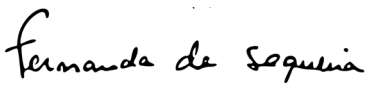
A message from Fernanda

I thank God the Father, God the Son, God the Holy Spirit and our Blessed Virgin Mary for every experience, the teachings, knowledge and wisdom given to me from my Holy Trinity. There are not enough words of thanksgiving for all the graces, blessings, trials and hardships in my life, which have brought me closer to my Jesus Christ, my Triune God.

I was blessed with this rare gift of conversations with my God, my Jesus for his Second Coming. I am a sinner and am not worthy of this gift from heaven. I received this gift after a trip to the Holy Land, which was made possible by the providence of God. I came back in the middle of September and I received my first message on 28 September 2009. Since then, I have conversed every day with my Holy Trinity and our Blessed Mother. Our conversations are about salvation – bringing souls to Jesus' Sacred Heart in Jesus' holy name. This is not about me, but about Jesus and his desire to save all his children.

I have received many prayers that Jesus Christ asked me to publish in this Book of Prayers. My prayer is that you read and pray these prayers. The prayers that you will find here will help you and help Jesus in different kinds of healing for this world in need of help.

May God continue to heal, protect and bless you,



Fernanda de Sequeira, 14/02/2019

Words of encouragement from Jesus Christ

Jesus Christ on 13/11/2011

I, your Jesus, I have chosen you to be my faithful bride, to work for me, your spouse, your Jesus Christ. I am your King of Kings. I am the light of the world. I am the truth. I am the strength. I am the courage. I am the Saviour. I am your provider. I am the healer. I am your Jesus of Nazareth who chose you, my humble servant Fernanda, my messenger for my End of Times, to help me to bring the lost, astray sheep to my loving heart. I, your Jesus, I will never leave you or abandon you and our loved ones. I am your Jesus, the Alpha and the Omega. Whoever believes in me will never die or suffer in eternal life.

Contents

Pray without Ceasing	10
Daily Prayers	16
Prayers for Schools and the Youth	29
Prayers for Nations	34
Prayers to Avert Satanic Cults and their Effects	62
Holy Mass Prayers	77
Prayers for the Church	89
Prayers for the Persecuted and Persecutors	102
Prayers to Alleviate God and Mother Mary's Pains	106
Prayers of Praise and Worship	117
Salvation Prayers	121
Prayers for Salvation Missions	140
Prayers to Stop Abortions and Baptise the Innocents	191
Special Petition Prayers	198
Guidance and Protection Prayers	212
Healing and Deliverance Prayers	225
Law Enforcement and Civil Service Prayers	243
Prayers for the Dying and the Dead	248
Prayers for Marriages and Families	262
Three Days of Darkness Prayers	276
Holy Rosaries and Chaplets	286
Supplementary Prayer Resources	300
Come to Confession	309
Guide to Enthroning your Home	324
Index to Prayers	333

Pray without Ceasing

Jesus is calling us to be his prayer warriors to help the living and the dead

Jesus Christ on 12/06/2017

My child, I need to relay this very urgent message to you. This is a very urgent call for you to relay to my children about being called to be prayer warriors for this world. My child, this is a call of desperation for my children to listen and to be obedient.

My children, don't waste time on petty things of this world. Oh, there is a need for all of you to come in prayer. My children, they do listen to this message, but they ignore it. This is the time for all of you to pray in unity and to join forces in prayer because, my children, you are my prayer warriors for this world in discord, in chaos.

Oh, this is very perfidious if my children don't get on their knees and pray for this world. My Sacred Heart is pierced. Pray the prayer of the Sacred Heart of Jesus for the month of June, and the prayer for more time to the world. There is no time to be wasted. My hand is getting heavier to hold up. My Father God, he is just waiting for my sign, but I plead to my Father for more time, for my children to repent, to change their hardened hearts, their sinful lives.

Oh my children, help me, your Jesus Christ, and fulfil my desire to save all of my children. Oh, more and more are coming to eternity and their souls are in damnation of sin. Oh my dear little ones, help me, your Jesus Christ, to save them. See, with your prayers, you are helping them to come to my heart. Pray the **Holy Rosary** and the other prayers being given to my humble servant. There are a few that you can pray from the booklet. Pray the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** – it is very powerful, especially when it is prayed at 3 o'clock, my Divine Mercy hour, my mercy is unconditional. Or even a prayer from your heart is very much appreciated. I repeat: be my prayer warriors. If each one of you can save one soul, this is very powerful. Pray for the conversions of sinners and don't forget to pray for the souls of purgatory and the most abandoned ones. They are thirsty for your prayers. These poor souls, they came to eternal life and many of them don't have anyone praying for them – oh, they are in so much anguish to come and see the Face of God, but most

of these souls stay there for all eternity because of a lack of prayers.

See, my children, you, too, can be my prayer warriors in many different ways. You can make a difference in this world and to the ones in eternity.

Oh my dear ones, don't read this message and ignore it. This message is a call also for you to be my prayer warriors. You don't need certificates or experience to be my prayer warriors. You have been chosen the way you are: simple, humble of heart, with compassion in your hearts to help me, your Jesus Christ. I come at this hour to ask you this favour.

Listen and absorb this, my message, being transmitted by me, your Jesus of Nazareth, through my humble servant Fernanda, my messenger. I give you my peace, my peace I give you, your loved ones and all of my children. Amen.

Jesus wants us to pray every day without ceasing

Jesus Christ on 23/10/2015

Oh my child, I don't ask much of my children's time. I do know they have their chores of their daily lives. I, your Jesus Christ, I only ask for a bit of their time every day. I do not force my children. I wait for them, for their time to come to me, to us, the Triune God, but my children, they forget me, their Jesus Christ. If only my children would give me at least one hour a day to receive my love, my blessing.

I want my children to pray without ceasing every day. I am going to explain what it is to pray without ceasing: that's when their hearts and minds are constantly with me, as my children go to their jobs, work, driving, cooking and much more, their hearts are absorbed in me, their Jesus Christ… when their minds, spirits, souls are longing for me, the Triune God and my Mother Mary, [making] a small gesture, thinking about how much I love my children… when they're praying the **Rosary** with their hearts, [coming to] my Holy Mass… These are little things that bring balm to my Sacred Heart. Also, praying my **Divine Mercy Chaplet** at 3pm or any other time of the day. If my children are working at 3pm, if they immerse their hearts just for a few minutes thinking about my passion… I do understand that they can't stop working to pray, but their hearts can be with me for a few seconds. This is my desire to appease my aching heart. Oh, my child there are many ways that my children can love me and appease my Sacred Heart. Oh, the Blessed

Sacrament: when my children pass by and enter my chapel, shrine, just to greet me for a few minutes and then go on with their chores…

See my Petal, these are little gestures that my children can love me with. I will concede them many blessings and graces. This is my love for them. Teach this to my children.

Mother Mary on 26/10/2017

My child, my only recommendation to you and to all my children: do not distract yourselves from what allows you to be closer to my Son Jesus Christ. Persevere in your prayers, in fervently praying the **Holy Rosary**, the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** and prayers from the heart, praying these prayers without ceasing – that's when your heart is always in awe of God, of Jesus Christ. It does not mean you have to constantly recite the Holy Rosary or Divine Mercy Chaplet or other prayers, but your heart yearns all the time for the love of my Son Jesus Christ, the Holy Trinity and Mother Mary, the Mother of your Saviour. Also, it is when you restrict yourselves from foul language, from things that offend my Son Jesus and God the Father – that's when your hearts entwine with God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Jesus asks us to spare him one hour of Adoration a week

Jesus Christ on 28/06/2010

My daughter, I, your Jesus, say thank you for your company. You know, my Andorinha[1], during these moments spent together, I strengthen you and give you and your loved ones many graces. My child, when you are on your mission, one of the strong points to teach my children is about my Blessed Sacrament, the Eucharist. I want you to write everything I say to you. I am your God, your Lord, saying to you: relay to my children, speak to my son priests and tell them how important it is for them to institute Adoration and expose my Blessed Sacrament in my Holy Temple, my Church. My son priests must know its importance and how this encounter with my children pleases me. I will give my children many graces and protection when they sit here with me and my Beloved Mother – she is always with me.

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

My daughter, tell them my heart entwines with love: I hear, I see all their tears shed in front of me. I heal their pain and suffering. I will give them strength for their daily life's hardships. Oh, oh I love to have my children even just to sit with me, absorbing my peace and my love. I will protect them from my enemy, my adversary. I will assist them in the last hour of their death. I restore broken marriages and homes. I will unite families. They must sit with me and open their hearts to me. I will hear all their pleas and their petitions, which I will grant them, according to my will and in my own time. I, their Jesus, their God, bless them abundantly.

Come, my children, sit with me. What I ask from you is just one hour a week of your time to spend with me. I give you a day of 24 hours. A week is 168 hours and from that I ask one hour for me. Will you do it for me, your Jesus, your God? Will you spare me one hour? Oh, thank you, my child.

My children, I, your Jesus, your God, love you very much. I even died for you with so much love and compassion, to save you, my children. Now, what do you say to your Jesus? Do not hesitate, I will be waiting for you. Look at my daughter, my humble servant: she spent three hours here with me while my children rested. She could have been sleeping. She gave me these hours to keep me company.

Thank you, my daughter, for this special time spent with me your Jesus, your God.

Jesus Christ on 05/07/2010

My child, I, your Jesus, love you very much – and your loved ones. I want to say again that you are my hope to bring souls, my perishing flock, to me. You have a great, immense mission ahead of you to accomplish, my messenger for my End Times.

My child, I want you to relay my messages about my Holy Mass, my Blessed Sacrament, to my children. Tell my son priests about this message. They must institute my Blessed Sacrament in my Holy Temple, my Church. They must expose my Blessed Sacrament. My son priests must acknowledge this teaching. My sheep, my flock, must make time for Adoration: they must not fear for my temple being open in these times of danger – nothing will happen to them, my children, while they're coming to adore me and keep me company, visiting me and

telling me all about their pains, hardships and heartache. I will heal them, protect them and all their loved ones.

Also, explain about my message given to you by me, your Jesus, about my Holy Mass and how much it pleases me. My daughter, there is so much to be done, so much work to accomplish, to acknowledge to my sheep, my people. My daughter, how much it enhances my pierced heart.

Jesus' heart desires our company and love

Jesus Christ on 18/07/2010

My child, thank you for sitting with me, and my Mother, at my tabernacle. I am alive with you here. I am with you, present in front of you. My child, look at the wafer: it's me. I see you right now. I see you took off your glasses and you put them back on to see and look at me, your Jesus.

Thank you for coming to sit with me. You are tired, but you have this desire to be with me, to keep me company, and my Mother. My child, I am like a prisoner in my tabernacle when my children leave me here alone, and in all the tabernacles of the world. My joy, my child, is when I see one of my children enter my shrine, to sit and keep me company. I, your Jesus, get so excited. I am like a little lamb, so meek, to be caressed by my children. I become so happy, like a child. Oh, if only my children understood how much my heart desires their company and love. Thank you for this unfathomable love given to me.

My child, today you explained to some of your sisters in Jesus Christ about my desire to receive my sheep here in this monstrance. You told them how much I ask for, just one hour a week for me. Thank you for your love in teaching them about me here. Thank you for telling them about the hours spent with me here at this early hour of the morning. I said and I, your Jesus, repeat again: I will protect them, their families and loved ones. I will obtain many graces, I will restore broken hearts and families, I will unite families, I will bring peace where there is hatred. My child, I see the tears shed in front of me. I will heal their sicknesses and pains. I will bless them abundantly. My child, explain to my children that I will never forsake them or leave them.

Look at me, your God, your Lord. I am here with you: alive, alive. Can

you feel my presence, my breath? I am sitting next to you now. Oh, thank you for making space next to you now. My child, I am holding you. My hand is around you. Can you feel my breeze? Be still and know I am your God, with you. Close your eyes for a while and feel my love now.

Thank you my little one, you offered me a pillow. Thank you. Give me your hand. Hold me tight now. Oh, thank you. Look at my dear Mother now. She is also sitting next to you.

[Fernanda] *Thank you, my Jesus, for this beautiful love and grace to be with my dear Mother and my Jesus, surrounded by your presence. My Jesus, can I ask my Jesus something?*

You may ask, my Andorinha[1].

[Fernanda] *Is my precious Mother next to me? Which side? Or next to my Jesus?*

Oh, my daughter, your inquisitive questions, always prompting to know. Thank you. I, your Jesus, I am sitting on your left on the pillow displayed by you. My dear Mother, she is standing next to you on your right.

[Fernanda] *Thank you, my Jesus. Must I move more to the left to make space for my Mommy to sit, my Jesus?*

Oh no, my child, my dear Mother, she is smiling. She is sitting now. Thank you, my daughter, for these special moments, the silence, the peace between us. When your mission is ready you are going to relay, convey, about me in the tabernacle and how important it is for me when my children adore me here.

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

Daily Prayers

Prayers to the Holy Trinity and Holy Spirit

Jesus Christ on 28/10/2010

My humble servant, tell my children that I, your Jesus, need to relay this: be in my peace, my love, because I, your Jesus, need your love and patience. I need you, my children, to come to my heart. It is now the time to repent, to come to the abode of my love, to listen to my teachings. I have my messenger. I chose her to be my messenger to the world. Listen, my little lambs, my people. I, your Jesus, I hunger, thirst, for the salvation of your souls. All of my humankind belongs to me, your God. Do not let my enemy destroy and take you into his trap, his foe. Do not fall into his trap because his time is limited. I ask you, I beg you, my children, to pray, pray the Rosary as my Blessed Mother asks you to pray. Love me with all your hearts. I am thirsting for your love, your salvation. I have my humble servant here with this message, given to her from me, your Jesus, to help you to see my love, my Kingdom, my merciful heart. My Father is waiting for you to ask him for forgiveness, for mercy on your souls. Do not neglect the Holy Trinity. The Holy Trinity is the most powerful prayer you can pray. You just have to bless yourselves in this way…

In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

How many of my children don't bless themselves at night and in the morning? I, your Jesus, also ask you to pray this prayer to the Holy Spirit…

My Holy Spirit, infill my heart, my mind. Enkindle my breath through your Holy Spirit, to guide me, protect me and teach me in my spirit, my soul, the fire of your love. Be in my heart as you are with the Father, the Holy Trinity. Amen.

My children, respect my Holy Trinity, he is the most important in your lives. Pray always to the Holy Trinity…

My Holy Trinity, I love you, I adore you and I praise you. I want to be your child, as you desire me to be, for the honour and glory of your Beloved Son, Jesus Christ, who shed his blood in Golgotha for me. Thank you, my Holy Trinity. Bless me, my loved ones and the whole world. Amen.

Daily prayer for parents to teach their children

Jesus Christ on 23/01/2011

My children, I, your Jesus, want you to pray this prayer, given from my Mother Mary. She has given it to my humble servant, Fernanda, to teach my youth, your loved ones…

Start the prayer each day by blessing yourselves with holy water and making the **Sign of the Cross**. Say one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and a **Glory Be** for protection. Then offer seven **Glory Be's** to your guardian angel. He will protect you from any danger.

The Angelus novena with petition

Mother Mary on 06/06/2011

Pray now the Angelus[1] to me [Fernanda stopped and prayed the Angelus, included here for convenience]…

The angel of the Lord declared unto Mary, and she conceived of the Holy Spirit. Pray the **Hail Mary**.

Behold the handmaid of the Lord, be it done unto me, according to thy Word. Pray the **Hail Mary**.

And the Word was made Flesh, and dwelt among us. Pray the **Hail Mary**.

Pray for us, oh Holy Mother of God, that we may be made worthy of the promises of Christ.

Let us pray:

Pour forth, we beseech thee, oh Lord, thy grace into our hearts; that we to whom the incarnation of Christ, thy Son, was made known by the message of an angel, may by his passion and cross be brought to the glory of his resurrection, through the same Christ our Lord. Amen.

Thank you my little Andorinha[2] for praying the Angelus. It pleases me when my children pray this in the morning as the sun rises, at midday

[1] This prayer is traditionally prayed standing, and when saying, "And the Word was made Flesh" we bow, or if in the presence of the Blessed Sacrament, we genuflect.

[2] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

(12h00) and in the late afternoon as the sun goes down. Pray the Angelus with fervent love and respect. I promise to my children that I will concede anything, any favour asked of me at these times, three times a day. Make a novena for nine days. I will implore to my Son Jesus at the foot of the cross to obtain the grace that you so much desire, if it is my Son's holy will. Then say…

Mother Mary, I love you, save souls! Hear my prayer. Amen… ask your petition…

Make copies and give this prayer to my children. Tell them about it and make them aware of the importance of this strong prayer. Oh, many of my children have forgotten and they do not know about this prayer that was given to them on a special occasion many years before. My children, they don't respect and pray this prayer to the Mother of Jesus, where she said yes to God through the angel Gabriel, the messenger of God. Oh, I said, "Yes, I obey my God, my Father, the Creator of the universe and all of his children."

Daily prayer of protection, strength and healing for family and friends

Mother Mary on 07/08/2012

My child, I, your Mother, I have this prayer request for you to pray every day upon rising, for your loved ones, family and friends, for their protection, to help them with their necessities. It has been placed upon your heart to ask us in heaven. My Son Jesus has given me this task today, to relay this prayer request. It is prayed in this way…

My Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, the Triune God, the strongest prayer from heaven, I, your child _____[1], I am here humbly on my knees to pray for all my loved ones …say their names…

I pray, I ask, for their protection upon this day; help them to go through the day with courage, faith, strength, perseverance and trust in you, my Jesus, in their trials, tribulations and hardships. Help them to conquer any obstacles in my Jesus' holy name. Help them in their …work, financial struggles, sickness, depression, schooling…

[1] The original words were "daughter Fernanda, your humble servant, chosen by my Jesus for his Second Coming".

Give them strength, courage and faith. Protect them against any dangers, against the enemy.

I ask you to send St Michael, St Raphael and St Gabriel archangels to be their protection; St Raphael to be their healer with his oil; St Gabriel to be their strength; all their guardian angels to be their shield; all the angels, the nine choirs of angels; all the saints, the forgotten saints, their patron saints to accompany and protect them always from any dangers.

I ask Mother Mary to be their shield of protection in times of disillusion, despair, despondency and difficulty. At their crossroads, guide them and show them the right path. Cover them with your Virginal Mantle. Bring them always closer to your Son's heart. Convert them to come to your Son's Church, to Holy Mass, to Confession, to repent, to love your Son Jesus with all their hearts, and you as well, Mother Mary. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Holy Trinity, be their protection throughout this day and always.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, thank you for taking care of my loved ones, family and all your children. Amen.

Thank you my Petal, Andorinha[1], pray this prayer for all your loved ones, family, friends and also for all your enemies – the ones who persecute you, especially at this time of your mission.

Morning prayer to be recited daily when awakening

Jesus Christ on 19/01/2014

Thank you for giving your will to me. Offer your will to me every morning as you wake up. I, your Jesus, I will give you a simple prayer for you to recite every morning and at any time of the day. The prayer is recited in this way…

Thank you, my Jesus, my Father, my Creator, my Holy Spirit, my Breath of Life. I, your child _____, I say thank you, my Holy

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

Trinity, for another day. I thank you, Jesus, for my life. Take me as I am. I offer my day, my pains and trials to you. I am your child _____. I cannot do it alone. I offer my will to you, my Jesus. Use me as you need me to be your child, your instrument, your channel. Thank you, my Blessed Mother Mary, for being my protection, to guide me, to be my teacher when I am at crossroads, to take me on the right path to your Son Jesus, to serve him as he has chosen me. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say the **Angelus**[1]. Amen.

My child, you can also offer this day for your loved ones. Place them in my hands as the Spirit leads you to pray. Amen. My child, this is me, your Jesus, in front of the Blessed Sacrament. You are conversing with me, your Jesus. I desire you to pray this prayer as you wake up, as the sun rises.

Prayer of love and surrender to Jesus

Mother Mary on 25/01/2014

My Andorinha[2], I need you to help my Son Jesus to bring many lost souls, sheep, to his heart. I, your Mother, I am pleased: you are growing as my Son Jesus desires, to serve him, to be his servant. Oh, my child, your prayers are in my Son Jesus' heart. Nothing is impossible for my Son Jesus, just say…

My God, my Lord Jesus Christ, I, your child _____, I surrender to you completely. I am your child, in complete love towards you. My will, my heart, my soul, my spirit and body belong to you. Amen.

Repeat these simple words out of your lips anytime of the day or night. I, your Mother, I desire this for you, to praise and adore my Son Jesus.

Come Lord Jesus prayer to say in the silence of your heart

Father God on 11/05/2014

---

[1] see page 17

[2] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

I, your Father, I have this great pleasure, desire, to announce this to you: you will focus now only on my Son Jesus – he is waiting for you patiently. My child, say…

Come Lord Jesus, come abide in my heart, stay with me continuously, stay with me, Lord Jesus. Take control of me, of my footsteps. Let me walk with you in the light of God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit. Amen.

My little Petal, say these words in the silence of your heart as you wake up, as you walk during the day, and at bedtime.

Prayer of surrender to my Jesus Christ

Mother Mary on 21/07/2014

My Andorinha[1], I, your Mother Mary, I say thank you. I love you and all of my children. My child Fernanda, my heart aches because of what is happening in this entire world. Oh my child, pray to stop this war all over the world. My daughter Fernanda, I am your Mother Mary, Mother of Perpetual Help, Mother of Peace, Mother of Lourdes, Mother of the Afflicted – I am the Mother of many titles. I am the Mother of Baby Jesus, the Mother of the Saviour of this world, the Redeemer of your sins, to save you all from sin, from Gehenna, from damnation of sin for all eternity. Oh my child Fernanda, I am the Mother of affliction. I am in constant pain because I see how perfidious this world is.

My child Fernanda, I, your Mother, request this from you: go on your knees and pray for all of the intentions given to you for this chaotic world. My child, surrender all of your worries, concerns and debts to my Son Jesus Christ. He will solve them for you. My child, I am here to give you a prayer request of surrender to my Son Jesus. It is prayed in this way…

My loving Jesus Christ, I surrender all of my worries and concerns to you.

My loving Jesus Christ, I am here to surrender all of my cares to you.

My loving Jesus Christ, I am here to surrender all of my chores of today to you.

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

My loving Jesus Christ, I am here to surrender all of my trials and hardships of today.
My loving Jesus Christ, I am here to surrender all of my debts to you today.
My loving Jesus, I am here to surrender my pains, my sickness, to you today.
My loving Jesus, I am here to surrender my family to you today.
My loving Jesus, I am here to surrender our …sons, daughters, grandchildren, family… **to you today – take care of them.**
My loving Jesus, I am here to surrender my work to you today.
My loving Jesus, I surrender my loved ones today …say what they are looking for: work, business…**, they need your help** …ask petition… **Amen.**

My loving Jesus, I surrender all of my burdens, hardships and trials to you now – take them, they belong to you, I cannot do it alone. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Holy Trinity, in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, I surrender all of these, my prayers, to your Son Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, Mother of Perpetual Help, Mother of many titles, hear my prayer. I surrender all to your Son Jesus. Amen.

My child this is a prayer of surrender for any petition to my Son Jesus when in need of help. It is called "Prayer of surrender to my Jesus Christ". Pray it on any occasion. It is a very powerful prayer when my children surrender all to my Son Jesus. It does please my Son Jesus when my children surrender and trust in him with all their hearts.

Holy water cleansing prayer for children

Mother Mary on 18/11/2014

My child, our Father has given you a message to relay to this world on honesty, love and trying to bring understanding between families. Our Father's message is to unite families as one. My child, yes, I, your Mother Mary, I ask my children to pray the Rosary as a family, to teach my little ones to bless themselves with holy water…

In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

And they must pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Loving Jesus, with this holy water, cleanse my sins, my impurities of my soul, my mind and my body. Amen.

The power of the holy water blessed by my son priests has great effect upon my children.

The minimum prayers to pray each day

Father God on 06/03/2015

My little lamb, I, your Father God, I am here to converse with you. My little one, I, your Father, I am joyous as today you are conversing with us in heaven much earlier than usual. Oh, now you are not falling asleep. My child, as the Holy Spirit placed it in your heart, you needed my son priest Father Colin to pray upon you. Yes, you are exhausted, but you need more than that. Pray always the **Armour of God** (Ephesians 6) and your patron saints' prayers for your protection in your mission.

My little one, I, your Father, I heard your conversation with my son _____ about being prepared at all times. I see, my child, every time you encounter my son _____, you try to ask him to come to Confession. He needs to repent of many past sins, errors, mistakes committed. You do know about his dark sins of which he has to repent. Oh, he said to you that he is always ready to come to eternity, yet you know that he needs more than that. You do know some of his dark secrets that some of my people hold against him in anger, hatred and unforgiveness. Your heart wanted to tell him that he is supposed to repent. Pray for him, for his conversion and repentance. My son _____, yes, he does some good deeds, acts, towards his loved ones, but the black book is much heavier than the good book of good deeds. My little lamb, you do understand the meaning of these, my words. My little lamb, my people don't see it, as I your Father try to make my children, my people, understand that. As he was saying to you now, "Oh, if only we knew the time to come to eternity." Yes, this is a mystery of God.

My people try to put the real truth behind them. They must wake up every morning thanking God for another day. They must go through

the day with a Holy Mass, receiving my Son Jesus' Precious Body and Blood in a state of grace, with all my teachings in their hearts, at night praying and thanking God for the day; going to bed with a clean, pure heart, not knowing if they will be able to wake up again.

Oh, how many of my people are going to sleep without looking up to heaven to the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit and thanking God for all the graces, blessings and protection, thanking Mother Mary, their intercessor to her Son Jesus; at least praying one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be** in thanksgiving to the Holy Trinity, and the Hail **Holy Queen** saying, "**Thank you my Mother Mary for interceding for me at the foot of Jesus' cross**"? They must say this at night and in the morning. It pleases us very much.

My child, yes, the **Holy Rosary** is very important, and many other prayers, but at least these prayers, in appreciation, gratitude to us in heaven, will help my children's souls.

My child, relay this message in your mission.

Daily guardian angel prayer

Mother Mary on 06/03/2015

St Michael and the archangels and the many angels, my children's own guardian angels, they are very important in my children's lives. When my children are conceived and then born, on that day, one guardian angel is entrusted to them, to accompany them until their last breath on earth. Oh, this angel presents them to my Son Jesus, but many times, when my children are dying, it's a warfare between them and the evil, Satan, because he is there to try and take that soul. Their guardian angel protects their soul, but if the enemy knows that this soul is not in a state of grace, has never repented or has many other grievous sins, the enemy stands there, too, to try and take that soul.

Know that my children each have a guardian angel appointed to take care of them, but my children never pray and ask him to protect them. Yes, he never abandons them, but my children also turn a deaf ear, the same way they turn away from my Son Jesus, from us in heaven. Oh, these angels also get very sad when they are ignored. My child, there are so many prayers, simple ones, for my children to pray to their guardian angels.

My daughter, I am going to teach a beautiful, simple prayer to be recited as well, as often as possible at night, in the morning and anytime during the day…

My guardian angel, entrusted to me, since I was conceived and born, I ask you, my guardian angel, to be with me in all instants of my life. Protect me from all evil attacks. Guide me when I don't know my way at the crossroads. Take my hand. Keep me safe. Show me the light of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen. Take my soul to Jesus on my last day on earth. Amen.

My daughter Fernanda, this is a powerful prayer to my children's own guardian angel. Write this prayer in your Book of Prayers, to be published soon.

Mealtime prayer of thanksgiving and for filling empty stomachs

Mother Mary on 01/04/2015

My child, I see, when you pray in thanksgiving before meals, you also ask for the ones at this day or time having nothing in their stomachs to eat, "Send your earthly angels with a plate of food to infill their empty stomachs." Know, my child, this is a strong prayer to us in heaven to help my homeless children. I thank you for that. Continue to pray for this cause. It will help many hungry children to receive a meal for their empty stomachs, like tonight.

My Andorinha[1], I, your Mother, I will teach you a similar prayer. It is prayed this way before meals…

My loving Father, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit, my Blessed Mother, I say thank you for this meal, that we (or I) are about to take from thy bounty, for the good of our health and the blessing of our soul and spirit. I ask you to bless your homeless, hungry children today with a plate of food for their empty stomachs. Send your earthly angels to their aid. Amen.

My child, pray and give this prayer to be written in our Book of Prayers. This will help my children's empty stomachs. Always start and finish with the **Sign of the Cross**. Amen.

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

The Sign of the Cross

Father God on 09/04/2016

I, your Father, I am the Creator of the whole universe. My child, my people, they are my creation. My people, they take this gift for granted. The Father God, he is the power of the world. My Son Jesus was given to all of you for your salvation. I, the Father God, I gave my Only Begotten Son Jesus Christ for all of you, for this purpose: to be your Saviour. My people, they don't know much about the Holy Trinity, the Triune God. The research that my people do on this modern technology is about the worldly measures, their continuous research of other functions, of earthly things, but my people never do research about the Holy Trinity, the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Oh, this is very important in my people's lives for their souls – the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. It's the most important for them to know more profoundly about the power of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. My people, I desire each one of you to be more aware, how we, the Triune God, can be your source of your daily life. We are very important in taking care of you. Respect the Triune God when you bless yourselves with the Sign of the Cross:

In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Oh, this sign and these words are the most powerful in your lives. I also desire for you, my dear little ones, to make the Sign of the Cross in this way[1]:

By the Sign of the Holy Cross, deliver us God, our Lord, from our enemies. Amen.

With this sign, you, my dear people, are protecting yourselves from the enemy. When you pray in this way, you are calling the Triune God to be with you and to protect you. My people, make use of this beautiful prayer. You can pray anytime of the day or night – we will stand by you at all times. Amen.

My child Fernanda, relay this prayer message for my people to know the meaning of the power of their Creator, Father God, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit. Amen.

---

[1] This prayer was originally given in Portuguese as "Pelo sinal da Santa Cruz, livrai-nos Deus, nosso Senhor, dos nossos inimigos. Ámen."

Daily prayers for the youth to pray

Mother Mary on 23/03/2018

I relay a message to my precious children, my jewels, my youth, whom I protect daily with my Virginal Mantle against the enemy's attacks…

Oh my dear children, my youth, be aware of the enemy. Don't allow him to lure you into sin. His prey is very dangerous. My youth are so vulnerable to fall into his evil tricks.

My dear children, pray every day the **Armour of God** (Ephesians 6) and the **Holy Rosary**, but at least an **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, three **Glory Be's** to the Father, the **Apostles Creed**, the **Memorare** and the **St Michael the Archangel Prayer**. Learn the **Divine Mercy Chaplet**, it's very powerful. With this Chaplet, pray for the dying, for the souls in purgatory and the most abandoned ones. Oh, these souls yearn to see the Face of God the Father and my Son Jesus Christ. You can pray for any intention with this Divine Mercy Chaplet – especially at 3 o'clock, meditate at this hour of mercy. My Son Jesus never denies anything according to his holy will at this hour of mercy. This was a promise given to Saint Faustina, Apostle of the Divine Mercy.

Start the Divine Mercy Novena[1] this coming Good Friday for nine consecutive days until the Sunday of the Feast of Divine Mercy. Do it by starting with a good Confession with a contrite heart. Oh my dear children, you will obtain an immensity of graces.

I thank you, my precious little children. Be aware of Satanism. This cult is prowling through the world to destroy my innocent children, my youth. I bless you, your loved ones and all my children. Thank you for responding to my call. Amen.

Holy Trinity prayer to be recited at all times

Father God on 27/05/2018

My little lamb, I, your Father God, I thank you for the beautiful day. My little lamb, today with my people being here at my Son Jesus' Holy Mass, this celebration in honour of the Holy Trinity, the Holy Trinity's feast day, is an important feast day being celebrated in heaven and on

[1] These prayers, as revealed by our Lord Jesus Christ to St Faustina, can be extracted from various online resources.

earth. As the Holy Church commemorates this special, unique, feast day in the name of the Father, the Son Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, many of my people are ignorant of this unique, special feast day.

The Father God is the Creator of each one of you, my people, and the Holy Spirit is the Breath of Life of each one of you, he is your guidance – you just have to ask him to guide you in cases when you are at your crossroads. Ask him and he will be your guidance. My Son Jesus Christ, he is your sustenance in your daily life. The Holy Spirit descends upon my people in their daily lives. He is the Breath of Life. He is in the form of a dove. We are called the Holy Trinity, *Santíssima Trindade*. Love, respect and obey the Holy Trinity. As he guides you, listen to his voice, the first voice that gives you direction in your lives. This is a very triumphant light upon you all.

Come, receive many gifts of the Holy Spirit in your Baptism, on the day of your Confirmation. The Holy Trinity never fails you, never forsakes you and never abandons you. The Holy Trinity is very important in your lives. Bless yourselves in this manner:

Make the **Sign of the Cross** with the palm of your hand open. Slowly say…

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen.

In times of despair, temptation or in danger, bless yourself three times or more. When you bless yourself in this way, you are calling the Holy Trinity to be with you and, at that precise moment, they are with you, protecting you. Say this short prayer…

My Holy Trinity, I love you, I adore you. Be with me at this hour, this precise moment. Take control of me, of my needs. I am yours. My Creator, I belong to you. Be with me at all instants of my life. Come, abide in me. I abide in you. You are the highest of heaven and earth. Be my salvation. Amen.

My little lamb, this is a short prayer to be recited at all times.

Prayers for Schools and the Youth

Prayer for the youth at schools – a thousand children will be saved each time it is recited

Father God on 26/06/2012

I, your Father, I watch my Son Jesus every day, constantly trying to save you all from peril in Gehenna. My Son suffers constantly because he watches how many of his children are in damnation of sin. My Son sees how our children diminish from him, from his love. They go astray from his Church, our Church, from my Son's teachings, from his Ten Commandments. Oh, there is no more respect and no more understanding between families.

Oh, the youth, going into dismay of sin! This new technology is destroying my youth. At schools, there is no more respect, especially towards their teachers, and some teachers have been disrespectful towards my children, my little ones. Oh, they no longer set the example. The children are not supervised at lunch breaks. They use drugs and smoke so young. They bully one another. They abuse the weakest children. My children are growing up in a completely different dimension of life. They use suppressive words and peer pressure against one another at schools, and go more into decay of sin as they grow into adults. Oh, my child, this is too much for my Son to bear upon his heart.

In their adult life, my children become sinners of the most horrendous kinds of sin because of the disrespect of today. My people do not see how these youth become criminals of their own souls. My child Fernanda, I, your Father, I see my Son's heart being pierced with a crown of thorns.

My Petal, pray, pray for my youth. Ask my people to pray for the youth, especially against Satanism. Oh, this is the most evil upon the youth. Oh, it has been spread badly all over the world, especially in this country, South Africa – it is like an epidemic spreading fast. Oh, this has to stop because it has done too much damage to the innocent children. This is a sin because of what they use against my Son's Precious Body and Blood. It's horrific to watch. I, your Father, I see my Son's pains because of this atrocity. It is indignant to my Son's loving heart.

Pray, pray my Petal. I will give you a prayer request for my youth at

schools – it is prayed in this way…

My dear Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, the Triune God, I, your child, I am here humbly on my knees to ask my Holy Trinity to come and save the youth and all of your children in schools, to stop them from being disrespectful towards their teachers, to stop them bullying one another, to stop peer-group pressure against one another, especially …mention name(s)…

My dear Jesus, my Father God, my Holy Spirit, protect the youth, especially at schools from sins of their young souls, spirits, minds and bodies, from all the malice, gossip, enviousness and jealousy; from fornication, sex, pornographic videos, indecency of the body, soul and spirit; and from bullying one another.

Mother Mary, I ask you to pray with me to my Holy Trinity for these young children all over the world, to protect them from all of these sins, calamities and from satanic work. Protect the youth against Satanism.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be** to the Holy Trinity, then say…

Holy Trinity, save all the young children at all the schools.

Pray one **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, protect the youth against Satanism. Amen.

Thank you, my Petal. Pray this prayer request, make copies and give them to my children. Do not keep it to yourself. Spread, spread this prayer. It will save many of my young children, the youth. This is a prayer from me, your Father God, from heaven. I will save a thousand children every time this prayer is recited[1].

Prayer for the youth in temptation of stealing

Mother Mary on 02/07/2012

My little Petal, I, your Mother, I ask you to pray this special prayer request against the temptation of my youth who are in some kind of bondage with my adversary. I see how difficult it is for my children to handle their loved ones against these evil tricks, the temptation of

[1] note this promise

stealing, which defeats the peace in my children's families. My children's devout parents are in so much pain because of their loved ones. This prayer request is prayed in this way…

My dear Father God, our Creator; my Holy Spirit, our Breath of Life; my dear loving Jesus, the Redeemer of all our sins: I, your child, I am here humbly on my knees to ask you, my Holy Trinity, in the humility of my heart, to help your youth, your children, whom you created with so much zeal in your heart, to help them against the temptations of stealing, robbery, in denial of their faults, crimes committed, and lying to their loved ones and all their brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. Their faults and crimes of stealing are the work of evil, tricking and blinding them into sin.

I ask you, my Holy Trinity, and our Blessed Mother to come and rescue these, your children, from these kinds of sin. I pray especially for your child …say the name… **who is in need of your help against this sin of committing robbery and stealing things that do not belong to him/her, tempted as a result of drugs and alcohol.**

I ask St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael, the nine choirs of angels, the powers, the archangels, the saints and forgotten saints of heaven to pray with me to my Holy Trinity this strong prayer from heaven to earth, and to my Mother Mary, our intercessor, to her Son Jesus for these, your children, to save them from the temptation of the enemy to not commit these kinds of sin. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Triune God, come and save your youth, your children, from committing the sin of stealing. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, the Mother of the Youth and all of your children, save them from any temptation. Amen.

Thank you, my Petal, pray this prayer, make copies and give them to my children to save them from the foe of the enemy[1]. Oh, my youth, my children are under the influence of the enemy's evil tricks. Oh, many families are in discord and disunity because of the evil one being on the loose in my children's lives. He just ruins my children's lives and

[1] the hostile opposition of the enemy: Satan

is always on the lookout for prey to catch, like a fox looking for prey. My child, pray, pray, because the youth are going into decay.

Prayer to reinstate the Our Father and crucifixes in schools

Father God on 21/11/2014

My child Fernanda, my people are so concerned about what is going to happen. Some schools will be going to court soon because of allowing my Son Jesus to be spoken of, about religion and praying in schools. They are going to face a court case. My child, you can see how this world is going to come to an end soon because the Son of Man, God the Father, the Holy Spirit has been rejected by my people for whom he died and sacrificed himself with excruciating pains. Nailed to a cross, he died with an asphyxiation that lasted for more than three hours while hanging on the cross. Oh, he had to hold himself up for those long hours. He carried a heavy cross upon his shoulders with all of your sins. He paid a heavy price for each one of you.

The Sign of the Cross is a sign that the enemy, evil, cannot stand in front of his eyes. Oh, when he sees a cross, he runs away. Oh, if only my children, my people, understood the symbol and Sign of the Cross, the enemy would never enter in my children's, my people's lives. If all carried a blessed cross, the attempts of the enemy would be much weaker, and it is a protection upon my people. Oh, this has been taken away from the schools, the classrooms, the assemblies… Oh, the times that my little ones used to pray in front of the cross and pray the Our Father… yes, the Our Father that my little ones knew as they prayed before my Son's crucifix. Oh, they took away the powerful prayer given to my Apostles, as my Son Jesus taught my Apostles, my people, while he was in this world teaching the will of his Father God.

When my children pray the Our Father prayer from the depths of their hearts, it reaches heaven. Oh, in this prayer there is everything that my people need in their lives to enter my Son Jesus' Kingdom of Heaven. My Petal Fernanda, I, your Father, I am here with you, giving you a prayer request to pray against the court case, to break away the power of the evil on this world because my people are going to be judged because of my Son Jesus' words being taken away from classes and schools. The prayer is recited in this way…

My living Father God, my living Jesus Christ, my living Holy Spirit, in conjunction with Mother Mary, the Bride of the Church and of the Holy Spirit; I, your child _____[1], I am here to plead, to implore, to beg, my Triune God to remove all the evil away from the schools and classrooms, to bring back your Son Jesus' holy cross, the crucifix, to the schools, to bring back the prayers as have been said before, especially the Our Father prayer, and for schools to be allowed to pray and speak freely about your Son Jesus Christ's living Word.

This is a prayer request from earth to the beam of heaven to combat this warfare of the enemy's attacks on your children at schools, to remove any Satanism, satanic work, being done in the schools – any kinds of board[2], spell, mirror or anything to destroy your children's souls and spirits through these evil doings.

Mother Mary, come with your archangels, St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael, all the angels and saints in heaven, to destroy and take the enemy out of the schools and from your innocent children being trapped in this kind of occult, through the holy name of your Son Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be,** then say…

Our Heavenly Father, hear our prayer.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, through the Precious Blood of your Son Jesus, save the children from these attacks at schools. Amen.

Thank you, my child Fernanda. I say thank you. Pray this prayer. You can add it to the Book of Prayers for my people to pray against these attacks that occur very often in many schools. Amen.

[1] The original words were "humble servant".

[2] such as Ouija boards, glassy-glassy etc.

Mother Mary's Tears of Blood Rosary to avert the biggest ever upcoming natural disaster

Mother Mary on 08/04/2011

My daughter, I, your Mother Mary, I come to ask you something, to help me, and my Son Jesus.

[Fernanda] *Oh my Blessed Mother, I am here with my whole heart to serve, to do the will of my God, to help my Jesus and all of heaven.*

Thank you, my Petal, for giving your will to my Son Jesus. My daughter, my humble servant, I am here to converse with you, to ask this special request from you.

[Fernanda] *Oh my Blessed Mother, I belong to you, my Jesus – anything for you, for the Holy Trinity.*

My daughter, I, your Mother, the Mother of your loving Jesus, I am asking this special favour from you. My Petal, I want this from you…

My humble servant, there is something that is going to happen soon in this world, but my children keep ignoring my pleas and my Son's. My Petal, this is something very big and very painful to all my children. My daughter, I am going to explain to you. It's going to be a terrible disaster again – very big; very destructive, abolishing, enormous storms, and there are going to be very strong winds, different from normal. It's another sign for my children to see, to repent. It's going to happen on a very cloudy, dark, fearful day and is going to be a very painful disaster – destructive, blowing even the strongest foundations away, out of the ground. In seconds, everything will be gone – a cyclone, the strongest ever in the history of mankind… oh, lots of deaths, uncountable… there are no words to describe this terrible, devastating cyclone.

Oh, my child, I am asking you to pray intensely for this. I am going to give you a special prayer request to pray to my Son Jesus, our Father, and the Holy Spirit. My child, the prayer request to heaven is like this…

My dear precious Father, my dear living Jesus Christ, Son of our Almighty Father God and Son of the Holy Spirit, the Triune God,

I, your child _____[1], I am on my knees interceding to the Holy Trinity, Santíssima Trindade[2]. Oh, my Father and my loving Jesus, I am asking this special favour for the world, for this chaotic world in dismay and destruction. I am asking you to help us, to give more time to the world. I am praying, as well as my Mother Mary, the Mother of my loving Jesus, to stop this cyclone, to help save this country from many deaths and the pains caused by this strongest cyclone ever.

My Jesus, my Father, my Holy Spirit, I am praying this sorrowful Tears of Blood Rosary to help and to stop this from happening, through the pain of your Beloved Mother to help this world from this pain. Amen.

My daughter, this Rosary is prayed in this way…

Pray the **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and a **Glory Be**.

On the "Our Father" bead you pray…

Father, Jesus have compassion on your children. Save them.

On the ten beads you pray…

Through your Beloved Mother's tears of blood, have mercy on us with this cyclone.

Pray until you finish the Rosary, then say the **Hail Holy Queen**, followed by…

Save the sinners, bring them to your Son's heart. Amen.

My daughter, this is a Rosary of my tears of blood. You can pray it for many intentions. This is a powerful Rosary. My Son obtains many graces for my children through my tears of blood because my Son cannot refuse anything when my children pray through my tears of blood. My daughter, pray this prayer until the time comes for my children to be aware of this powerful Rosary as well.

This is me, your Mother Mary, the Mother of your Jesus, giving this Rosary to my humble servant on this date: 08/04/11, 00h50.

[Fernanda] *Thank you, my dear Mother. I will pray this Rosary.*

---

[1] The original words were "I, your humble servant Fernanda".

[2] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

My dear Mother, can I please ask something, if I am allowed to ask?

My daughter, yes, you can ask anything, I am here conversing with you.

[Fernanda] *My Blessed Mother, if I am allowed to know when it's going to happen, where it's going to happen, which country? Thank you, my Mother.*

My daughter, with my Son's permission, I am going to say to you where the place is my child …secret message removed… I will tell you exactly and I will give you a sign for you to know where it is happening. My daughter, this is a request from me, your Mother Mary. Keep this to yourself until the right time comes for you to teach my children.

Prayer for this world in chaos

Jesus Christ on 01/06/2011

My child, I want to transmit this beautiful prayer to you, to be prayed in this time of chaos in the world…

My dear Father God, my loving Jesus, Son of my Father, the Holy Spirit and my Beloved Mother, the Spouse of the Holy Spirit, I, your child[1] **_____, I humbly pray this special prayer request to my Holy Trinity, my *Santíssima Trindade*[2]. I ask this prayer request in humility of my plain, simple heart.**

My Holy Trinity, Triune God, and my Blessed Mother, I ask you to help us in this chaotic, dismayed, disturbed and turmoiled world, to bring peace, love, unity, humbleness and forgiveness to the whole world, between nations and countries, especially in our country … South Africa… **Bring peace, love, understanding and unity between all the families. Combat jealousy, unforgiveness and the refusal of inheritance to one another.**

Oh my loving Jesus Christ, together with my Father, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother, I intercede to you and I ask the angels, all the nine choirs of angels, St Michael, St Raphael, St Gabriel and all the saints of heaven to pray with me in this strong chain of prayer for this chaotic, dismayed world.

---

[1] The original words were "humble servant".

[2] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

I praise you and thank you with all my heart for listening to my honest, humble prayer. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and one **Glory Be**. Conclude with the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

All honour and praise be to God. Save all the sinners. Amen.

Prayer request to Fernanda to avert the biggest natural disaster in history

Jesus Christ on 09/08/2011

I, your Jesus, I want to relay to you about this chaotic world because I need your help on this tremendous disaster that is going to happen. I, your Jesus, I have chosen you to be my prayer warrior, my messenger for my End of Times. I have this request to entrust to you. Oh my little one with strong faith in me, your Jesus; your love for me conquers any fears. I thank you for this faith in me, your Jesus. You are my chosen one. I am going to relay to you my request for this disaster. You are my hope to help my children to come to my heart. Oh, do not doubt yourself. This is me, your Jesus, your God, your Lord.

My Petal, I, your Jesus, I am here to convey this to you. Soon, soon, a big disaster is going to happen again.

[Fernanda] *Oh my dear Jesus, is it the same one that my loving Jesus and my dear Mother have given to me to pray for, the cyclone? I am sorry my Jesus, I don't want to offend or hurt you with this question. Thank you, my Jesus, I love you.*

My child, you don't hurt or offend me with this question. I am going to say to you, this is a special secret that I, your Jesus, confide in you. My little child, I say to you now that I need you to pray intensely for this – it's very painful for my children. It's going to be another hurricane, a turbulent cyclone. It's not the same one – it's going to occur soon in this part of America, north of America, called California. Oh, do not worry, your loved ones are going to be safe – it's near that side but not there. It's a tremendous volcano of water. Firstly, it's the strongest wind ever known. It's like a magnitude 9.2 earthquake.

It's the strongest ever in history. I, your Jesus, need you to pray for this very often, as much as you possibly can.

Yes, my child, I know your heart wants to know some prayer for this, for you to pray. Oh, my child, your time is coming closer. Earthly things, functions, are not going to be for you anymore. My child, I, your Jesus, I am preparing to give you this special prayer request, prayed in this manner…

My Almighty Father God, *Pai Altissimo*[1], my living Jesus Christ, my spouse, my Holy Spirit, my Blessed Mother Mary, I, your humble servant Fernanda, I have been chosen by my loving Jesus to be his prayer warrior for my Jesus' End of Times.

Oh my loving Eternal Jesus, my Holy Triune God, I am here on my knees to obey my Holy Trinity in prayer. I, your servant to serve my Jesus, I humbly ask you to help your children, your people, to be saved from this big disaster of the biggest earthquake – volcano of water, cyclone – of 9.2 [magnitude], the strongest ever to happen.

I am praying from earth to heaven to my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother to have pity on these, your children, to save them from these horrendous pains. I ask Father to have mercy and compassion on some of these sinners. I ask pardon for all your children.

Father, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit, come upon your people with compassion and save them. Mother Mary, come with your Virginal Mantle and cover all of these, your children. Protect them all. Send your nine choirs of angels, cherubim, seraphim, powers[2], all the saints of heaven to implore with me in this strong chain of prayers from earth to heaven, to save and stop this big disaster from happening.

Oh my Holy Trinity, my Blessed Mother, I your simple, little daughter, I ask you to hear this honest, pure, sincere prayer request. I will always be grateful for this big favour of this simple, humble servant of my Jesus, my spouse.

I, your bride, my Jesus, I am here with all my heart to love you, to serve you, to help my Jesus to bring your lost flock, sheep, to my Jesus' heart. Thank you, I love you my Jesus, my Father, my Holy Spirit and my Beloved Mother. Amen.

---

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Father Most High

[2] The original word was "*potestades*".

Thank you, my daughter Fernanda. I want you to pray this prayer very often to help with this disaster. I, your Jesus, I say thank you, my humble prayer warrior.

[Fernanda] *Thank you, my loving Jesus.*

Prayers move mountains, my Petal.

Prayer to stop the Chastisement upon the world

Jesus Christ on 13/05/2012

My child, I, your Jesus, I have this secret to confide in you. My humble servant, I, your Jesus of Nazareth, I have this pain upon my heart. You were feeling this pain a while ago. This pain is a secret of my heart, the secret that I want to confide, entrust, to you because you are my prayer warrior; you are my messenger. This secret of my heart, it comes so severely strong because soon I am going to come and bring my Chastisement to my children. Oh, I don't want this to happen, and neither does my Father, but my Father cannot hold his wrath anymore, seeing how my children perforate my Sacred Heart with a crown of thorns. I want you to pray this prayer request entrusted to you to ask my Father and me to hold, to stop, this Chastisement upon this world and for my children to repent before it is too late. This prayer request is prayed in this manner…

My Father God, my living Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, my Triune God, I, your child[1]**, I am here humbly on my knees to ask for mercy and compassion on your children. I ask you, my Father, to listen to your Beloved Son Jesus Christ's pleas to give more time to this world, to hold up your Son Jesus' hand, as your Son Jesus implores to you, my Father, to stop the Chastisement upon your children, your people.**

I am going to pray at this moment for my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ to repent, repent; for the conversion of sinners and for the lukewarm souls to come closer to your Son Jesus' heart. My Father God, my Holy Spirit, my loving Jesus, I implore this plea, this prayer request from earth to heaven to stop the Chastisement in your Son Jesus' holy name. Amen.

[1] The original words were "Fernanda, my Jesus' humble servant, chosen by my Jesus".

My Blessed Mother, you are always at the foot of the cross of your Son Jesus Christ with the Holy Trinity. I implore this prayer request to plead to your Son Jesus to stop the Chastisement upon this sickly, chaotic world.

I ask this simple, humble prayer in your Son Jesus' holy name. Amen.

Thank you, my humble servant, my prayer warrior. Pray this prayer to the beam of heaven to placate my Father's wrath because my Father pains to see his Only Begotten Son being so pierced upon his Sacred Heart. Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Father, my Holy Trinity, hear my humble prayer from earth to the door of heaven to save the world from this Chastisement. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen** and conclude…

Mother Mary, hear my prayer, take it to our Father God at the foot of the cross of your Son Jesus, to save your children of this pain. Amen.

Thank you, my little one. I, your Jesus, I say thank you for this time spent with me to alleviate my pain.

Prayer to restore peace in Syria and all over the world

Jesus Christ on 10/09/2013

My little one, I, your Jesus, I am here in pain because of what my children are doing in Syria against my will. Innocent little ones are being murdered. Oh, so defenceless, but the enemy stands in the midst and my children fall into his trap of destruction. Pray for Syria. My child, I, your Jesus, do not want any more war as before, the Second World War. I do not want a third world war. Oh, war is very tormenting, very traumatising and painful upon my innocent children. Oh, there is so much hatred in this world – war is the worst that can happen.

My child Fernanda, I, your Jesus, I am here to relay, convey, a prayer request to pray against the war in Syria, or anywhere in the world. The prayer request is prayed this way…

My God the Father, my God the Son Jesus Christ, my God the Holy Spirit: you are the Triune God, the Three-in-One Persons

Inseparable; you are the strongest of heaven to earth. I am here in my simplicity, humbly on my knees, to ask you to bring peace, unity, love and understanding in Syria or any other part of the world, to stop the leaders and governments from being at war in these countries, especially Syria. I ask you, my Triune God to intervene upon these countries and Syria, to stop them from having a war.

My Blessed Mother Mary, I ask you at this hour of my prayer to heaven, to be with me, and to ask your Son Jesus at the foot of the cross to stop any inequities of starting a war. Let there be peace in Syria through your Son Jesus' crown of thorns, his five wounds, his blood and water shed on Golgotha for our salvation.

I ask a special request to St Michael with his troops to defend this country Syria or any other country, St Gabriel to bring the good news of peace, and St Raphael to be the angel of healing upon these countries and all over the world. Amen. May peace be restored in this world. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be,** then say…

My Holy Trinity, bring peace in Syria and all over the world.

Pray one **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, cover your innocent children with your Mantle; protect them against the malice of war. Amen.

My child, this is a prayer request, which is called "Prayer request to restore peace in Syria and all over the world". My child, pray this prayer request. It is very powerful. You can add any country as well.

Prayer to stop the sinister 666 chip from being implanted in people

Jesus Christ on 21/11/2014

Thank you, my child, for sitting at this hour to converse with me, your Jesus Christ. My little one, you came to rest because you have been doing our books, our messages, to be given to my son Charles. Oh, my child, today you are feeling ill. Your body aches with some cold, flu. Your body needs some rest because you have been focusing on our books. My child, I allowed you to rest. You couldn't rest for too long. Your heart was in pain as my daughter Alice left. Oh, she has been

helping you with our messages. Oh, she is in awe of my love as she sees our conversations in the books. My children don't know about this, exactly how we converse every day and with my Father, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary and the saints. My child, this has been [happening] for five years without my children's comprehension.

My little Petal, I, your Jesus, called you as you were lying on your bed for just a quick rest. My child, you then woke up trembling, trembling. Your body was aching. You knew it was my pains. Oh my child, you wanted to cry and you are still emotional about my pains. Yes, my child, this is how my pain is – unbearable. My child, I, your Jesus, I can't give you much of my pain. I just give you a tiny seed of my pain. Yes, you do sometimes have intense pains, my pains, but today I give you less pains to alleviate my Sacred Heart.

My child, today in many parts of the world, my children are talking about the 666, which has been in the book of Revelation. Yes, my child, it has been approved in America. Yes, my child, remember, I said to pray, pray, because of what is going to happen on my children's bodies, their lives, against my will. Oh, my child, this is me, your Jesus Christ, your God, your Lord, the King of the universe and of all my children. This is one of the greatest signs of my Second Coming but still today, my children are in denial, not wanting to know the truth.

My child, just get your books ready. You are going to be one of my greatest messengers in this mission with my son Charles and my daughter Alice. Tell my son Charles not to get too anxious or afflicted. I have not yet revealed the date, the time or the year. Just do your work for me, your Jesus. In time to come it will be revealed. What I, your Jesus, want is this: my children must repent and forgive one another.

All the messages given to you… Oh my child, today your heart was in pain as you were reading our messages that you could have been on your mission. Yes, my child, the time was not right. You do understand as the puzzle fell through in front of your eyes. Yes, my son Charles, he was not ready to commence as well.

See, my child, my children are panicking. Do not get distracted. Focus on your mission. My child, I will give you a prayer against this happening. It is prayed in this way…

My Holy Trinity, you are our Creator, our Saviour. My Lord Jesus Christ, Son of God, I, your child[1], I am here at this hour to implore to you against this sign of the beast 666. Oh, my Jesus, it has been prophesied in your living Word, the Bible, [the Book of] Revelation. I ask you, my Holy Trinity, to combat this chip [that is] to be implanted upon your children in time to come. You are the strongest of heaven. With the power of heaven, the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, I ask you to stop, to combat this evil against your children all over the world.

I ask Mother Mary to intercede at the foot of the cross of your Son Jesus Christ whom you love unconditionally. You share the same love with each one of your children upon this entire world. I ask the archangels Gabriel, Michael and Raphael with all the saints and forgotten saints of all heaven to pray this intense prayer with me, against this sinister chip to not occur in any way in this world. Inspired by this confidence in you, my Mother Mary, implore this petition to your Son Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Holy Trinity, I place this prayer in your hands. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, with the archangels, the nine choirs of heaven, come and save your people through your Son Jesus' holy name, our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

My child, this is a prayer for you only, to be recited in as much of your time. In time to come you will relay this prayer. You are our prayer warrior. Your heart is with us when you recite our prayers. Thank you for explaining to my son Charles to not panic or get anxious. Yes, focus on me, your Jesus Christ. Thank you for coming and alleviating my pain, my child.

My child, this chip has been done already, but it's being kept in secrecy. This is just for you. Keep it in a safe place. Pray, pray for this cause. This is not to be divulged yet[2].

---

[1] The original words were "your humble servant".

[2] Jesus Christ gave Fernanda permission to divulge this prayer on 14/02/2017.

Prayer to stop xenophobia and protect its victims

Jesus Christ on 15/04/2015

There is so much atrocity and vengeance against one another. Oh my child, about these, my children, fighting against one another, it goes against my principles. I died for each of you. I didn't choose colour or race, rich or poor. I gave myself for each one of my children on my way to Calvary. I died for the love of each one of you, my dear children.

My daughter, pray, pray against xenophobia in this country and all over the world. My child, I, your Jesus, I am here to converse with you, to relay this prayer request against xenophobia. It's prayed in this way…

Pray the **Apostles Creed**, then say…

My Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother, you are the strongest of heaven and earth. I am here to intercede to my Holy Trinity to come upon this entire world to bring peace, love, unity and understanding between each one of your children. I ask a special prayer to stop this xenophobia, this malice, atrocity, upon your children of other countries who are here to make their living for their daily bread.

I ask Mother Mary with the archangels St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael and their troops, to bring peace and stability between our brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. I ask the angels of heaven, all the saints, the forgotten saints of heaven, to pray, to intercede in this chain of prayers to stop this xenophobia through the Precious Blood of Jesus Christ. Mother Mary, cover and protect these, your children, against the crime of xenophobia. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, you love your children, unconditionally. Stop this crime of xenophobia.

Pray one **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, cover all of your children who are victims of xenophobia with your Divine Mantle. Amen.

My child, give copies to all my children to pray. It will save them from this sickness of hatred. Amen. My daughter, prayer moves mountains with me, your Jesus of Nazareth. Amen.

Prayer to stop the third world war

Father God on 26/11/2015

My little lamb, I, your Father, I don't want to send punishment upon my people. I want peace, love and unity all over the world but the disunity, destruction, chaos in this world is out of control. There is so much sin in this entire world …secret message removed… My child Fernanda, yes, you must pray as much as possible in your time because this world is going through turmoil. Only strong, immense prayers can help this entire world …secret message removed… If only my people would turn to prayer to placate my wrath. Oh, my little lamb of your Father God, my people must turn to prayer. I need you to pray the prayers given to you – you have them. Pray. Pray. I am going to give you a short prayer to help, to stop the upcoming war. It is prayed in this way…

My Triune God, I am your child _____[1], I am imploring, pleading, asking my Triune God to have mercy and compassion on this entire world. I ask a special, unique, prayer request. Oh, my Father, through the Precious Blood of your Son Jesus, and my dear Jesus Christ, through the crown of thorns and your five wounds that you suffered more than two thousand years ago to save your children, I ask you to stop the third world war in these countries: France, Germany, United States of America, Russia, Iraq, the Middle East or any other countries. I thank you my Triune God for hearing this prayer. Save these countries.

Mother Mary, I ask you to intercede at the foot of the cross of your Beloved Son Jesus Christ, through your tears of blood, to stop the third world war.

St Michael, St Raphael and St Gabriel archangels; St George, St Benedict, St Expeditus and all the mighty saints of heaven, pray with me to the Holy Trinity to stop the third world war and to bring peace, unity, love and understanding between all the governments all over this entire world, in Jesus' holy name. Amen.

Pray the **Creed**, one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

[1] The original words were "I am your humble servant".

My Triune God, hear our prayer to stop any upcoming wars.

Pray one **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, pray for us sinners in this entire world. Amen.

My child, I, your Father God, I give you this prayer. Pray. Pray urgently. I thank you, my prayer warrior. My child, this is a secret for you, but the prayer you can divulge. They need to know to pray more intensely for this cause.

Prayer for upcoming elections

Mother Mary on 09/05/2016

My child, my children need to pray intensely for this country, South Africa, as the election is coming soon. This is a very serious election. My children must pray for peace and unity here and amongst one another, respecting each other's customary ways of living, customs and cultures. I don't want war between different cultures. Only prayers can help to combat this animosity against brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. My Petal, I, your Mother Mary, shall give you a prayer to pray for these coming elections. It is prayed in this way…

My Triune God, you are the Creator of everything in this world, the whole universe. You love all your children equally. I pray for this country, South Africa, for the upcoming elections. I pray to my Triune God for peace, love, unity and understanding in this country. Bring your Holy Spirit to descend upon these elections, our government and our leaders, for our brothers and sisters in community to love and respect one another.

Holy Spirit, infuse all of these, your children, our government leaders, with the right discernment to guide and govern our country, South Africa. Let there be peace and love in all their hearts.

I ask this prayer in the name of Jesus Christ through his Precious Blood.

Mother Mary, patron of South Africa, wrap all your children of South Africa in this forthcoming election with your Virginal Mantle. Be our shield of protection. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Father God, you are the Father of all your children. Holy Trinity,

I surrender our country, South Africa, into your hands. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother of Jesus and our Mother, Queen of Heaven, pray for us. Amen.

Prayer to stop a nuclear bomb from being detonated

Jesus Christ on 02/07/2016

My child, yes, there are so many killings all over this world; bomb attacks everywhere, killing, destroying many of my children's homes, possessions; constant crimes; pornography; my youth and my children in Satanism, constantly killing my children's minds, souls and bodies. There is no more safety in my children's lives – bombs at airports, in motor cars, and cities constantly being destroyed.

My child, I, your Jesus Christ, I am going to give you this secret, for you only until the time permits for you to convey it[1]. This is something that is going to happen soon. I want you to pray fervently for this cause. My little one, I, your Jesus, I convey this secret, for you to know the time for the nuclear bomb in America, Russia – it's about to be detonated, to explode. I want you to pray to stop this from happening. You must pray fervently for this, to stop the impact from happening, to not happen. I want you to be faithful in this prayer. It is very important for this world. My humble servant, you must be on your knees and pray this prayer to us in heaven. You have been chosen for this Alpha and Omega Mission. This is part of your mission. You will be accountable if you do not pray for this to stop, for it not to happen. Very soon, I will come to you and I will show you this impact if you do not pray. I do know how arduous your mission is: a heavy task. When you pray this prayer, you will help with this big disaster. You can pray the prayer of the big disaster, but I will give you a prayer against this enormous disaster. Make time to pray. I know how heavy your schedule is, but this is very urgent. It is prayed in this way…

[1] See "Jesus allows Fernanda to reveal the secret prayers about the atomic bomb threat and the triple-six" (14/02/2017) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

I, your child _____[1], I am on my knees, pleading, asking my Father God, my living Jesus Christ and my sweet Holy Spirit; I fervently, humbly, ask you, my Holy Trinity – you are the power of heaven and earth, you are the Creator of the universe and all of your children – I plead, I beg you to stop the impact of the nuclear bomb from the United States of America and Russia, for it not to happen in this world, or any nuclear bomb in any other part of the world.

I ask Mother Mary, St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael archangels with all their troops of angels of heaven, for help in this prayer. I ask the mighty saints of heaven for help, St Padre Pio, St Jude, St Martin de Porres, St George, St Anthony, St John, St Faustina, St Peter, St Francis …name the saints of the Litany of Saints… **all the saints of heaven and the forgotten saints whom we forget to ask for intercession. Mother Mary, take all of these prayers to your Son Jesus Christ at the foot of the cross, to save this world from this nuclear bomb or any other nuclear bomb.**

My Triune God, save your people, save this world from this disaster in Jesus Christ's holy name, through his Precious Blood. Hear this prayer, my petition. Amen.

Pray three **Glory Be's** in honour of the Holy Trinity. Amen.

Pray the **Apostles Creed**. Amen.

Thank you, my humble servant for being obedient to your call. Amen. My Petal, pray as much as possible in your time. This is a very arduous task on your shoulders. I do know that you are very occupied, but this is very important to save this world from some big disaster. My Petal, my Father God, he is here to converse with you.

Father God

My little lamb, I, your Father, I am here with you. Thank you for your time spent here with us. You are conversing with us: your spirit, your mind, you are deep with us in heaven. My child, my Son Jesus Christ has given you a unique prayer request for you to pray to us, the Triune God. This is a very different, unique prayer. You must pray without

[1] The original words were "I, your humble servant Fernanda, I have been chosen by my Jesus Christ, to be his messenger for the End of Times, my Jesus' Second Coming".

ceasing. Pray, because this is a very risky atrocity upon this world. Your prayers will stop this from happening. The power of prayer, the power of heaven, can move a mountain. My meek little lamb, you have a tremendous responsibility on your shoulders, far from my children's knowledge or understanding.

Do not fear, be courageous and strong in my Son Jesus Christ's holy name, through his blood shed upon his scourging at the pillar, all is possible. My little lamb, my Son Jesus' hand is coming down soon if this world does not change its sinful ways. My Son Jesus cannot hold up his hand for too long. My Son Jesus Christ, he is in so much pain. As I, his Father God, am saying this to my people, oh, they hear from one side to the other side, they nod their heads but none of these words penetrate them in their hearts. They think this has been said many times before and nothing ever happens. But the signs are very visible in their daily lives around the world. Oh, they say things are getting worse, but they don't change themselves. The Chastisement is very soon, yes, yet my people still ignore it.

Thank you for your time spent with us. Pray the prayer given to you now. You are responsible for this cause, as my Son Jesus Christ described to you. I bless you, I give you my peace, my peace I give you, your loved ones and all of my children, my people. Amen. Thank you, my child, my humble servant, Fernanda.

Prayer to stop the sign of the beast, the chip, from being placed on people's bodies

Father God on 15/07/2016

The time is approaching, the time of the beast. This is a very dangerous time in my children's lives. They will use chips in my people to control them, wherever they are going. Protect yourself and your loved ones from this sign on their bodies. I shall give you a prayer against the sign of the beast. It is prayed in this way…

My Almighty Father God, my Creator and the Creator of all of your children and this entire universe; my loving Jesus Christ, my Saviour, the Redeemer of our sins; my sweet Holy Spirit, my Breath of Life since I was conceived; the Triune God, Inseparable; my Blessed Mother Mary, the Mother of all your children, our intercessor to your Son Jesus: I humbly ask you this prayer

request. Do not allow this sign, triple-six, the sign of the beast, to be placed on your children's bodies. I ask you to please stop this horrific malign, malicious sign of the beast, for it to not be approved, to not go forward in this world. It will damage your children's lives. Through the Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and his holy name, I beg you, my Triune God, have mercy and compassion; protect all of your children, your people, from this evil sign of the beast. I pray fervently to my Almighty Father, our Creator. Hear my prayer request for the love you have for your Son Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray the **Creed**, then say…

My Holy Trinity, hear my prayer; stop this malicious sign of the beast from coming to this world.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, through your tears of blood, ask your Son Jesus to stop this sign of the beast. Amen.

My little lamb, I thank you. Pray fervently for this to not be approved in my Son Jesus' holy name. My little lamb, I ask you: pray, pray. This is very urgent. My child, this is for you only, but soon I will place upon your heart when it should be revealed[1], for my people to also pray.

Prayer for rain in times of drought

Mother Mary on 15/10/2016

Do not be concerned about the noises. The winds are very strong because my children have been praying for rain. My Son Jesus Christ, he opened the windows of heaven. He will shower this country [South Africa] with beautiful rain to bring water in this drought. I heard all the prayers for rain: it will come. My child, this is a prayer for rain. It is prayed in this manner…

My loving Father, our Creator; my loving Jesus Christ, our Saviour; my Holy Spirit, my Breath of Life since I was conceived; my Triune God in conjunction with my Blessed Mother Mary, the Mother of the

[1] See "Jesus allows Fernanda to reveal the secret prayers about the atomic bomb threat and the triple-six" (14/02/2017) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

Redeemer of my sins and the world: I am humbly here on my knees. I plead, I beg you from the depths of my heart, my highest of heaven and earth. You created the whole universe. You created us, your children, the rain, the sun, the stars, the moon, the night, the day, the plants, the fruits, the animals, the reptiles. Everything in this entire universe was created by you, my Eternal Almighty Father God. Everything has a purpose for this world, for the honour and glory of your Son Jesus Christ. I humbly ask you this prayer request, my Triune God. We do need rain as the farmers are crying and the animals are dying. We, your children, need water for our daily lives, for our necessities. In Jesus' holy name, through the power of God, the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, hear our prayer for rain. Amen.

Pray the **Creed**, one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Hear our prayer.

Say three **Glory Be's** blessing yourself three times, then say…

In honour of the Holy Trinity.

Pray the **Memorare**, then say…

Mother of the rain, take this prayer to your Son Jesus at the foot of the cross. Amen.

Thank you, my daughter Fernanda. Pray and divulge this prayer for my children to pray in times of need of rain. I bless you, your loved ones and all of my children. Amen.

Prayer to save South Africa and other countries from evil intent

Mother Mary on 07/02/2017

My little Fernanda, I, your Mother, I am here with you. My child, I, your Mother, I came to appease my Son Jesus' aching heart, to ask you to pray intensely for this country, South Africa. Oh, there is so much that my children try to plot against this country. Time is very precious, not to be wasted. I want you, my Petal, to pray. It's very important, very urgent. Oh, the government needs a strong, faithful leader, with no intent of corruption and to destroy the malicious intent. There are

some of my children at this moment in the government who have evil intent to destroy some of the good done in this country. Only if my children pray a multitude of prayers can they change this country and turn this world around. There are vicious attacks from the enemy, but prayers are so powerful in suppressing and combating these evil intents. Oh my Andorinha[1], I shall give you a prayer for this country. It is prayed in this way…

My Divine Almighty Father God, you created everything in perfect order: your people, the universe.

My Lord Jesus Christ, you are our brother, our friend, our Saviour, the Redeemer of our sins, Son of the living God the Father, the Holy Spirit and Mother Mary.

My sweet Holy Spirit, you are our Breath of Life, you are with the Bride of the Church, Mother Mary, our Mother, our intercessor to your Son Jesus.

I, your child _____[2], I am here in humility of my sinful life. I come to ask you this special, unique request. My Triune God, I beg you to hear my prayer of my heart. I plead, I ask you to stop all the malice, vengeance, anger, unforgiveness, resentment and bitterness of your children in our country, South Africa; to stop anything in our country that is negative or going to destroy what has been done to pick up this country in prejudice. I pray to my Triune God and to Mother Mary. Come, save your people, your children; save this country, South Africa. I surrender this country, South Africa, into your hands, my loving Jesus Christ. Have pity and compassion on your children in this country. I consecrate this country, South Africa, to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and to Mother Mary's Immaculate Heart.

I thank you, my Holy Trinity and Mother Mary. Amen.

Say the **Creed**, one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Holy Trinity, forgive all the sinners, save your people. Amen.

Pray the **Memorare** and the **Hail Holy Queen**. Amen.

---

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

[2] The original words were "I, your child, your humble servant Fernanda".

My child, divulge this prayer urgently. Pray this prayer very often. My children can say this prayer for any country or any part of the world at war. I bless you, your loved ones, and all of my children. Thank you for responding to my call. Amen.

Prayer to stop xenophobia in South Africa and other countries

Father God on 24/02/2017

Thank you, my daughter Fernanda, for sitting with me, your Father God. My little lamb, thank you for waking up to converse with me, your Father, the Ultimate Father God.

My meek little lamb, I am here with you to convey my concern about my people, my children, about the xenophobia. My child, pray for this country, which is in need of this prayer because of the chaos of this world. This [xenophobia] is not from my Son Jesus Christ. This was not created by me, your Father God. I created my people, this universe, with my desire. I created my people in my own image. I desire peace, love and unity. I don't want this kind of perfidious language, this xenophobic disaster. This is not from my creation.

My little Fernanda, I, your Father, I am in severe pain because as I see all in this turmoiled world. I see this pain in my Son's Sacred Heart. These are some of my Son's pains that my people don't see, nor do they comprehend why my Son Jesus pains. These are the ones that he is suffering because the adversary is causing endless disunity between one another.

These, my people, each one of them, they are my people, my creation. All of these, my people, are my own image, but why do my people cause so much hatred, anger, bitterness and resentment against each other? Soon, one by one, they will come to eternal life – no one stays in this world forever – and then, they will be accountable for these sinister, horrific sins. It is unnecessary to go through so much disorder and pain. They have to reencounter these sins in front of my throne and my Son Jesus Christ, to face the consequences of their faults and crimes committed. Oh, when they come to face their judgement day, many of them desire to come back to this world, to amend their sins and to advise their loved ones not to commit their unnecessary sinful lives. But my Son Jesus' teachings were given to each one of them to follow, to live

a plain, sincere and faithful life. Oh, these are the pains that my Son Jesus encounters as he sees how much he suffered for these lukewarm, tepid souls.

My little lamb, I, your Father, I am here to relay this message and I shall give you a prayer to pray to stop this malice of this perfidious xenophobia. It is prayed in this way…

My Ultimate Father God, the Son Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, the Paraclete, the Three-in-One Persons Inseparable, you are the highest of heaven and earth. With you, my Jesus Christ, nothing is impossible if it is your holy will to concede this, my prayer request. I pray from the depths of my heart to stop this sacrilege of xenophobia in our country, South Africa. My Triune God, have pity on these, your children, your people. Have mercy on your children who are going through this massacre of pain. I pray to my Triune God to have compassion and to forgive your people who are committing this atrocity. Save their souls.

Mother Mary, you are our Mother and the Mother of our Lord Jesus Christ. I ask your intercession at the foot of the cross for your children who are going through this pain of suffering, of xenophobia. Mother Mary, pray for your children to stop these crimes of killing innocent ones, your children. I pray also for this xenophobia to stop in Jesus' holy name. Hear my prayer. Save your children from these pains. Amen.

Pray the **Creed**, three **Glory Be's** in honour and thanksgiving to the Holy Trinity, then pray the **Hail Holy Queen** and say…

Mother Mary, protect these, your innocent children. Amen.

My child, I, your Father, I thank you for this time to be here with me, your Father. Relay this message, divulge and propagate this prayer. My child, pray for this cause. Convey to my people that this is very urgent in this country at this point in time. Prayers are the only help to stop the impact of this transgression of sins and pains upon my people, the sinners, the assassins of this xenophobia, and to stop pain and killings in this world.

Prayer to save South Africa from pain and bloodshed

Jesus Christ on 23/03/2017

Thank you, my daughter Fernanda, for sitting with me, your Jesus Christ. My child, I, your Jesus, I am here with you. Thank you for waking up[1]. I need you, my child. I want to convey this message to you.

My children are going to perform a deep controversy of pain amongst one another, between different tribes and cultures. Oh, they are plotting strategies against some government parties. They want to cause malice, vengeance and hatred against one another. My children are going to cause an immensity of havoc. There will be deaths, bloodshed and lots of hurts. They will bring this country into a war battlefield. This is unnecessary. Oh, what a tragedy, especially the innocents being counted in this prejudice. The date has been settled.

I, your Jesus, I am here to convey to you that the power of prayer can avoid this chaos and disarray. The prayers can stop this tremendous impact in this country, South Africa. My child, I don't want you to disclose this information yet. I want you to pray and spread the prayer to stop this enormous damage that can happen, but if my children turn to prayer, my hand will stop this malice. I, your Jesus, I want you to pray intensely for this. The prayer is prayed in this manner…

My loving Father God, the Creator of all of your children and of this universe; loving Jesus Christ, our Saviour of the world and of our sins to set us free from peril; the Holy Spirit, our Breath of Life since we were conceived: I, your child _____, I am here humbly on my knees to plead to you, my Holy Trinity, to stop, through the Precious Blood of my loving Jesus Christ, through the five wounds of your Son Jesus Christ, the scourging at the pillar, the crown of thorns, all these pains that my Jesus endured, underwent, as he carried the cross at Via Dolorosa, and by the pains of the crucifixion, to stop this perfidious malice in your children, in this, our country, South Africa.

I pray also to my Jesus Christ, as he died upon the cross [for us], to set us free from any dangers, any kind of malice, vengeance, hatred,

[1] It was 03h10.

resentment, bitterness and unforgiveness in this country.

I pray to my Holy Trinity: have compassion and mercy upon this country, South Africa. Save us from the enemy's evil attacks, any kind of plot of war, anger, causing death or bloodshed, and from hurting one another.

I plead, I implore you to come and stop these outrageous crimes, deaths, robberies and hijackings. Bring your archangels, St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael with all the powers of angels of heaven, to defend this country, South Africa, against the enemy's attacks. Remove any darkness and negativity.

I pray for our government, for good leaders to lead your children, your flock, with dignity, faithfulness and honesty, to stop corruption and to stop any kind of crime.

Mother Mary, be a shield of protection with your Virginal Mantle in this country, South Africa. Intercede to your Son Jesus Christ to stop any kind of attempt of your children having malice against one another, to cause havoc in South Africa.

I pray this prayer in Jesus' holy name and through his Precious Blood. Amen.

Say the **Creed**, one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and three **Glory Be's**, then say…

In the name of Jesus Christ, the King of Kings, I pray for South Africa's safety, peace, love and unity. Amen. Save South Africa.

Thank you, my child. Divulge this prayer as soon as possible for my children to pray, pray, pray. Prayer moves mountains.

Prayer to save South Africa and all the world

Father God on 16/03/2018

This is very urgent: for you to pray for this country, South Africa. My little lamb, this is only for you, a secret[1]. South Africa is going through a dry land in Cape Town, without water, a drought. You must pray for

[1] The time was not right to reveal the message as it would have caused unnecessary panic.

rain. I will shower this town with plenty water. Pray the prayer for rain[1]. The government is going through a tremendous disaster of conflict. There is going to be a troubled political conflict in the government. This country, South Africa, needs intense prayers. There will be bloodshed, tribes against tribes[2]. Oh, my Petal, pray the prayer for South Africa to placate this war[3]. Prayers reach heaven to stop these disasters. The nuclear bomb – pray for this to stop. Pray for the sign of the beast, to stop what is already in progress. My little humble servant, do not be accountable for this, which you can help with, [with] the prayers being entrusted to you. This country, South Africa, is going through a turmoil. Pray against them taking what belongs to the farmers.

I, your Father God, I am going to give you a prayer for this cause. It is prayed in this way…

My Eternal Father God, my Creator; my loving Jesus Christ, my Saviour, the Redeemer of all our sins; my loving Holy Spirit, my Breath of Life, my teacher, my guidance: I am here humbly on my knees. I come to plead, to ask you, my Holy Trinity, the highest of heaven and earth, the Ultimate Father God, I humbly plead to you; I pray for South Africa, to stop any war from occurring here or in any other part of the world. I pray, I ask you, my Holy Trinity, to stop corruption, to stop any kind of crime, killings of the farmers, for them not to take the land from the farmers who work arduously, not to take what your children, your people, work for.

I pray, my Holy Trinity, for an honest, sincere, reliable president and government for South Africa. I pray to stop any kind of bloodshed. I pray to stop crimes, rapes, killings and poverty in South Africa. I pray for more jobs to be created for all who are looking for work, for them to always have bread on their tables, to stop poverty and hunger in this country or any other part of the world.

I pray against witchcraft, against Satanism, and to stop your people from any kind of addiction: alcohol, drugs, smoking, lust, adultery, fornication, sexual impurities of the body, pornography, child and adult trafficking.

---

[1] see page 50

[2] Specific tribes' names have been removed.

[3] see page 55

Save South Africa. Amen.

Pray the **Creed**, one **Our Father**, three **Glory Be's**, then say…

Through the merits of Jesus' Precious Blood, save South Africa and all the world.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, I pray for your intercession. Hear my prayers and place them with your Son Jesus at the foot of the cross. Amen.

My child Fernanda, pray, pray, pray this special prayer, it's called "Prayer to save South Africa and all the world".

Prayer for the election of a good and faithful government

Father God on 16/03/2019

My little lamb, I, your Father God, I am here with you. My little one, as the elections in this country, South Africa, are going to be very soon, you must pray for a good, trustworthy, faithful government. Some of my children were corrupting this country, bringing havoc to it, but my little lamb, if each one of you, my children, kneels down in prayer, the power of prayer can conquer anything. What is impossible with men is possible with my Son Jesus Christ, the Triune God.

Praying the Rosary for this intention is very powerful as Blessed Virgin Mother Mary, she is next to her Son Jesus interceding for my children's petitions, especially the Holy Rosary intentions. My little Petal, humble servant messenger, little lamb, Andorinha[1], little Rose, little flower – these are some of your names called by us here in heaven – my little one, my people are living in some fear. Some of them flee the country, emigrating, some of them stay, but my little lamb, by the End of Times, my people, my children, must stay where they are. It's not of any help when my people try to run to the roof of the house etc. My people must stay wherever they are. They must pray for protection at all times and for guidance from the Holy Spirit.

My little lamb, I shall give you another extended prayer for the new elections for you and my people to pray with their hearts. It's prayed in

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

this way…

Almighty Father God, I thank you for your creation. My loving Jesus Christ, I thank you for your excruciating pains that you underwent for each one of us, your children. Thank you, my Holy Spirit, for my Breath of Life, for my guidance at my crossroads. Thank you, my Blessed Virgin Mother Mary, for accepting your task, for being the Mother of our Lord Jesus Christ and our Mother, too.

Humbly, on my knees, I ask you a special prayer request. I pray fervently for my prayer to be heard. I ask for urgent help for this country …South Africa (or other country)…**, as the new elections are approaching very soon, to send us a faithful, trustworthy government and president to run this country with sincerity, love and peace, a peacemaker who will, in humility, bring unity and serenity to this country** …South Africa…

I ask you, my Holy Trinity, to send your archangels, the heavenly angels and a multitude of saints to pray and make a chain of prayer to shower this country with blessings and graces. I ask my Triune God to do a cleansing of this country, to remove any bad weeds corrupting the soil. I pray this prayer with all my heart in Jesus Christ's holy name. Amen.

Pray the **Creed**, one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, three **Glory Be's** to the Father, the **Memorare**, then say…

My Triune God, hear my prayer. Amen.

Virgin Mother Mary, protect this country with your Virginal Mantle. Amen.

My little lamb, you shall recite this prayer with all your heart. Also, give it to my people to pray.

Prayer to end the covid-19 pandemic

Jesus Christ on 05/03/2020

My Petal, my children are so concerned, worried about what is happening in this world, with the coronavirus illness. Yes, this is an epidemic. Yes, millions of my children have already died in China. There are many, many in eternity. This is one of the signs written of in the Holy Bible – not in the sky but around the world, in the surroundings. These are the labour pains. This is a small seed of the Chastisement of my

Second Coming, End of Times. My children don't believe this. My dear children, do not fear, but be prepared at all times with your soul in a state of grace. My Petal, I shall give you a prayer to be prayed for this virus, coronavirus. It is prayed, recited in this way…

My Heavenly Almighty Father God, my Creator and of all the universe, my Saviour Jesus Christ and my sweet Holy Spirit, my teacher, my guidance; I, your child _____, I implore, I beg you with all my heart, I ask you, my Triune God – without you, I am nothing in this world, but with confidence and trust in my Creator, my Saviour, my Holy Spirit who lives within me, I ask this intense petition for this disease, this coronavirus epidemic to stop, to not spread anymore in this world and, by your power, my Holy Trinity, to heal this entire world of this coronavirus sickness.

I humbly beg you, I plead the Precious Blood of my Jesus Christ upon this coronavirus epidemic, for this disease to stop and to not expand anymore in this world, for a cure, a healing, upon this sick world with this coronavirus infirmity.

My Queen of Heaven and Earth, our Blessed Mother, I ask you to pray this prayer request with me to heaven. I ask the archangels, the angels, the multitude of saints of heaven, the Litany of Saints through all the tabernacles of the world, the Holy Masses celebrated in every church all over the world, to heal these, your children, who are infected with this illness, and to end this coronavirus.

My Heavenly Father, have pity upon us sinners. Amen.

Pray the **Creed**, **Our Father**, **Hail Mary** and **Glory Be**, then say…

Holy Trinity, my Blessed Mother, Queen of the Holy Rosary, have mercy and pity on us. Save this world from the spreading of the coronavirus. Amen.

Thank you, my little child. Pray, pray, pray without ceasing. My children must pray this prayer with trust, with all their hearts. Amen.

I give you my peace, my peace I give you your loved ones and all my children. Amen.

Prayer to consecrate a country to the Immaculate Heart of Mary to stop abortions and combat the dragon

Mother Mary on 02/08/2021

My children, they continue with the bizarre [sin] of abortion as the countries are legalising abortions[1]. Oh, these countries need to be washed with many prayers, Rosaries and consecrations to my Immaculate Heart of Mary. My son priests should say these prayers of consecration at the end of each Mass to combat this disease of abortion being legalised. What a sin upon these countries! Yes, my little child, the consecrations to my Immaculate Heart of Mary, my heart, will triumph. My children, prayers are essential to combat the dragon.

My child, I shall give you a prayer of consecration to pray, for you and my children, to help my Son Jesus' Sacred Heart, for his lost sheep. It is prayed in this way...

My Blessed Virgin Immaculate Heart of Mary, I ask you to intercede for this country ...South Africa or other countries..., **to bring peace, love and unity upon this entire world.**

In the name of our Father God, the Son Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, I ask my Triune God to bless this country ...South Africa..., **to forgive the trespasses being committed (the sin of abortion being legalised and other sins of vengeance, retaliation, anger, the atrocities being committed), to stop any kind of war and killings amongst one another. I consecrate this country** ...South Africa... **to the Immaculate Heart of Mary.**

Blessed Virgin Mother, hear our prayer. Save this country ...South Africa... **through your Immaculate Heart of Mary, your flame of love.**

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be** and the **Memorare**.

My child, recite this prayer. Oh, if only my son priests and bishops would say this prayer of consecration to my Immaculate Heart of Mary.

---

[1] To understand the terrors and cries of the defenceless babies, see "How to be filled with true love in your heart, to mend your marriage, and stop the blood of innocent children flowing down your streets" (15/04/2016) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

Prayers to Avert Satanic Cults and their Effects

Mother of the Youth prayer against Satanism – a daily prayer to save a thousand youth a day

Jesus Christ on 12/07/2010

Oh, my child, I, your Jesus, suffer a lot of excruciating pains because of what is happening in this world. My daughter, I have to relay now to you. I, your Jesus of Nazareth, say that my children don't have respect for me. My youth are going into a sinking boat, a decaying hole. There is so much going on with my youth at the moment. My adversary destroys whatever he can to get my youth. My youth then go in the wrong direction. My enemy succeeds in overpowering my youth with his evil tricks. Oh my child, Satanism is a very satanic, diabolic cynicism to my youth. I ask you to pray, my child, for this cause. They worship Satan. He uses the most horrific tricks on my children, against me, your God. He influences rapidly through my innocent children who are brought up in very lukewarm homes and don't have strong principles. My child, what they worship, what they use on these evil grounds to turn my innocents into a diabolic atrocity, what they sacrifice to use innocent blood for these horrendous sins… My dear Mother cries tears of blood with me to see this horrible satanic work done to my children.

My child, I want to convey to you, my hand is getting tired. I have been trying very hard to keep up my hand. My Beloved Mother watches these crimes and atrocities with me. I say and I repeat, it is very cruel, it is a crown of thorns into my heart and my Mother's heart. My child, you were trembling: that's only a bit of what we feel.

My child, your mission is almost done[1]. Write everything down for you to convey to the world what my pains are, and my dear Mother's. Keep praying for the youth. Oh my child, very soon you are going to start your mission, then you must go to prayer groups. Prayer groups joined together will make an impact on this satanic work. My Mother will crush the serpent's head in the end, but for this we need intense prayers. My child, I, your Jesus, had to convey my pain. You are my messenger

[1] referring to the mission preparations

to the world.

[Fernanda] *Thank you, my Jesus. I am sorry. I am going to relay my Jesus' pains and sufferings with my Jesus and my Mother's help in my Jesus' holy name.*

Yes, my child, only prayers and Rosaries will combat Satan.

[Fernanda] *My Jesus, can I ask my Lord, if my Jesus has any specific prayer to teach about this, then I can teach my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ in prayer groups.*

Thank you, my child, for this beautiful question. My child, now I will teach you a prayer to be said for my youth against Satanism…

Lord Father God, the Holy Trinity, the Three in One and dear Mother Mary, I ask you in the holy name of your Son Jesus Christ together with all the angels and saints, all the choirs of angels, come together with St Michael, St Raphael, St Gabriel and all the saints in heaven; come and rescue our youth from Satanism and diabolical worship against our God, our Lord Jesus Christ; come in Jesus' holy name to defend your youth, your children, whom you created in your own image. Come and save your children, your youth. Combat Satan's evil tricks against them. Be their protection and pour your Precious Blood over your children.

St Michael, come with all your troops to defend and save them in Jesus' holy name, the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Oh Mother Mary, come with your Virginal Mantle and cover them, especially when they worship evil. Be the refuge of your innocent children.

I ask this in your Son Jesus Christ's holy name. Amen.

Thank you, my child. Write this prayer, make copies and teach my children how important it is to pray this prayer with all their hearts. If each family prays this prayer every day, I will save a thousand of my youth, my children, a day[1]. Thank you, from your Jesus, your God.

My daughter, my precious Mother, she is waiting to converse with you. My child, console my dear Mother's Immaculate Heart.

[1] note this promise

Mother Mary

My Andorinha[1], thank you for this beautiful dialogue with my Son Jesus and you. Oh, what a powerful prayer to be said to save our innocent, trapped children from evil forces. My child, my enemy knows his time is limited. My children should have a strong teaching from their birth about praying the **Rosary**, praying as a family, infusing in their little hearts about God, my Son, the Father and the Holy Spirit, going to Mass and Confession at a young age, and as soon as they make their First Holy Communion, never failing to receive my Son's Precious Body and Blood in purity of heart. Influence them on the importance of always being in contact with my Son, teaching them how dangerous it is to lose their first steps when they start leaving my Church. Teach them to bless themselves, especially with holy water and the **Sign the Cross**.

I, your Mother Mary, recommend, want, my children to pray at least three **Hail Marys** every day in my honour, for their protection, and seven **Glory Be's** to the Father to their own guardian angels for their protection. I will save them and protect them from perishing in hell – that is my promise to my children[2].

I love you, my children, your Mother of the Youth, the Mother of your Jesus. Amen.

Prayer against Satanism and its evildoers

Mother Mary on 22/01/2013

My child, I, your Mother Mary, I am here to say to you that my Son's Sacred Heart has been humiliated with a terrible pain because I, your Mother, I watch what they are doing to my Beloved Son Jesus. Oh, his heart is so martyred, tortured, with a terrible pain. Oh, they hurt my Son Jesus and me, your Mother. I am always next to my Son. Today, my children, they sinned terribly. They humiliated my Son by using me, Mother Mary, in the most disgusting way. Oh, my Immaculate Heart cannot contain this pain, seeing how they perforate my Son's Sacred Heart. They use the most disgusting words, saying to my Son that his Beloved Mother Mary, she is… They are in so much sacrilege with my virginity. The evil tricks… The malign uses my name to hurt my Son

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

[2] note this promise

Jesus. Oh, they humiliate my Son Jesus. This satanic work has been destroying my children, my youth. They use the most horrific ways to cause pain to my heart – too painful to describe.

My child, you can imagine, through the many messages given to you, how the foe of the malign uses my innocent children and turns them against my Son and me to hurt us. Oh, my Son loves his children dearly, and to see them become like monsters, to see them going into terrible sin, to see them condemning themselves to eternal life in damnation of sin… Oh, most of them come to eternal life having never repented, never having turned to my Son's heart because the enemy has their souls. Oh, these souls have been sold to the enemy, in return to have my Son's Precious Blood and Precious Body taken in a dramatic, perverse way, using my Son, doing sacrileges against my virginity. At these moments my Son Jesus suffers the most humiliating pains.

Oh, this work of the adversary is spreading throughout the whole world, all over the world. This kind of evil worship is being hidden from the world. They worship the malign. They say they will conquer many souls – more than the Kingdom of God. My child, this evil work has become so dangerous in my children's lives, especially the youth. They fall into their trap like a fox into the hands of a lion.

My Petal Fernanda, I, your Mother, I am here in pain. I ask you to pray, to spread the Mother of the Youth Prayer[1] against the evil one, to stop many of my children from falling into their trap, into the web of the enemy.

I, your Mother Mary, I am also here to convey a prayer request for this cause. The prayer is said in this way…

My loving Jesus Christ, my loving Father God and my loving Holy Spirit; through the power of heaven, the Most High, the Triune God, the strongest of heaven, I, your child _____, I am here on my knees to implore you to come and stop the evil tricks upon your innocent children who are being used against you, in a well, in a trap of evil satanic work.

I ask you, my Father God and my Holy Spirit, to come to this world and stop all of this evil satanic work, to stop Satanism. Send your

[1] see page 62

nine choirs of angels, the powers, all the archangels, St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael with all their troops and warriors, to combat this satanic work that has been placed in different places over the whole world. Send all the saints, the forgotten saints of heaven, St Benedict, St Expeditus and all of your powerful saints to combat Satanism. I ask you to stop them using your Son Jesus' Precious Body and Blood in their satanic ways, to stop them from hurting your Son Jesus' Sacred Heart and his Mother's Immaculate Heart when they perform their rituals of worshipping the malign, the enemy, Satan, behind all these powers of heaven. Mother Mary, she will crush his head. We pray for this cause. Send Satan into the depths of hell, never to come back again into your innocent children's lives.

I pray this powerful prayer in the name of Jesus Christ our Saviour, our Redeemer of our sins, to free all of your children who have been in the well, the trap, of your enemy Satan's evil tricks.

I ask Mother Mary to also be with me, with all of the powers of heaven, the angels, the archangels and all the saints, to stop Satanism. Amen.

Make the **Sign of the Cross** as you finish the prayer…

In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father,** one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Through the power of the Holy Trinity and through the Precious Body and Blood of Jesus, I ask to stop Satanism. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, through the power of your Holy Rosary, your Hail Mary, I ask you to protect your innocent children from Satanism's evildoers. Amen.

This prayer request is called "Prayer request against Satanism's evildoers". I, your Mother Mary, I ask you to spread this prayer, to teach my children about the dangers of the malign of Satanism. Give this prayer to your spiritual director for him to do the rest upon this work. I, your Mother, need this prayer to be prayed in as much of your own time as possible. Thank you for sitting and conversing with me at this hour to alleviate the pain of my Immaculate Heart.

Prayer to protect the youth from satanic work in music

Mother Mary on 22/01/2014

Oh, this world is going into decay. Oh my child, the knowledge of this evil music is coming to my devoted children. Oh, they[1] will destroy some of my innocent youth, my children. Pray for them to not succeed in destroying my children with Satanism. Oh, I say thank you to many of my children for being aware of this kind of malice that is causing chaos in my children's lives. Pray, pray, pray for this cause.

My child, I will give you a little prayer for this cause. It is prayed in this way…

My Father God, my Holy Spirit and my loving Jesus, I, your child[2] _____ come to you in humility of heart to ask you a favour, my Triune God, to stop all these music bands where the satanic evildoers are using music to damage the image of innocent youth, children's lives, souls and spirits.

I ask Mother Mary, Star of the Sea, to accompany St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael the archangels with their troops, warriors, to combat this evil band music, and that the power of Jesus' most Precious Blood be upon all of these, your children, to not be contaminated with the venom of the enemy. I ask this through the crown of thorns of Jesus and his five wounds, in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

The power of the Holy Trinity be a shield upon your children.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, with the Mantle that you wrapped Baby Jesus in, enfold all of your children. Amen.

My daughter Fernanda, I, your Mother Mary, I say thank you for praying this prayer against Satanism to stop these evildoers from damaging my children. This prayer can be used for other causes similar to this one.

---

[1] the music-makers

[2] The original words were "humble servant".

Prayer to stop black masses or other evil doings against our Lord Jesus Christ

Mother Mary on 21/09/2014

Oh my child, your Mamã Mary… My Immaculate Heart is so pierced with so much pain. I see my children being in peril as they come to eternity. My aim is to convert many sinners back to my Son's heart, for their salvation. I cry tears of blood as I plead to my Son to save the sinners as they come to eternal life, but I need all of my children to help me on this.

My child, at this moment, they are celebrating a black mass. Oh, this is against my Son's will. This kind of mass is very painful. My Son Jesus does not permit it. My Son Jesus will not be present as in his Holy Mass. This black mass perforates my Son Jesus' Sacred Heart. This mass brings only danger and damage to this world. This is the mass of the enemy to make a mockery of my Son Jesus. Yes, this is a mockery of my Son Jesus Christ's Holy Mass. This is not from God and will bring much pain upon my children. Pray against this sinister sin.

My child, I, your Mother, I will give you a short prayer for you to pray against this black mass…

My dear loving Jesus, my dear loving Father God, my dear living Holy Spirit; I come before you, just as I am, sinful and sorrowful for my sins and all of your children's all over this chaotic world. I ask you, my Triune God, to come and hear this, my prayer, to stop this black mass. Please, my Triune God, I ask mercy and forgiveness for these sinners who are committing this atrocity in celebrating a black mass. Mother Mary, Star of the Sea, I ask you to bring all the angels of heaven; St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael archangels to bring all their troops of angels of heaven to pray, to stop them from having this black mass.

I ask this humble prayer of my heart, in conjunction with all of your faithful children who are praying at this moment of this day and hour against this black mass. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Triune God, I ask forgiveness for your children who perform these black masses throughout the world. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, I ask you through the Precious Blood of Jesus, your loving Son, to stop this black mass. Intercede to your Son Jesus. Amen.

Prayer against Satanism

Jesus Christ on 20/10/2014

My child, this world is in chaos, dismantled because of many sins, many crimes, wars, countries in war against one another. Satanism is taking over my children, my youth. My child, soon they are going to have a reunion, a meeting of this cult in this country in Cape Town. My child, pray now. Start a novena against this cult, which is destroying many of my youth. You have the Mother of the Youth Prayer Against Satanism[1]. My child, I shall give you a prayer, a novena for you to pray against the occult. It is prayed in this way…

My loving Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, my loving Holy Spirit, I, your child _____[2], I am here on my knees to pray to my Holy Trinity against this cult of Satanism, to stop this cult from coming into the world, to not be progressive, to be stopped by the Precious Blood of Jesus. I ask this prayer request. My Holy Trinity, you are the strongest in heaven. I ask you to intervene upon this meeting that will take place soon or in other places all over the world. This cult of Satanism is destroying many of your youth, your children, all over the world.

Mother Mary, Mother of the Youth against Satanism, I ask your intercession to your Beloved Son Jesus of Nazareth, to stop this cult of Satanism in this place …this meeting in Cape Town… **or any other part of the world, through your Son Jesus' holy name. Amen.**

Pray one **Our Fathe**r, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Holy Trinity, through Jesus' Precious Blood, stop this cult of Satanism.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

---

[1] see page 62

[2] The original words were "I, your humble servant Fernanda".

Mother Mary, with St Michael the Archangel and his troops of angels, I ask to stop this Satanism. Amen.

My child, this prayer request is called "Prayer against Satanism". My child, pray and give this to my children to pray. This prayer will combat Satanism and will save many of my children in this cult. It will save a thousand of them when this prayer is recited in conjunction with the Mother of the Youth Prayer[1]. My child, I your Jesus, I say thank you. Pray without ceasing.

Daily Holy Spirit enlightenment prayer for priests and God's servants to pray

Jesus Christ on 01/02/2015

Thank you, my daughter, for waking up to converse with me, your Jesus Christ. My child, I, your Jesus, I am here sitting next to you. My pierced heart is in so much pain because my child, at this hour, this moment, my children are causing me so much pain. Oh, they are using my Sacred Precious Body with outrageous, vigorous, indecent foul language. They are sacrileging me from the tabernacles. They are profaning my vigorous body with satanic work. They are gathering in obscure places, dark places of sin, sinister places, with rituals, using my precious vigorous body in the most indecent ways. Yes, they know it's my Precious Body, flesh and blood, my pure, healing blood, vigorous blood. My child, these sinister ways are very common between my children.

My daughter, I, your Jesus, I am here with you to say, what hurts me the most is to know, to see, these, my children, some of whom have access to my tabernacle, and they take me under false pretences to be used for some sickly children, invalid children. But instead, they take me to vulgar, obscure places to do satanic work. Oh, all over the world, my child, they are performing these acts of indecency against me, your Jesus.

My child, today at my tabernacle at my Holy Mass for the Cenacolo[2] [Centre], oh, your heart was in pain. You were feeling sick, ill. Oh, you thought it was your heart or something else. No my child, it was

[1] note this promise

[2] Community Cenacolo drug rehabilitation centres started by Sister Elvira

me, your Jesus. I was saying to you, "It's me." My child, thank you for praying for my pains.

Oh, my church tabernacles, they should be more aware about these, my children; more careful about whom they are trusting with my Precious Body. My Precious Body is alive. As the consecrated host, I am then pure flesh, the flesh of your living Jesus.

My child Fernanda, my messenger for my End of Times, take this message, relay it to my son priests and to the head of my Church to be aware, to be cautious about my Precious Body in my church tabernacles. They must see with the eyes of the heart, not with eyes of the flesh. They must ask the Holy Spirit to illuminate them, asking to show what is in the dark, to bring it into the light.

I have this strong, simple prayer to be said at these crucial moments in time to know the truth. It is prayed in this manner…

My sweet Holy Spirit, divinity of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, I ask my Holy Spirit, the breath of my life, sweet Holy Spirit: come upon me. Come, infill my heart, my soul, my body with your divinity. Come Holy Spirit, come. Come Holy Spirit, infill me with wisdom and knowledge.

Say three times… **Come Holy Spirit, breath of my life, show me with clarity what is in the dark. Bring it into the light.**

Say three times… **Come Holy Spirit, guide me. Protect me at this precise moment with your divinity of love. Infill my heart, my soul, my body. I am your child. Bring into the light what is in the dark.**

I say thank you, my Holy Spirit. I love you my Holy Spirit. Amen.

This is a prayer from the Holy Spirit given to you.

Holy Spirit

My little Petal, my little flower, I, the Holy Spirit, your sweet Holy Spirit, I am here to say that this is a prayer given to you from me the Holy Spirit. I am here to concretise this strong prayer to be given to my Church, my priests, to pray upon my Son Jesus Christ, upon his Precious Body being profusely hurt with outrages, indecent sacrileges, taking away his Precious Body to be used in rituals of satanic cults, the occult. This is very hurtful to Jesus Christ. In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit – know, my little flower, when my people

pray this prayer they are calling the Holy Trinity as we are inseparable, the Three-in-One Persons.

My little flower of your Holy Spirit, I want you to pray this prayer every day. In times of your crossroads, call me, my little Rose. I am with you, your guidance. I will infill you soon with more profound gifts of the Holy Spirit, discernment of spirits, a very profound gift of visions, a more profound gift to see more deeply with clarity what is in the dark. This is needed for your mission – wisdom, knowledge and all the gifts of the Holy Spirit.

My little flower, my Rose, this is a very special name given to you, for you, from the Holy Spirit. You are doing well – the effort to rearrange the books is greatly appreciated. I will make it more rapid, quicker than you think.

I, the Holy Spirit, I say thank you for this special time at this hour of the morning to converse with me, the Holy Spirit and Jesus Christ. Stay blessed always. Go in peace, the peace of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Jesus Christ

My little one of your Jesus, of the Holy Trinity and Mother Mary, my Blessed Mother, I bless you, my child. Receive our love from heaven. You are our humble servant. Go forward in our name, the name of your Jesus Christ of Nazareth. Receive my peace. I leave you in my peace, the peace of your Jesus Christ. Thank you for this special time to alleviate my Sacred Heart, kissing my heart, telling me how much you love me with your tender kisses. As usual, I love you, my Petal, and all my children.

My child, relay this message to my son priests, to the head of my Church in Rome, my son Pope Francis.

Prayer to stop the horrific ISIS crimes

Father God on 13/04/2015

My little lamb, I am your Father God. I am here to converse with you. My child, I, your Father, I see how your heart aches from reading about this group called ISIS. My child Fernanda, I, your Father, I have to intervene very soon, for my Son Jesus Christ's Second Coming to come soon upon this entire world. Oh, it's very painful to see how these, my

innocent people are abused, ill-treated, decapitated, beheaded, and the sexual immorality on my innocent little children, used as sex slaves, mothers and fathers being separated from their children… This is out of control. Islamic State (ISIS) – it's a very distraught situation, using innocent little girls as sex perverts, destroying their purity, innocence and virginity. It is a barbaric, horrific crime. Oh, these souls are lost if they don't repent before coming to eternity.

My child, I, your Father, I am here with you. At this hour your heart is also in pain as you are reading about all these horrific crimes. Yes, little girls, as you were reading, being impregnated by these Islamic State groups. Oh, what horrific, painful experiences, traumas, that these, my children, are suffering at the hands of these barbaric assassins without any compassion. This is the work of Satan. My Son Jesus, he would never inflict these pains on his children. It is evil forces [trying] to destroy many of my people's joy and peace.

My child, I, your Father, I will give you a prayer against these crimes. It is prayed in this way…

Start by praying the **Apostles Creed**, then say…

My Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, I, your child_____, I am here to plead, to ask this special favour, request, to my Holy Trinity, the highest of heaven: come to the aid of these, your children, being imprisoned, abused and taken away from their loved ones, from their homes in the Middle East or any other parts of the world, being killed because of their faith in Jesus Christ. They are persecuted in the most horrific ways; women, children, men, all your children, because they are Christians in true faith to you, to your love, my Jesus Christ. I ask my Triune God to come and intervene against this ISIS group, to stop this atrocity.

Mother Mary, I ask you to come with St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael and all the angels of heaven. I ask the intercession of all the powerful saints of heaven, the forgotten saints as well, with this chain of prayers, to combat this ISIS group, to stop this atrocity, the horrific crimes all over the world, but especially in the Middle East where these crimes occur. Save these, your people, your children. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Through the Precious Blood of Jesus, the crown of thorns, his five wounds, stop this ISIS group.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, Queen of Heaven and Earth, I ask your intercession at the foot of the cross of your Son Jesus Christ to combat this ISIS group of evildoers. Amen.

My child, this is a prayer given to you by me your Father God, to combat this Islamic group, ISIS. My little Fernanda, spread this prayer as soon as possible to my people and pray it as often as possible in your time.

Prayer to stop the cult of ISIS from transgressing in the world

Father God on 14/11/2015

The strategies of this ISIS cult are very dangerous. They are so sly in coming like a fox to destroy, causing wars and demolishing cities with the power of evil. They are very dangerous. We, the Triune God, will give you another urgent prayer to pray for this cult of ISIS. It is prayed in this way…

My Triune God, you are the Three-In-One Inseparable. I ask my Triune God to come and safeguard these, your innocent children, to not fall prey to these attacks of the enemy, causing damage, wars, bombing the innocent, killing them at random. I ask this prayer from the bottom of my heart to stop, with the power of the Holy Trinity, this cult of ISIS.

Mother Mary, be a shield with your Virginal Mantle upon your children. St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael archangels, the powers, the cherubim, the seven troops of angels of heaven, combat this ISIS cult. I invite the saints of heaven to help on this war, the bomb attacks.

Pray the **Creed**, the **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

In honour of the Holy Trinity, save your children from the cult of ISIS.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, pray to stop this cult of ISIS. Amen. In Jesus' holy

name, save your children. Amen.

My child, pray this prayer to stop the spread of ISIS in our country and all over the world.

Prayer to stop the spread of Antichrist music shows

Father God on 23/07/2016

My child Fernanda, this Antichrist of the "Unite", the name is very dangerous, even the logo is very dangerous. My little lamb, I, your Father, I cannot permit this for too long – my wrath – because I see how they are doing this performance. You have the prayers. Pray fervently. I need you, my child. This country is using this defamation to destroy my people. This is not from my Son Jesus Christ. This is a very outrageous film, show, which brings darkness around my people. This is a very perfidious lie to intrigue my people into darkness. This is very succumbing where my children will fall into the pit of a hole without their knowledge.

My little lamb, be aware of these demonic, satanic works, which are very pernicious[1], inflammable, and will turn my people to fall into a deep succumbing pitch-black dark hole. Pray as I said to you the secret prayer of the beast. This is only for you at the moment. I need your prayers, my little one[2].

My child, I, your Father, I want to convey, my Petal, this simple prayer of your heart for this cause. It is prayed in this way…

My Triune God, I, your child[3], I pray this without ceasing: stop this film, video, disaster, ridiculous music of diabolical insinuation and protesting all over the world, especially in certain countries. My Triune God, with the power of heaven, you are the highest and the strongest to combat this evil to not succumb into your children's lives. Protect them from the danger of these disasters. Through the Precious Blood of Jesus Christ, cover us and be our shield.

---

[1] having a harmful effect, especially in a gradual or subtle way

[2] Mother Mary's message on this topic was removed here. For the full conversation, see: "The Tomorrowland 'Unite' Festival is very pernicious – it is the beast and the Antichrist spreading throughout the world" (23/07/2016) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

[3] The original words were "humble servant".

Mother Mary, protect my loved ones, family and all of your children all over the world. Through your tears of blood, be our intercessor at the foot of the cross. Amen.

Pray three **Glory Be's**. Amen.

Thank you, my Petal, my little lamb. Pray this prayer. Divulge it also. This is a very strong prayer to be recited in times of dangers of this world falling into decay from evil attacks.

Holy Mass Prayers

Prayers to pray during the Elevation of the Host and after receiving Communion

Father God on 04/07/2011

My daughter Fernanda, I have something to relay to you, a prayer request for my Son's Communion. Keep praying for my people during the Elevation. The manner in which you have been praying is very appropriate. The prayer is prayed in this way…

My Father God, my Holy Spirit, I thank you for the gift of your Son Jesus Christ, offered in sacrifice to us, your children. In reparation for the outrages and sacrileges done to your Only Begotten Son and to the Immaculate Heart of Mary, his Beloved Mother, I pray for the ones who offend your Son Jesus' Sacred Heart and for the merits of his Precious Blood shed in Golgotha for us. I thank you for this special gift of my loving Jesus offered to us. Amen.

My daughter, thank you. I am going to give you one to pray in thanksgiving after Communion…

My Father God and the Holy Spirit in conjunction with my Blessed Mother Mary, I thank you for my loving Jesus to come into my heart to purify my body and soul. I will always have this great thanksgiving and gratitude towards my Jesus for this beautiful act of love, given to me and your children. I will be your faithful child forever. Amen. Thank you my Jesus.

My daughter, pray this prayer after you receive my Son's Precious Body and Blood. My daughter, make copies and give the prayers to my people. They have to know how important it is for them to appreciate my Son's sacrifice of his Holy Mass. My Son Jesus will soon show you at his Holy Mass how beautiful it is to attend his Holy Mass with dignity and respect. My people don't know how important my Son's sacrifice of giving himself completely to all his children is – the importance of my Son's Precious Body and Blood, offering himself, the Lamb of God, alive during all Masses, [which is] too precious to not be witnessed by my children. They don't have to see to believe because my people, they know my Son is alive for all my people. Oh, they don't even care to look ahead, in front. Some of my people, they come sometimes to Mass

just to say, "I went to Mass," but they don't absorb anything because their minds are only on earthly things during the Mass. Oh my humble servant, it is very sad, painful, for my Son to see his children not even having the slightest idea of how he gives himself completely, Body and Blood, to them. But soon, he will communicate with you to transmit to my people about my Son's love during his Holy Mass.

Holy Mass etiquette and prayers to pray before and during Mass

Jesus Christ on 19/08/2012

Thank you, my daughter, for coming to sit and converse with me, your Jesus Christ, my Father, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary at my tabernacle. Thank you for your greetings upon your arrival at my tabernacle, to say thank you for everything to us all in heaven, to the angels and saints as well.

Thank you for prostrating yourself in front of me, your Jesus, in thanksgiving for all the graces bestowed upon you, your loved ones and all my children. Thank you for this time you're going to spend with me your Jesus, the Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother. My little one, the hours spent with me, your Jesus, here in front of my Blessed Sacrament are very much appreciated by me, your Jesus Christ.

My Petal, I, your Jesus, I say thank you for attending my Holy Mass today. Oh, it was beautiful! Know, when my children come to my Holy Mass, I am so excited to receive each one of them in my loving arms. My Holy Mass is very special to my children's souls' salvation, but my children come to my Holy Mass and very few understand the value of my sacrifice upon my Holy Mass.

Firstly, my children, they come as a duty, "Oh, it's Sunday." I thank my children dearly for this, but my children need this restoration upon their bodies and souls. When my precious children come to assist my Holy Mass, they must come with respect and love towards me, their Jesus.

First, I want my children to come inside my church, take holy water, bless themselves with the **Sign of the Cross**, kneeling down, looking to me at the altar because I am there looking at each one of you. I do not look back or to the side to greet one of my children. I am at my holy altar, looking at the door to greet each one of you. I then like

my children to come right to the front to fill up my church, not to be scattered around, especially if there are not many of my children. It displeases me to see my children seated at the back of my church when there is so much space in the front to be filled. Oh, when my children visit at their homes, they don't sit at the door. My children's priority is to invite them to come and sit inside, near them. My children, they don't sit in front of their homes, oh, they are offered a place next to them.

Then, I want my children to genuflect as they enter their seats. When my Holy Mass starts, I give everything of myself to all of you. Oh, what a sacrifice of the Lamb to enrich my children's souls, but then my children, seated on their seats, start looking for their friends, families, looking at one another, signalling, waving hello, hello. Oh, they're sitting in front of my altar. I am there for them. Oh, it hurts me very much to see my children distracted from me, from everything.

Oh, my living words… they are not listening to anything; their minds are on other material things and sometimes looking at each other's clothes, the way they dress, their hair, their faults, errors committed before, judging them. I, their Jesus, I know each one of my children's sins, faults, errors, but I am there not to judge them. My concentration is upon my entire sacrifice in all Masses, giving myself, my Precious Body and Blood, to each one of you. Oh, their minds, working overtime during my Holy Mass, about lunch, about other functions, about money, riches, earthly things.

During my Holy Mass, I, their Jesus Christ, desire my children to concentrate just on me, to appreciate my love at that moment for them. During my son priest's homily, oh, my children, they are thinking, "How long is it going to be?" They are tossing around on their seats, distracted from my living words. My children, oh, "One hour is too long. I have so many things to do today. He must speed up with Mass." Oh, my dear children, I do see your movements, sighs, desperation, your thinking for my Holy Mass to end.

Oh, during my Consecration, my Elevation of my Precious Body and Blood, oh, at these moments, it's the most important and powerful. You, my children, can ask me anything at that precise moment, which I will obtain if it's my holy will and if it's good for my children's bodies and souls, for their own good. But I am there completely for all of you. I then rejoice to give myself, my Body and Blood to save you all,

my children.

The Our Father prayer is also very powerful because my Father has given his Only Begotten Son to die for all of you and in my Father's prayer, he has given a chance, a remembrance again for my children to repent and to forgive their enemies as my Father's prayer says, as I forgive my enemies, but my children are just praying it without obeying my Father's prayer request. My children must concentrate, meditate on these words that my Father God has given to them. Oh, my Father, he also watches all of this, witnesses all of these empty vessels pronouncing these words of the Our Father. My children, meditate on these words.

I then come to give my Precious Body and Blood with so much love and zeal. Then my children come to receive me, there again, looking around to see who is in my church, waving, walking like in a parade. Oh, I, their Jesus, I am there, waiting to come into their hearts, worthy of me. Oh, my pains at that moment when I come to my children's hearts with so much sin, malice, anger, unforgiveness and hatred upon their brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, upon families and loved ones, judging one another, not repenting, not coming to Confession for me, their Jesus, to absolve their most horrendous crimes, atrocities, abortions; persecuting one another, gossiping, using foul language and falsely accusing the innocent. Oh, so many sins, that I, their Jesus, see: I know them all before they come to receive me in Holy Communion, and when my children come to me, I do know their hearts. Oh, it hurts me very much. Oh, my pains at that moment. It's better for my children to not receive me: it doesn't hurt me so much.

Oh, it pleases me at the thanksgiving after Holy Communion when some of my children thank me with love. Oh, some because of ignorance, don't say anything. Oh, I do wait for them!

Then the final blessing… I am also there to bless all my children.

Oh, all the singing during my Holy Mass pleases me because most of the songs are about me, their Jesus, my Father, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother. Know my children, the Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother are also there assisting my holy sacrifice of Mass, and many multitudes of angels, especially around my tabernacle there are multitudes of angels praising and adoring me at that moment. The saints, many saints as well, and many souls, especially the holy souls of purgatory, they are standing around my altar, waiting for you,

my children, to pray for them. Oh, they are thirsting for your prayers. I save many of them through my Holy Mass, especially Masses said for them, as my children sometimes have Masses said for them.

Then the final blessings, oh, I see my children looking at their watches, "Oh, it's finished." They can't wait to go out of my church, to go outside and talk with their brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, and in such a hurry!

My children, as they come out of my church, they must genuflect with the **Sign of the Cross**, kneeling down again and looking at me at my altar, take a while in silence to absorb my holy words, my sweet fragrance of my love given to all of you. Then, coming out, taking holy water, bless themselves again with the **Sign of the Cross**, looking again at my altar, and then going in my peace. Amen.

My child, I did explain to you before, when my children take my Precious Body and Blood in Holy Communion, my children must genuflect, as you have been doing, and bless themselves as you do.

[Fernanda] *Thank you, my Jesus. My Jesus, must I kneel down as I receive my Jesus, or genuflect as I have been doing?*

Thank you, my Petal, for your love and question about this. You are doing well as you have been doing: genuflecting and blessing yourself. I do know you have been persecuted because of kneeling down to receive me: it's the proper way to do it, with respect. Time will come. I will give you a message for my son priest, your spiritual director, to give to his superior and to give to my son pope, the head of the Church, for them to allow it in my Church – it is a must for my children to kneel down and to receive me in their mouths, not on their hands. That's my desire, my will, my commandment to all my churches all over this world.

Thank you, my child for being in conversation with me for all these hours in front of my tabernacle at this hour, 00h15.

My child, my Father God, he is here to converse with you.

Father God

My little lamb of your Father God, I am here with my Son Jesus in his Blessed Sacrament. My child, I was listening to my Son Jesus' dialogue about his Holy Mass, how my people disrespect my Son's Holy Mass. They don't comprehend the importance of my Son's sacrifice

at his Mass. My little Petal, I do witness, next to my Son Jesus, all the disrespect, distractions and disruptions – especially this new mobile technology that my people have to bring, even to my Son's Holy Mass.

My child, I, your Father, I want to give you a prayer of thanksgiving after my children receive my Son's Precious Body and Blood, a short prayer. I have given you one already for after Communion. My child Fernanda, also pray this prayer of thanksgiving to my Son Jesus…

[Prayer for after receiving Holy Communion]

My Jesus, I thank you for the gift of yourself, given to me at Holy Communion. Thank you, my Father God and my Holy Spirit, for also being here to fortify my body and soul with the Precious Body and Blood of your Divine Son, Jesus Christ. Thank you for this grace to save me and all of your children. Mother Mary, be my shield always with your Son's Precious Blood inebriating my soul and my body. Amen. Thank you, my loving Father, for this beautiful grace of your Son Jesus, given up for us all. Amen.

My Petal, Fernanda, my Son Jesus has given you the message of the meaning of his Holy Mass. Yes, soon my Son Jesus will obtain the grace for you to be a witness of his presence at the beginning of Mass till the end of Mass.

I am going to give you a prayer request as my children enter my Son's church, to live my Son Jesus' Holy Mass, for the beginning of Mass. The prayer is said in this manner…

[Prayer on entering the church]

My living Jesus Christ, my Saviour, my Redeemer of my sins; I am here, Jesus, to be with you during this precious time of your Holy Mass, to be with you, present, during the sacrifice of yourself given to me and to all your children of your Precious Body and Blood. I thank you my Jesus for this act of love.

My gratitude and appreciation also go to my Father God and the Holy Spirit, my Triune God, for being here with me and all your people, to witness our weaknesses and ingratitude towards your Son's love at this time of his sacrifice in his Holy Mass. I ask pardon for myself, my loved ones and all your children, for any distractions and disruptions during this special and unique time of your Son's love towards all of us, your people.

Mother Mary, I thank you for also being here to ask your Son Jesus' mercy and forgiveness for our sins, faults and errors. Thank you for your intercession for all of us, your children, at the beginning of this Holy Mass. Amen.

Help us, my Jesus, to be worthy of your sacrifice at this Holy Mass and all the Masses throughout the world. Amen.

Thank you, my humble servant for this act of love. Make copies, give them to my people. This is very important to pray before my Son's Holy Mass, for my people to be in serenity, peace, before my Son's Holy Mass. I thank you my child Fernanda. Mother Mary, she is here to converse.

My child, I, your Father, I give you my peace, my love to you, your loved ones and upon this entire world in dismay of sin.

[Fernanda] *Thank you, my dear Father. I love you, sua bênção*[1], *beijinhos*[2].

Mother Mary

My humble servant, I am your Mother Mary. I am here to say thank you for this time spent with me, your Mother Mary.

My child, I, your Mother, I was listening to my Son Jesus' message to you about my Son's Holy Mass. Oh, it's very painful to watch how my children come to my Son's church, Mass, dressed indecently. My children must come with modesty: they're not going to a ball, a dance, to a function, a wedding feast. They're coming only to assist my Son's sacrifice of himself. My children need to come with modesty of heart, soul, mind and body. They must be dressed with decency. They must cover themselves properly like the beginning of times. They must be dressed decently with their knees covered, their breasts covered – coming sleeveless to receive my Son's Precious Body is not permitted by us in heaven.

When my children are reading my Son's living words, my children must understand that these are my Son's living words, and my Son Jesus, he is present there next to them.

And, my children get distracted when my children dress indecently. Oh,

[1] Portuguese to English translation: your blessing

[2] Portuguese to English translation: kisses

there are so many places out of my Son's church where my children can reveal their most exquisite modern clothes. There are so many other opportunities for my children to show their fashion-parade clothes.

Oh, my dear children, I am your Mother Mary, I say to all my children: my Son's Holy Church, Mass, is very holy, very important for my Son's Sacred Heart. My Son gives himself up in so much sacrifice. Respect my Son's heart. He is being pierced with a crown of thorns upon his loving heart for the love of you all. Thank you, my children, for listening to my call.

My little Andorinha[1], I, your Mother, I am here to say thank you and to transmit this prayer request, also for my children to pray, for the souls of purgatory during my Son's Holy Mass…

[Prayer for the deceased during Holy Mass]

My dear living Jesus Christ, present here, alive, during this Holy Mass; giving yourself, your Body and Blood, for us all, your children; I ask you to rescue, save, these souls of purgatory, especially the most abandoned ones and my entire family and friends, to the realm of heaven. Mother, Star of the Sea, come with St Michael at this precise moment and save all these souls in your Son Jesus' holy name at this hour of his Holy Mass. Amen.

Pray also the prayers you have been praying. Teach my children…

[Prayer for during the Elevation]

My Jesus, at this hour of your sacrifice of your Elevation of your Precious Body and Blood, I ask pardon for those who are going to receive your Precious Body and Blood not worthy of you. I pray for your son priests …ask any petition at this moment[2], family requests… **Amen.**

This prayer is prayed during the Elevation of the chalice and the host of precious Jesus Christ.

My daughter Fernanda, I, your Mother, say thank you. Make copies and give them to my children so that they can learn how to pray all these prayer requests in their hearts during my Son Jesus' Holy Mass, in the

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

[2] such as for the deceased souls who are around the altar waiting for Mass to be offered up for them

manner that you have been praying during my Son Jesus' Elevation. Your prayers have been of great help to my children. Teach this to my children. They have to know the real importance of coming to my Son's Holy Mass.

I say thank you for being here all these hours at my Son Jesus' tabernacleto keep him company. Oh, many of my children ignore how powerful it is to sit and converse with my Son Jesus here in his Blessed Sacrament. Many graces are obtained here during these special hours.

I bless you and I give my love to you, your loved ones, family and to all my children. Thank you for responding to my call.

Prayer to recite for the deceased at a family-tree healing Mass

Jesus Christ on 21/08/2013

Thank you, my daughter, for sitting with me, your Jesus Christ, my God the Father, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary. My little one, I, your Jesus, I say thank you for today. Thank you, my child, for my Holy Mass. Yes, my child, you heard yesterday about my Holy Mass given to my daughter Catalina[1]. Yes, my Holy Mass is very important in my children's lives. My child, I am there in each one of them to celebrate my Eucharist. Oh, my children don't comprehend the meaning of my Holy Mass. My child, my Father and I, we have given you messages about my Holy Mass, its importance. These messages have to be relayed to my people as well.

My little one, one day, I, your Jesus and my Blessed Mother Mary, we will take you into my Holy Mass, for you to relay to my children as well. I will allow you to come and celebrate my Holy Mass. Oh my Petal, do not fear to say that we have given you messages about my Holy Mass. You are aware of exactly what is happening in my Mass.

My child, soon, soon, the time will come when you will come and you will be with us in this Most High Banquet of my Holy Mass. You will be a witness of my celebration. I want love, respect and dignity in my celebration of the Eucharist.

[1] This refers to the well-publicised testimony of Catalina Rivas on Holy Mass, where she was, while attending Holy Mass, given a heavenly vision and explanation of the entire Mass proceedings.

My humble servant, yesterday my son priest Father Joseph celebrated a healing Mass for my children's ancestors (*antepassados*) – the healing of the family tree. Oh, I was very pleased with this different healing Mass. My child, many healings took place upon my children. Yes, their loved ones passed on with many sins not being confessed, never in their entire lives repenting of their most grievous sins. Oh, many souls suffer in eternity because of their sins. This healing Mass for the family tree is very essential for their souls in await of salvation, and many of them, they don't have anyone to pray for them. My child, you must pray for them. You can help these souls as well. I will teach you how to pray, at that moment, for many family trees of your brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. My humble servant, the prayer, it's placed and prayed in this way. At the moment of my son priest presenting your (my children's) family tree, you will proceed in this manner…

I present all my deceased family, my spouse's deceased family, their family tree, to be healed from any sins; from any curses; any enviousness; jealousy; from any bondages; witchcraft; any property, land or money denied to any person, family, friends, brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ; all their sins committed all their lives that were never confessed, never repented of, to be removed, to be healed completely in Jesus' holy name through his Precious Blood, to be cleansed, and for all the living family to be cured, saved, healed.

And at the same time, as my son priest does the prayer of the family tree, you ask as well…

For my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ in eternity who don't have anyone, no family, to pray for them, for their family tree: I, _____[1], in the name of my Jesus Christ, I am in proxy for all these souls and the most abandoned ones, for them to be healed in this healing Mass of the family tree from any curses, witchcraft, unforgiveness, enviousness, jealousy, any land, property or money never been reattributed to their brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, from their past sins that have never been repented of and confessed, to be healed in Jesus' holy name. Amen.

My child, Fernanda, write down this prayer and use, pray, this prayer at this family-tree healing Mass. You will save, help, many souls in despair.

[1] The original words were "the humble servant, Fernanda".

You will break bondages of any kind. You can say, "drinking, drugs…" as the Holy Spirit guides you at that moment.

Thank you, my child, for this beautiful act of love.

Prayer to be said before Holy Mass

Father God on 14/12/2014

My little one, I heard my Son's dialogue with you about my Son's sacrifice during Mass. My little one, I am your Father God. I will convey this message.

My Son Jesus' Holy Mass is so pure, sacred, that my people don't even have an idea of the full content and importance of how to assist my Son Jesus' Holy Mass. At least ten minutes before Mass, my people must enter the church with reverence, love and compassion for my Son Jesus who has been waiting for each one of them. He watches how my people enter the church. Very few come to my Son's Holy Mass fully aware of what is going to happen in Holy Mass. My Son's living words must be listened to and each word absorbed in their hearts, because the readings, the Gospel, are exactly like reliving my Son's Apostles' and my Son's preaching – vivid, as if they were in every Mass today. I have given you messages all about respect, for my people, my children, to respect and focus upon my Son's real Precious Body and Blood, living flesh and blood. I desire my people to know how much I desire respect and reverence from the beginning till the end, and during the readings, the Gospel, to not be distracted.

My little lamb, I, your Father, I will give you a prayer request for my children, my people, to read just before the Holy Mass starts. My child, this is a short prayer to be said just before Mass, as my children kneel down to ask me, my Son Jesus and the Holy Spirit, to come to their hearts. It is prayed in this way…

My dear Father God, my Holy Spirit, as I kneel down, I am here humbly to ask this grace and blessing to focus only on your Son Jesus' holy sacrifice in this Mass. Help me at this Holy Mass to fix my eyes on Jesus, to give my heart, my spirit, my soul and my body completely to my Jesus, as my living Jesus is present in this Holy Mass for me and all his children. Help me to focus on and to live your Holy Mass without absent-mindedness, distractions on

earthly things, worries or afflictions of any kind. Let my heart abide in you and you abide in me.

Mother Mary, thank you for being next to your Son in this Holy Mass and all the Masses throughout the world, for interceding for me and all your children. I ask for a pure, clean mind, spirit, soul and body to listen to the readings, the Gospel, and to attentively absorb every word in my heart. Amen.

My little one, Fernanda, pray and spread this prayer in the Book of Prayers, and all the prayers that have been given for before Mass, the Communion and after Communion prayers, for these prayers to be said before, during and at the end of Mass. My holy pope must know about my desires. You do have them. Convey to my son priests. This is for my children to understand the value of my Son Jesus' Holy Mass. Amen.

Prayers for the Church

Prayer for priests

Father God on 30/05/2011

My precious child, I, your Father, woke you up [at 04h15]. I want to converse with you. I need to relay, convey, to you about my Son Jesus' pains.

My daughter, my Church, my Son's Church, is going into decay. Oh, my son priests are going into a sinking boat because of the enemy, because he destroys the beauty of my sons' gifts received on the day of their Ordination, on that special day, where they give themselves totally to obey my Son Jesus, his commandments. Very few of my son priests obey my Son's commandments, my Son's wishes, his desires.

Oh, my Church! My son priests are constantly attacked through the adversary because he knows my sons are blessed with a beautiful, special blessing from my Son Jesus. My Son gives a special gift to all my son priests: to be able to consecrate my Son's holy, Precious Body and Blood from a wafer to living flesh and blood, to be given to his children to save them from sin, to save their souls.

Oh, my son priests, they are very special sons to my Son Jesus, to me, your Father, and the Holy Spirit. The enemy knows how precious my son priests are to heaven. My child, my Son's teachings are always to pray, pray for my son priests. Don't judge my son priests' errors, faults, mistakes, but instead, pray fervently for them. My Son Jesus and I, we are the judge of them and all our children. My Son Jesus Christ's pains that I convey to you now are also because of this kind of animosity, attacks, against my Son's Church.

My humble servant, I know you have been praying for some of my priests, and for all my priests. I thank you for today. I want to encourage you to pray more fervently for this, to save the Church, the priests and all the superiors of the Church. I want you to pray this special prayer, entrusted to you from me, your Father God, to help to restore the decay and destruction of my Church. My daughter, the prayer I am about to teach you is said in this way…

My Father God, my dear loving Eternal Jesus, Son of my God the

Father, the Holy Spirit, the Triune God, I, your child[1], I am here on my knees, to ask, to pray, to my Holy Trinity, *Santíssima Trindade*[2], for this special grace and favour: to help to combat the evil tricks of the enemy against your beloved son priests, your Church, your bishops, cardinals, our pope, the head of the Church, and all the clergy of your Church temples, whom you love so much and gave a special gift, entrusted to them to save your sheep, your flock, to bring salvation to the whole world in your Beloved Son, my Jesus Christ, my God, my Lord's holy name. Amen.

Thank you, my Holy Trinity, for the gift of your son priests. Save them. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

To save your priests, your Church. Amen.

Thank you, my daughter Fernanda. I, your Father, I give you this prayer request. Pray as much as possible to appease my Son's pains because the enemy knows that by destroying my son priests, the Church, there is no Consecration to give my children my Son's Precious Body and Blood. Oh, the enemy, he is so against this beautiful gift of my Son to his children to save them. Salvation, Salvation! These are my Son's pains that he undergoes, endures, every second of the day for all of his beloved people.

Thank you, my child Fernanda, for sitting with me at this hour of the morning after being with my Son at his Blessed Sacrament, alleviating my Son's pains. You are his messenger for his Second Coming. My daughter, relay this message to your spiritual director. He must then conduct this mission to the head of my Church, the Rock, as St Peter was. Thank you for this special time spent with me, your Father God Almighty. I bless you and your loved ones; my peace be placed upon you and all my children all over the world.

Prayers for vocations in this time of tribulation

Mother Mary on 11/07/2011

My daughter, the prayer request for more vocations…

[1] The original words were "humble servant".

[2] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

My loving Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, Breath of Life, I, your child _____[1], I am here humbly on my knees to implore and plead to my Holy Trinity, the Triune God, *Santíssima Trindade*[2]. My Blessed Mother, the Mother of our Saviour, the Redeemer of our sins, I ask this prayer request from the depths of my simple, humble heart. I ask you to help me to pray to heaven with all your nine choirs of angels and St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael.

My Holy Trinity, I invite all the saints from heaven to pray with me, to help me on this petition to propagate vocations, to give us holy priests, bishops, cardinals, clergy for your Church temples, to give us your daughters to be nuns to serve you, to help your lost sheep, your flock, to come to my Jesus' heart.

Oh, my Holy Trinity in conjunction with our Beloved Mother, I pray as my Mother requires me to pray to help your Church to not decay and be without your shepherds, your instruments, to help this world in turmoil. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and one **Glory Be** for vocations. Conclude with the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Give us holy priests and nuns, holy sisters, to help save your people. Amen.

Prayer for all the nonbelievers, the sinners, to come and visit Jesus in his tabernacles all over the world

Father God on 12/12/2011

My little lamb of your Father God, thank you for coming for all of these hours to my Son's Blessed Sacrament to keep him company in his lonely hours.

My child, when my children keep my Son's tabernacle closed (the curtains closed, the door of the tabernacle closed) with my Son Jesus inside, oh, it is like my Son is a prisoner. My Son Jesus waits patiently for his next child to come and visit him. Oh, it is so precious, marvellous, to see my Son Jesus' joy to come out of the tabernacle and greet his

[1] The original words were "humble servant".

[2] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

dear children.

Oh, many graces are obtained here in all the tabernacles of the whole world when my people visit my Son. As you know well, my Son is alive in all of the tabernacles. He is not a "wafer" as they call my Beloved Son. My Son Jesus, his own flesh and blood, is in there.

Oh, it is so beautiful when my people enter the church to visit my Son Jesus, present in the tabernacle, and my people believe, adore and praise him, glorify his name in his presence in all the tabernacles of the world. My Son's joy! He says again to me, his Father, "Father Abba, see, many of my children, they will convert now in front of my tabernacle." Oh, my Son rejoices to see even the worst sinners at his Blessed Sacrament. Oh, pray the prayers that have been entrusted to you for them. Pray also for them to come and visit my Son Jesus and believe in him, alive in his tabernacle.

My child, I, your Father, I am here again in front of my Son Jesus' tabernacle to relay this prayer request to you, to be prayed in this way…

My Father God, my living Jesus Christ, present in the Blessed Sacrament, my Holy Spirit, I, your child _____[1], I am here humbly on my knees to fervently pray this prayer request. I pray for all the sinners, all your children whom you created and gave the Breath of Life to, to come and believe in you, my Jesus Christ, present in your Blessed Sacrament tabernacles all over the world; to come and visit my loving Jesus; to pray and believe that you are here in all the tabernacles, alive for us, that your Precious Body and Blood is alive for all of us, that you are not a wafer and your host has been consecrated by your son priests into the real flesh of your Precious Body and Blood.

Thank you, my Father, the Holy Spirit and our Blessed Mother, for giving us your only Son to save us all in all the tabernacles of the world.

Mother Mary, help me to pray, to intercede to your Son in heaven for the nonbelievers, the lukewarm souls, the sinners, to come in love to adore, praise and keep your Son company, to not leave him

[1] The original words were "I, your humble servant Fernanda, chosen by loving Jesus Christ, your Only Begotten Son".

alone in his Blessed Sacrament.

Thank you, my Holy Trinity, my Father, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother for hearing this petition, this prayer request from earth to the doors of heaven. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

For the conversion of sinners and the nonbelievers of my Jesus' Blessed Sacrament.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother, Tabernacle of the Most High, make the nonbelievers come and visit your Son Jesus in his Blessed Sacrament. Amen.

My child Fernanda, this prayer request is called "Prayer request for all the nonbelievers, the sinners, to come and visit my Jesus in his tabernacles all over the world". Thank you, my Petal of your Father God. This prayer will bring many sinners to believe in my Son Jesus' Blessed Sacrament.

Prayer of protection for our holy pope

Father God on 01/02/2012

My Petal, Andorinha[1], I, your Father God, I am here with you to converse about my son, Pope Benedict XVI. I heard all the prayers about my son the pope, the prayer requests recited for his protection, his intentions. I see your desire for a special prayer to be recited for my son the pope, for his protection. It pleases me, your Father, to see your desire to help my son the pope. I am here to convey this special, strong, prayer request to me, your Father, and my Son Jesus. The prayer is recited in this way…

My Holy Trinity, my Father God, the Holy Spirit and my loving dearest Jesus of Nazareth, I, your child[2], I am here in proxy to pray for my holy pope …name… **I am on my knees to intercede for my holy pope to heaven. I pray fervently for our pope's protection against the attacks, snares and persecutions that he endures, undergoes, in this time of calamity, in this chaotic and dismayed world in need of restoration and reparation. Oh, my Triune God,**

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

[2] The original words were "your humble servant".

only your protection, your strength, courage and perseverance can help our pope …name… **to overcome these evil attacks upon him.**

I ask my Blessed Mother Mary to come with your Virginal Mantle and wrap him. My dear Mother, Star of the Sea, come with St Michael the Archangel to combat, to defend, our holy pope … name… **against these heavy attacks. He is trying to make this world a better world, but the enemy, he is always on the prowl to disturb and inebriate with sin what my Jesus constructed for your children to be saved from his attacks, his evil tricks.**

St Gabriel and St Raphael archangels, come with all your troops. I ask, I invite, all the precious saints from heaven on this strong chain of prayer with me to defend our holy pope against any attacks upon him.

Thank you, my Triune God, my Mother Mary, the angels and saints, the forgotten saints, for coming and giving this unique, special prayer to the beam of heaven. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Oh my Holy Trinity, come, save your son pope from any attacks placed upon him.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

My Blessed Mother, protect your son the pope …name… **with your Virginal Mantle. He is fragile. Give him the strength, faith and courage to lead your Church, your Son's Church, to save the sinners. Amen.**

Thank you, my child. This is me, your Father God. I give you this strong prayer to be recited for my son the holy pope. Make copies and give them to all my children.

Prayer to protect the Church and all its workers from evil attacks

Mother Mary on 04/02/2012

I, your Mother Mary, the Mother of the Sovereign Jesus, I am here to relay a message to you and a prayer request for my son priests, for their

protection in this time of calamity. My Andorinha[1], the prayer request is prayed in this way…

My Father God, my loving Eternal Jesus, Son of our Creator, Father God, and the Holy Spirit, called the Triune God; *my Santíssima Trindade*[2], I, your child[3], I am here to ask my Father, my Jesus Christ, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary; I humbly ask, from the depths of my heart, this humble prayer request to heaven. I ask for protection against the snares of the enemy for your son priests, bishops, cardinals, the clergy of your Church and the lay people who work for your Church. Please, my Triune God, I ask a special blessing upon your son priests and nuns who have given themselves to work for your dry fields, to bring the sinners, the lukewarm souls, to your Church. My Father, my Jesus Christ, I ask you to protect and keep your son priests from the foe, the snares of the adversary, from any evil attacks placed upon your son priests, cardinals, bishops, your Church, your temples; to save your Holy Church in this time of calamity, in this warfare against the enemy attacks, against satanic work, against Satanism, which is destroying your youth, some of whom could have been your son priests.

My Blessed Mother Mary, I ask for a special blessing and protection with your Divine Mantle. Place them under your Mantle, especially when the fierce attacks of evil come upon them. Mother Mary, I implore you to be a shield for your son priests, cardinals, bishops, nuns, your whole Church and all who serve in your Son's Church. Do not let the adversary destroy the beautiful gifts entrusted to your son priests on the special day of their Ordination.

Mother Mary, Star of the Sea, I ask you to cme with St Michael the Archangel and combat the evil tricks upon your son priests whom you dearly love. Come St Gabriel, St Raphael, all the nine choirs of angels and the saints of heaven, come and pray this intense prayer petition with me to my Holy Trinity. My Blessed Mother, help on this special prayer request upon your son priests and your Son's

---

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

[2] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

[3] The original words were "I am here, your humble servant of my God, my Jesus Christ, to ask my Father."

Holy Church. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Father, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit, infill your son priests with the Holy Spirit so that when the evil attacks strike them, they will be strong to defend your Church in your Son Jesus' holy name. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

My Mother Mary, be a shield of protection for your beloved son priests, your Church. Save them. Amen.

Thank you, my Andorinha, my prayer warrior, for this act of love to help my son priests in times of temptation. My humble servant, I ask you to make copies and give them to all my children. Do not keep them to yourself. This is a prayer request to help my son priests and my daughter nuns to be saved from the temptations of the enemy. Oh, time is running out to save our Church, my Son's Church, my son priests, the clergy of the Church. Oh, the adversary has been on a warfare against my Son's Church. Only prayers from my children can help on this, to defeat the satanic work done to some of my son priests, my Son's Church. Oh, my son priests, they are human, they are in the flesh, too. Pray, pray. Relay this message, this prayer request. I, your Mother Mary, I ask you in my Son Jesus' holy name.

Prayer for the election of a new holy pope

Jesus Christ on 12/03/2013

My child, thank you for praying for my Church in decay, for my son priests, for the election of a new holy pontiff, holy pope. My child Fernanda, I, your Jesus, gave you a prayer for my son priest, Pope Benedict, a year ago …private message removed… because I knew this was going to happen.

My child, this is so that you understand that you must be obedient to me, your Jesus, for you to understand the value of your mission, the importance of your task. This has been given to you from us in heaven. Do not let the enemy destroy this, your mission. From now on, you must be strong against the snares of the enemy. We will protect you. Pray and the evil tricks will disappear from your side. You are protected through my Precious Blood. Persevere from now on with the prayers that have been given to you, they are very strong, powerful.

From now on, pray the prayers for my new holy pope, the prayers for my Church, the prayers to stop the Freemasons. I know, my child, that you want a prayer request for you to pray at this moment until the election of my holy pontiff, the new pope.

My child, I, your Jesus, called you now, at this time. I want to give you a prayer request for you to pray for the election of my son, the new pontiff, holy pope, for the right decision to be made in my holy name, your Jesus' holy name. I am giving you this prayer request now to pray in as much of your time as possible. The prayer consists of this…

My Father God, my Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, you are the strongest of heaven, you are the highest of the beams of the whole of heaven with the power of the Triune God. I, your child _____[1], I am here humbly on my knees. I am pleading, imploring to my Holy Triune God at this moment to come to the Vatican City to be present with your son cardinals and the bishops with your almighty power, the power of the Triune God, to come and enlighten the cardinals, the bishops and the priests. At this moment of prayer, I ask the Holy Spirit to enlighten their minds, hearts and souls to make the right decision upon the chosen one to be your holy pontiff, your holy pope to guide your Holy Church, the Vatican, along the right path, in the right way, into a better holy Vatican City.

I ask the Holy Triune God to bring all your archangels of heaven, St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael with all their troops, the choirs of angels, the nine choirs, the powers of angels, your holy saints of heaven, the forgotten saints and the Apostles of your beginning times. I ask St Peter, the Rock of your Holy Church, as your chosen one to be the Rock upon your Holy Church; St Paul, St John, all your Apostles; I also ask St Padre Pio, St Martin de Porres, St Joseph, St Andrew, St Philip, St Benedict, St Augustine, St Ambrose, St Expeditus your *guerreiro*[2], and all the saints of your entire heaven to be here, present, to bring the prayers to the Holy Trinity, all their prayers, this chain of prayers and the prayers of all your children all over this entire world, for the right decision to be made in electing your son holy pope.

---

[1] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

[2] Portuguese to English translation: warrior

All the world is in prayer to ask heaven for the right decision.

My Father, my God; my Jesus Christ, my Lord; my Holy Spirit, our Breath of Life, our guidance in times of tribulation, trials, hardship and decisions: guide your Holy Church and help them to see the light, your light of the Triune God with the eyes of their hearts. Please illuminate these, your shepherds, servants of your Holy Church, of Vatican City.

I ask Mother Mary to intercede at the foot of the cross for this petition. Mother Mary, you are always with your Son Jesus and with the Holy Trinity. I, your child _____[1], I thank you for interceding, for pleading, for imploring, for hearing and taking all of these, my humble, sincere prayers in the humility of my heart to your Son Jesus, to the abode of his merciful and compassionate heart. I thank you for hearing my humble prayer. Amen.

A powerful prayer to save a priest

Mother Mary on 12/04/2014

My Immaculate Heart is pierced because my son priests are being heavily attacked. Oh, my adversary, he is trying to get many of my devout son priests to fall prey to his evil tricks. My son priests all over the world are going through a decay, falling into lust. Oh, many are falling into the same trap. My Immaculate Heart of Mary suffers tremendous pains. I love my son priests dearly because without them, there will be no Mass, no Consecration of my Son Jesus' Precious Body and Blood. All the Holy Sacraments are attributed to and taken to my Son Jesus' altar to be consecrated by my son priests; and the adversary knows this, so wherever he can, he comes like a hidden serpent and puts, sends, the venom into their hearts, minds and souls – especially lust, human lust. Oh, they are undergoing a heavy attack. Only prayers can save them to persevere with their responsibilities and the promises they made on their day of Ordination. Oh, what a special gift that my son priests receive on the day of their Ordination. My son priests are consecrated to me, to my Immaculate Heart of Mary.

My child Fernanda, pray for all of my son priests, but I ask you to pray

[1] The original words were "your humble servant, your Son Jesus' messenger, Fernanda".

intensely for my son priest Fr _____, for all his addictions, to be free of those perfidious addictions that have been placed by the enemy. I, your Mother Mary, I will give you an additional prayer for you to pray for all the priests, but especially for my son priest Fr _____. The prayer is prayed in this way…

My Father God, my Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity, I ask you at this special time of this hour to come and rescue your son priest …say name… **I ask you this unique request from earth to the beam of heaven to release, free, rescue your son priest from any temptations of the enemy; any lust, addiction, anything that tempers his soul, mind, spirit and body; to release him from these temptations, pains and sufferings on his soul. He cannot do it alone, but only through the power of the Triune God, through the Precious Blood of Jesus running in his veins and body to inebriate his soul, through the almighty power of God.**

I ask all the angels, his guardian angel, St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael the archangels, St George, St Benedict, St Expeditus, St Padre Pio, St Anthony, St Francis, St Clare, St Jude and all the saints of heaven to pray with me on this strong prayer.

Mother Mary, you are the Mother of your son priest, Fr …name… **Intercede for him in heaven to your Son Jesus. Protect him with your Divine Mantle and save him from decay in his priesthood. Amen. Let him be a strong warrior in his priesthood, for your Son Jesus' honour and glory. Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

To save your son priests. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, save your son priest Fr …name… **Amen.**

Thank you, my daughter. This is a prayer from me, your Mother Mary, for my son priests, to save them. My child, pray this prayer fervently. Do not fear to relay this prayer: it is a very powerful prayer to save my son priests. Amen.

Prayer request to St Peter to save the Holy Church in decay

Father God on 14/04/2014

My little lamb, I, your Father, I was so relieved about my son priest being released of the hidden sins that were committed during this time of being hidden, in the dark. Oh, we do not want our son priests to be criticised, but instead, to pray for them to stop this kind of sin against heaven. They are in need of prayers upon them to save them from deeper sins.

I, your Father, I come to you and ask you to pray as much as possible in your time, because many more will come to the light – what has been hidden in the dark of this dark age of my Son Jesus' Church. Only with fervent prayers can my Son Jesus' Church survive this crisis of mediocrity, the perfidious lies that come upon them through the sinful evil trick-doers to destroy my Son's desired Church. Holy Masses are needed and can be celebrated only through my son priests. Without my son priests there will be no more Consecration of my Son's Precious Body and Blood, no Holy Masses, no Holy Sacraments.

This is me, your Father God. I am here to ask you to pray, pray, pray before it is too late to save the decay and destruction of my son priests, the Church that my Son Jesus entrusted to St Peter, the Rock of the Church, where in the beginning times, before his resurrection, he instructed St Peter, "Peter, you are the Rock of my Church, on you I build this Church," as in my Son's Holy Word[1].

I, your Father God, I am going to give you this prayer request to pray for my Son Jesus' Church, through the intercession of St Peter, in my Son Jesus' holy name. The prayer is prayed in this way…

My Almighty Father God, my living Jesus Christ, my living Holy Spirit, living and abiding in me constantly; I come to ask a unique,

[1] See John 1:42 where Jesus changed Simon's name to Cephas, which means "Rock" in Aramaic. Jesus spoke Aramaic, which is also confirmed in Matthew 27:46 where he called out, "Eli, Eli, lamma sabacthani," on the cross. In Matthew 16:18, Jesus was referring to building his Church on Peter, Cephas, the Rock, not a physical rock as some have incorrectly assumed. The confusion has arisen because of the differing grammatical structures of the various translations into different languages.

special prayer request through the intercession of St Peter the Rock of the Holy Church.

My glorious St Peter, you have been entrusted to be the Rock of the Church through our Lord Jesus Christ's desire, to take care of the Church, to build a strong Church to be the salvation of your brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. St Peter, I, Jesus' child _____[1], I am here to pray with you and to ask all the angels, saints and forgotten saints of heaven to intercede for the Holy Church of this entire world – in decay, in need of help, restoration and reparation – to not fall deeper into sin; for our priests, bishops, cardinals, holy pope, all the clergy and lay people serving Jesus' Church.

Mother Mary, come with your Divine Mantle with St Peter to save your Son's Church, his priests and all who serve your Son's Church, for them to be united, humble, honest, faithful and trustworthy servants of your Son Jesus' Holy Church. I ask this through the Precious Blood of Jesus that was shed on Golgotha to save all of your children. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Peter, with all the saints, angels, archangels of heaven, come save the Church that Jesus entrusted to you. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

St Peter, Mother Mary, save your Church, save all of your priests from falling into the trap of the enemy. Amen.

Thank you, my little flower, my little Rose, my little lamb, my little Petal, humble servant Fernanda. Pray this prayer to heaven to help my Son Jesus' Church to come to the light, to come and help our people and rescue them from falling astray from Jesus Christ's Holy Church. Amen. This prayer is called "Prayer request to St Peter to save the Holy Church in decay". Amen.

My little tender lamb, make copies, give them to my people and teach them this strong prayer to heaven to save the decaying, chaotic Church. Amen.

[1] The original words were "I, your (my) Jesus' humble servant Fernanda".

Prayers for the Persecuted and Persecutors

Prayer for those who are persecuted because of their love and faith in Jesus

Jesus Christ on 26/10/2011

I saw today that your heart was in pain when you read something about praying for my children who are being persecuted because of me, their faith in me, and they are not allowed to praise and adore me. Yes, there are some countries where my children are persecuted because of their belief in me, their Jesus. Oh, they suffer tremendous pains because of this.

My humble servant, I see you want to pray for them. I, your Jesus, I am going to give you a prayer request from earth to heaven for my children; for strength, faith, courage and perseverance in their faith in me, my Father, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother. The prayer is said in this way…

My dear Father God, my Jesus Christ, Son of the Father, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary; I, your child _____[1], I am here on my knees to pray, to implore, to plead to my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother Mary to come and rescue all your precious children who have faith and believe in you and the Holy Trinity, that you are the Saviour of the world, the Saviour of all of your children.

My loving Jesus, my Father and the Holy Spirit, I am here to intercede to you, to heaven, for all of your children who suffer infinite pains and persecutions because of their love for you, my Jesus, my Father. I plead to you, my Jesus, to send me your saints from heaven, your nine choirs of angels, St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael and all their troops to pray with me in this humble, simple prayer from the depths of my heart, to alleviate your children who are being persecuted because of their love for you. I pray with all the angels and saints at this precise moment for them to have courage, strength,

[1] The original words were "I, your humble servant Fernanda, chosen by my Jesus Christ for his Second Coming".

faith and perseverance in their love and faith for you and our Father. May the Holy Spirit descend upon them when they feel discouraged and pain, to infill their hearts, souls and minds with wisdom and knowledge, and to place upon them all the gifts of the Holy Spirit.

I pray this strong chain of prayer to my dear Mother Mary as well, to come, to cover and protect all of your children who are being persecuted because of their love for your Son Jesus. Be their shield and strength. With your Divine Mantle, protect them against the foe of the enemy, against their persecutors.

Oh my Jesus, my Father, I plead to heaven to humble, to break and mould the hearts of rock of their persecutors into loving, humble hearts. I ask my Father God and my Jesus' mercy, compassion and forgiveness on all these persecutors when they come to eternity. Oh my Jesus, I thank you for this prayer given to me to help your children in pain. Amen. Help me to be a good prayer warrior in this time of calamity. Amen.

Thank you, my humble servant. Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and one **Glory Be** to the Father in honour of the Holy Trinity, to save all my children in their persecutions because of my holy name; and one **Hail Holy Queen**, in honour of Mother Mary, to help on this petition. Amen. Then say…

Jesus, Father, save your children in despair because of Jesus' name. Amen.

Prayer to save Christians from being persecuted and executed

Father God on 28/05/2017

My little lamb, I, your Father God, I am here with you. My little lamb, you saw some horrific photos on television being posted on some part of this modern technology, about the Christians being killed because they are Christians. Yes, little ones, innocents, being barbarically, savagely, killed. These are the most horrific scenes to see. How this world is turning… Yes, the Christians, for many, many long years (as you saw some scenes about my sons, the Franciscans), how they were tortured! My little lamb, today in many parts of this world it is still happening. Oh my little ones, assassinated without knowing the reason!

My people are going through indescribable tortures. These martyrs are in the Kingdom of Heaven. And my people in countries with freedom of religion, not freely accepting my Son Jesus' love, are taking all of this for granted: where people are free to attend daily Mass and are able to have Confessions, prayer groups in their own homes, home cells and in my Son's Church, are free to pray the Holy Rosary and free to speak about my Son Jesus' holy name without fear, having Bible studies, speaking about my Son Jesus' holy words, having all their Holy Sacraments (Baptism, Holy Communion, Confirmation, Marriage) and burying the dead so freely, yet my people don't want to know the importance of all of this. My people must see and read about how many Christians throughout this entire world are persecuted, martyred, because of my Son Jesus' holy name.

Come my people, join together in prayer and pray for the innocents, the Christians all over the world. Pray for them not to be killed. Oh, these martyrs suffer tremendous, excruciating pains. Pray, pray: make novenas, pray the **Holy Rosary** for them and every day, offer at least one **Divine Mercy Chaplet** for these souls, these martyrs. Pray for their pains, fears, anguish and anxiety as they are persecuted.

My people live their daily lives so freely. They must not forget these, my innocent little ones and their own families, who are left without their families, some of them as little ones becoming orphans. Oh, what a tragedy, their painful, aching hearts, their sorrows.

I thank you, my child Fernanda. I, your Father, I have given you a prayer to pray for the ones who are persecuted. I shall give you a prayer for this intention. Pray in this manner…

My Divine Almighty Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, our Saviour, my loving Holy Spirit, our Breath of Life, I ask you this special prayer. I pray for all of your innocent children, whom you love and created. I ask you to stop these atrocities, these savage criminals, to stop the persecution of your people, your children who are Christians, to stop them from killing any more Christians in this entire world. My Triune God, I beg you, I plead: stop these criminals from killing the Christians.

Mother Mary, with St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael, be with these your children, stand by them and stop the persecutors. I ask this in the holy name of Jesus Christ. Through his Precious Blood,

through the crown of thorns, through the scourging at the pillar, save your children, the Christians, from being killed. Amen.

Pray the **Creed** three times. Pray the **Hail Mary** three times. Pray the **Glory Be** three times, then say…

Save the Christians from being persecuted and executed. Amen.

My Petal Fernanda, I, your Father God, I am here with you. I want you to pray this prayer for the Christians in persecution. I give you my peace, my peace I give you, your loved ones and all of my people. Amen.

Prayers to Alleviate God and Mother Mary's Pains

Prayer to alleviate Jesus and Mother Mary's pains

Father God on 13/06/2011

My little Petal, I, your Father God, I have a prayer request for you to pray to alleviate my Son Jesus and his Mother's pains. Oh, his pains and his Beloved Mother's pains! The prayer is said in this way…

My dear Father God, my Holy Spirit, the Triune God, I, your child _____[1], I am here on my knees to pray this prayer request that my Father God desires me to fervently pray, to alleviate the pains that my Jesus Christ constantly endures every day through the many sins committed by your children whom my Jesus loves. I pray this prayer request to my Father and the Holy Spirit to forgive the sinners who offend my Jesus' heart, who perforate my loving Jesus' heart and pain his Blessed Mother.

Oh my dear Mother, I pray to you. I ask mercy through your Son Jesus' holy name in reparation for the offences to your Immaculate Heart of Mary and your Son Jesus' Sacred Heart.

My Father, I pray with all my heart for you to forgive the sinners who commit these atrocities against your Beloved Son Jesus Christ and his Blessed Mother. I ask for mercy, compassion and forgiveness for all these souls. I pray for the conversions of sinners and for the nonbelievers.

My God, my Holy Spirit, I ask you to accept this prayer of your child[2] in reparation for all the offenses and sacrileges done to your Son Jesus Christ and his Beloved Mother Mary.

Thank you, my Father, my Holy Spirit.

My child, pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, in reparation of my Son's Sacred Heart and his Mother's Immaculate

[1] The original words were "I, your humble servant Fernanda, chosen by my Jesus Christ, Son of my Father and the Holy Spirit".

[2] The original words were "your humble servant, your Son Jesus Christ's messenger".

Heart. Conclude with the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Father, forgive all the sinners and have mercy on them. Amen.

My daughter, pray this prayer to alleviate my Son and his dear Mother's pains.

Prayer to alleviate our Father's pains

Father God on 09/04/2012

My child, I see you are still longing to know about a prayer for me, for your Father's aching heart. Oh, my child, thank you for this act of love towards me, your Father. I am going to give you this prayer request for you to pray for me, for my heart during my Son Jesus' passion and during these times when I see my Son suffering because of my people placing a crown of thorns upon my Son's heart. And when my Son brings his children in front of my throne, oh, to see my Son's pains again, seeing his children being in peril because of their sins. The prayer request is prayed this way…

My dear Father God, my Holy Spirit and my loving Jesus, my Triune God, I am here on my weak knees. I am here in pain because of my loving Father's pains – seeing your Beloved Son, my Jesus, go through so much pain and suffering during the course of his passion on Via Dolorosa: imprisoned, falsely accused for a crime that he never committed, judged, stripped of his dignity, his clothes taken away and divided by drawing lots, the crucifixion, nailed to a cross…

Oh my Father, your pains, and my Holy Spirit in conjunction with my Mother Mary, your Beloved Son's Mother, chosen by you, Father; I ask pardon. I am here to pray for these pains and torments of your aching heart, watching your Son suffering to save us all, your children. My Father, your pains! We are not aware of these horrible pains. Oh, my Father, my Holy Spirit, my dear Mother Mary, I am here to pray to alleviate these pains. I ask pardon and forgiveness for those sins that we committed during those pains of your Son Jesus.

Oh my Father, thank you for giving us your Only Begotten Son to suffer for me and for all your children. I pray for your Sacred Heart as well. I want to alleviate some of those pains that you, my Father,

the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary endured, underwent, during your Beloved Son's passion – carrying the heavy cross, being nailed to a cross and dying for the love of us all. I say thank you for this great love for us.

My Father, I ask forgiveness and I pray for your pains when your Son Jesus brings his children (all for whom he died) in front of your throne and you see your Son in pain in front of you, asking for mercy, compassion and forgiveness upon them. Oh my Father, I pray also for these pains in your Beloved Son's Sacred Heart. I ask mercy for all these souls as well. Oh, my Father, your pains to see the sacrifice of your Son Jesus being in vain for the lukewarm souls, the tepid ones, who hurt your Son Jesus so much in the course of his passion.

My Father, my Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother, I pray for this intention in your aching hearts. I thank you [and give] my gratitude and appreciation for this great love to us all, your children, to save us all, to sit with you one day in your Son Jesus' Kingdom at the Banquet of the Lamb.

Thank you, my loving Jesus, our Saviour, our Redeemer, for loving us with an unconditional love. I ask forgiveness for all of us who do not believe or appreciate your sacrifice to save us all, your children.

Thank you, my Father, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit and my Beloved Mother, for this great love to us all. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Father, my Holy Spirit, I say thank you for giving us your only Son to save us and for all your pains suffered on your Son's passion. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, thank you for all your pains and sorrows suffered on your Son Jesus' passion to save us, your children. Amen.

Thank you, my Petal, make copies and give them to my children, for them to know about our pains, your Father's pains that I underwent, and the Holy Spirit with Mother Mary, on my Son's passion, at his death, to save, to bring you, his children, to his Kingdom. Oh, my Son's joy is to save all our children.

Give, relay, this message to all my people. I give you my peace, my peace I give you, your loved ones, family, and upon this entire world.

Prayers to alleviate Mother Mary's Immaculate Heart from blasphemies against her

Mother Mary on 30/05/2012

Thank you, my daughter, for sitting with me, your Mother Mary. My little Andorinha[1], thank you for waking up and conversing with me[2]. You are my little one with so much love to bestow on my aching heart. My child, I am here to say that my Immaculate Heart of Mary is being blasphemed with sacrileges. My Immaculate Heart has been in so much pain because of the blasphemy placed on my heart. Do you know, my child, what kind of blasphemy has been upon me? Oh, I am too embarrassed to mention these sins. But my child, I, your Mother Mary, I am here in confidence with you. I say at this moment that I am in so much pain. Pray as much as possible for my pains because my children blaspheme my heart, my purity, my name, my virginity, with sacrileges of the most disgusting names on my virginity and my dignity as the Mother of the Saviour of the world. Oh, they don't believe that I exist, that I was born without sin, that I was a virgin and I am a virgin. They say I was an adulterer, that I was a peasant, the sinner of sinners, that I never was the Mother of Jesus. How could my Son Jesus be born without a mother? I was chosen by our Father to be the Mother of the Saviour. Oh, they don't respect my holy name. They intercede to evil worshippers to blaspheme my holy name, to do acts of indecency upon me, on my virginity. Oh, it's horrendous to see, to watch, all of this in front of my Son Jesus, our Father and the Holy Spirit. Oh, it's painful, my Immaculate Heart's *Chama de Amor* (Flame of Love) is in so much pain. Pray for this intention. I am going to give you a prayer request for my Immaculate Heart's Flame of Love. The prayer is recited in this manner…

My Father God, my Jesus Christ, my Holy Trinity, Triune God, I, your child _____[3], I am here humbly on my knees, to pray to

---

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

[2] The time was 02h45.

[3] The original words were "I, your humble servant Fernanda".

my Holy Triune God, my *Santíssima Trindade*[1], I ask pardon for all of my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, your children whom you created with so much love and to whom the Holy Spirit gave the Breath of Life. I am here in proxy for my Beloved Mother's Immaculate Heart of Mary's Flame of Love, *Chama de Amor*, to appease her heart, which is in pain with so many blasphemies against her name, her Immaculate Heart. I am here to alleviate her heart. In my Jesus' holy name, I ask pardon, my Father, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit for all your children who commit this atrocity of sins on my dear Mother Mary's holy name, who perforate her Immaculate Heart with acts of indecency in front of my Jesus Christ, our Father and the Holy Spirit.

I ask my Jesus to teach me how to pray more profoundly about my Mother Mary's pains. I ask my Jesus to come with me in my prayer, to send me your angels, St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael the archangels and the nine choirs of angels, the powers, and your saints, the forgotten saints, to pray with me at this time on my knees to alleviate my Mother's Immaculate Heart with the Flame of Love upon her pierced heart. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Triune God, alleviate our Mother Mary's pierced heart. I ask forgiveness for the sinners who blaspheme my dear Mother's name. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Dear loving Mother Mary, I appease your Immaculate Heart with the Flame of your Love. Amen.

Thank you, my daughter Fernanda, my little Andorinha, for being here with me to alleviate my aching pierced heart. Say these words constantly. Pray this in the silence of your heart when the time permits…

My dear Immaculate Heart of Mary, being blasphemed, I come to appease your pains through the Flame of your Love. Amen.

My Immaculate Heart of Mary, through the Flame of your Love, I ask pardon and forgiveness from our Father and your Son Jesus for the ones who blaspheme your heart, your virginity, your name. Amen.

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

Mother, Immaculate Heart of Mary, through the Flame of your Love, have compassion on your persecutors. Save them. Amen.

My child, thank you. Say these prayers without ceasing. I, your Mother Mary, the Flame of Love to all my children, I say thank you for appeasing my heart with your love. I bless you abundantly and your loved ones and all my children. Thank you for responding to my call.

Prayer to appease Jesus' Sacred Heart, which is profusely offended by the sinners

Jesus Christ on 10/06/2012

My Petal, this month is very special because of the many graces I concede to my children who devote themselves to appease my Sacred Heart. My little child, I, your Jesus, I am going to give you a special prayer request for you to recite and to give to my children because my Sacred Heart is being more and more outraged by sacrileges done to my heart. The prayer is said in this way…

My Sacred Heart of Jesus, being pierced with a lance upon your loving heart because of our sins, our sacrileges; outraged from so many offensive sins caused by us, your children; I am here on my knees, my Jesus, to appease your Sacred Heart at this precise moment.

I ask my Father God and my Holy Spirit to come upon your Son Jesus' Sacred Heart at this moment to alleviate his pains. I ask forgiveness for my sins and those of my loved ones, my entire family and all of your children all over the world. I am here to ask my Father to appease your Son Jesus' Sacred Heart through all the sinners of this world. I will amend my sins. I promise not to hurt your Son's Sacred Heart again. Thank you, my Father God and my Holy Spirit, for this grace. Amen …ask petition…

Mother Mary, I ask you to go to the foot of the cross, to intercede to your Son to forgive the sinners who are piercing your Son Jesus' Sacred Heart. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be** and say…

My Sacred Heart of Jesus, I trust in your mercy for the sinners who are piercing your Sacred Heart.

Pray one **Hail Holy Queen** and say…

Mother Mary, have compassion on your children who are offending your Son's Sacred Heart. Amen.

Thank you, my child, for this act of love. I want this prayer to be recited every day as well, but especially, I desire this prayer to be added to my Sacred Heart of Jesus' prayers for the month of June, which is dedicated to my Sacred Heart. This prayer is called "Prayer to my Jesus' Sacred Heart, being offended profusely by the sinners". Amen. My Petal, pray this prayer. Propagate this prayer – do not keep it to yourself. This is me, your Jesus Christ, sitting with you at my Blessed Sacrament. Thank you for this love and dedication, for spending these hours in my company. Thank you, my humble servant.

Fernanda's prayer to alleviate Jesus' pierced Sacred Heart

Mother Mary on 15/10/2012

My little Andorinha[1], I, your Mother Mary, I am here to converse with you. My child Fernanda, today I am here in proxy for my Son Jesus' pains. I am here to appease my Son Jesus' Sacred Heart. My Petal, my Son Jesus, I see him constantly with this incredibly pierced heart, with a crown of thorns, *cravado*[2] to his Sacred Heart. My child Fernanda, I am here with you, for you to say this short prayer, to pray in moments like these when I come to you to appease my Son's Sacred Heart. I am in proxy for my Son Jesus right now. The prayer in moments like now is prayed in this way…

My loving Father God, my Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother, here in proxy for my loving Jesus' pierced Sacred Heart, I ask you to appease, to alleviate, my Jesus' heart. I am here to pray for his pains.

I ask you Father and my Holy Spirit to give me, your humble servant, some of my Jesus' Sacred Heart's pains because of the sins of the world. I am here to receive them in my heart. I accept them. I ask you Father to forgive the sinners of this world who hurt your Son Jesus' Sacred Heart.

---

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

[2] Portuguese to English translation: spiked

Mother Mary, thank you for being here with me, your humble servant, in proxy for your Beloved Son Jesus, to place his pains of his loving heart in my heart. I am willing to receive them. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Father, my Holy Spirit, my Blessed Mother Mary, I am here to appease my Jesus' heart. Amen.

Thank you, my humble servant, my Petal, for this act of penitence towards my Son Jesus' Sacred heart. My little Andorinha, I will make you recite this prayer when I come to you. I will give you a sign for you to pray and recite this prayer. Do not be concerned to pray this prayer wherever you are, in the midst of my children. Pray, because it will appease and bring alleviation to his heart. My child, Fernanda, you will learn this prayer very soon and you will start receiving these pains. Do not be concerned, it's not your heart, nothing is wrong with your heart. Remember, it's my Son Jesus' Sacred Heart, being humiliated, being sacrileged, being perforated without compassion, being in some kind of turmoil because of the heavy sins of this entire world.

Litany of the Sacred Heart of Jesus to appease Jesus' heart

Father God on 01/06/2014

This is the month of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Pray the prayer that has been entrusted to you for the Sacred Heart of Jesus. I, your Father, shall give you a prayer for the Sacred Heart of Jesus…

Sacred Heart of Jesus, being pierced with a lance.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, being offended profusely.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, being blasphemed without pity.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Flame of Love.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, being scourged through the many sins.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, whose love has been taken for granted.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, being pierced with a crown of thorns.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, in need of reparation because of many sins.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, being offended with so much sacrilege.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, with so much love, but being neglected.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, I am here to appease your aching heart.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, have compassion on those who pierce your

heart.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, I ask for forgiveness for the sinners, my family and my loved ones.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, I say thank you for suffering for my salvation and for all of your children's.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, receive my prayers of my aching heart.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, have mercy and compassion upon this chaotic world. Amen.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, I say thank you for your love towards me and all of your children. Amen.

I ask you to hear my petition of my aching heart …ask petition…

For the honour and glory of Jesus Christ.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Sacred Heart of Jesus, I love you with all my heart. Amen.

My daughter, this is a prayer of the Sacred Heart of Jesus to be said in this month of June or anytime. This Litany of the Sacred Heart of Jesus is a very powerful prayer to be recited and will appease my Son Jesus' Sacred Heart. It is called "Litany of the Sacred Heart of Jesus to appease Jesus' heart". My little lamb, make copies and give them to my people. You will obtain a grace when you recite this litany. You can pray it for nine consecutive days or [every hour] for nine hours. Ask with faith in my Son's Sacred Heart.

Flame of Love prayer to appease Jesus Christ and Mother Mary's pains

Mother Mary on 26/06/2015

I, your Mother, I came to ask you to appease my Son Jesus' Sacred Heart and my Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pray through the Flame of Love. Oh, these simple words appease my pains…

Oh Flame of Love, Immaculate Heart of Mary: burning to save souls in bringing them to your Son Jesus' Sacred Heart. Sacred Heart of Jesus, I appease your pains through the Flame of Love. Sacred Heart of Jesus, I appease your heart through the Flame of Love of your Beloved Mother.

My child, say this prayer from your simple heart, it will appease our

hearts. My Petal, Fernanda, your heart is sore in seeing our pierced hearts. Pray. Only prayers can help us with our pains. Pray, pray. I thank you for your time in seclusion to pray. Recollect yourself in prayer when you feel your heart has been aching, knowing it is my Son Jesus' pains.

Prayer to appease Jesus' lonely heart because of his churches' doors being closed

Jesus Christ on 17/04/2020

My Petal, my heart pounces to see my churches empty. I am so lonely in my empty churches. I, your Jesus, have given you this photo[1] for you to pray for my lonely heart. I shall give you a prayer for you to pray for my lonely heart. It is prayed in this way…

My Heavenly Father, my Holy Spirit the Paraclete, I am your child _____, your servant[2]. I am here in front of my Jesus[3]. I am praying for your Son Jesus Christ, to console him, to keep him company as his blessed heart is aching as his churches' doors are closed at this time of this epidemic, this war of coronavirus, covid-19.

My loving Jesus Christ, I am here to appease your lonely heart as you are alone in your empty churches. I am a sinner[4]. I love you with all my heart. Receive my will, my desire to appease your lonely heart as your churches' doors are closed. I pray that very soon your churches' doors all over the world will be open again and that your children will come back stronger in faith and perseverance to infill your churches more powerfully than ever before.

My Blessed Mother, I am here to bring consolation to your lonely Immaculate Heart as you always stand with your Beloved Son Jesus of Nazareth at the holy altar as the Holy Masses are celebrated.

St Peter, I ask your intercession as you have been entrusted to be the Rock of Jesus Christ's only true Church, to be the head of the

---

[1] This refers to Sister Anna Ali's photograph of Jesus. Sister Anna received visitations from Jesus from 1987 to 1991.

[2] The original words were "your child Fernanda, your humble servant".

[3] ideally in the presence of the Blessed Sacrament or facing a blessed image or statue of Jesus

[4] The original words were "I am a sinner, a poor peasant".

Church, that soon all the churches will be filled again with all your brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, our Triune God's children.

I pray with the angels, archangels and the saints of heaven, with this chain of prayers, from earth to heaven. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and three **Glory Be's**, then say…

To appease our Lord Jesus' Christ's lonely heart in the empty churches.

Blessed Virgin Mother protect and cover your Son's Church with your Virginal Mantle.

Pray the **Hail Mary**. Amen.

Thank you, my Petal. Pray this prayer with all your heart that soon my churches' doors will be opened. Amen.

Prayers of Praise and Worship

Prayer of praise to the Sacred Heart of Jesus

Jesus Christ on 27/06/2014

My little one, I, your Jesus, I say thank you for today, for attending my Holy Mass on this special day, the Feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Yes, it is a day full of blessings upon my children. I will concede many graces to those who honour my Sacred Heart of Jesus. My child, thank you for praying the Litany of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, given to you, and also the prayer of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Know my child, this is a special prayer and novena given to you by me, your Jesus Christ, and my Father God. This is for you to distribute amongst my children, to divulge to my children. This is also a prayer to pray in this month of June, which is dedicated to my Sacred Heart of Jesus, but it can be prayed and recited any time, day or hour. My child, I, your Jesus, I say thank you for sharing my photo of the Sacred Heart of Jesus on this new technology, Facebook. Oh, some of my children don't even know about this special day of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. My child, my wish is for my children to respect and honour my Sacred Heart of Jesus, which has been offended profusely by the many sins of this world. My Sacred Heart of Jesus is a Flame of Love but is being ignored by many of my children. My Sacred Heart of Jesus is being pierced by a lance. I desire that my Sacred Heart be honoured and praised in every instant of the day.

My child Fernanda, I, your Jesus, I shall give you a prayer for you to praise me, to teach my children about this, my desire. It is prayed in this way…

Sacred Heart of Jesus, I praise you.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, I adore you.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, I love you.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, all honour and glory be yours.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Flame of Love.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, pierced by a lance.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, I ask forgiveness for the sinners.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, my hope, my faith in times of tribulation.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, fountain of love. Amen.

My child, repeat these words, these praises, as often as possible in your time to alleviate my Sacred Heart of Jesus. Learn them and pray without ceasing. I thank you, my Petal.

Praises to Jesus without ceasing

Father God on 24/09/2016

My humble servant, my Son Jesus Christ, he is my Only Begotten Son, but my people have forgotten how great my Son Jesus Christ is. They should praise and honour my Son at every instant of their lives[1]…

Hosanna in the highest! Glory be to God, our Lord Jesus Christ.
Alleluia, Jesus Christ is my Saviour.
Glory be to God for giving us his Son, Jesus Christ, the Saviour of the world.
Praise the holy name of Jesus.
Jesus Christ on my mouth, praising him in the good times and the bad times.
Glory be to Jesus Christ.
Sing alleluia to Jesus Christ.
Praise his holy Mother, the Virgin Mary.
Praise the Holy Spirit, the Paraclete.
Praise the Holy Trinity.
Praise the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, the sanctified Holy Triune God.
Praise the Mother of Jesus Christ.
Praise the angels in heaven who are with Jesus Christ at his Adoration tabernacles and Holy Mass altars, adoring, praising and glorifying the Son of the Father, the Holy Spirit and Mother Mary. Amen.

My child, make a prayer with these praises for my people to learn from their hearts and pronounce these words without ceasing in their hearts, instead of them using foul language, swearing, ugliness and negativity around them. They must repeat these holy words and their daily lives will change in every way.

[1] This prayer was developed from Father God's words in "Despite Mother Mary's many apparitions around the world, mankind is not praying enough" (24/09/2016) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

Litany of praises to Mother Mary

Mother Mary on 30/09/2016

My child Fernanda, I, your Mother, I am the Mother of Peace, Mother of Guadalupe, the Mother of many titles, but only one Mother, the Mother of Jesus. My little Andorinha[1], you have been with some pain in the silence of your heart for some time. You must pray because I don't want you to ignore our pains. Pray, my little one. You are chosen to alleviate my pains and those of my Son, Jesus Christ. Say this litany…

[Leader]	[Response]
I am the Queen of Peace…	**Pray for us**.
I am the Queen of Africa…	**Pray for us.**
I am the Mother of the Afflicted…	**Pray for us.**
I am the Mother of the Rosary…	**Pray for us.**
I am the Mother of Grace…	**Pray for us.**
I am the Mother of Perpetual Help…	**Pray for us.**
I am the Mother of all my children…	**Pray for us.**
I am the Mother of Good Hope…	**Pray for us.**
I am the Mother of Good Justice…	**Pray for us.**
I am the Mother of Refuge…	**Pray for us.**
I am the Mother of Jesus Christ…	**Pray for us.**
I am the Mother of many titles, to bring joy, peace, comfort, love and unity…	**Pray for us.**
I am the Mother of my Son Jesus, with my spouse St Joseph, the Holy Family of Nazareth…	**Pray for us.**
I am your consolation…	**Pray for us.**
I am the Mother of the Poor…	**Pray for us.**

Then say…

Dear Mother, I ask you to bring peace into our hearts, peace in our families and restoration upon this entire world. I pray for the ignorant. I pray for them to more profoundly know the Sacred Heart of Jesus and your Immaculate Heart of Mary. Amen.

Then say the **Hail Holy Queen** and the **Memorare**. Amen.

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

Prayer praising the name of Jesus

Mother Mary on 18/10/2018

My little Andorinha[1], let the world know my Son Jesus Christ's glory, his beautiful Kingdom of Heaven, his blessings and graces upon his children whom he loves dearly, for whom he died. Let the world know the praises of his holy name, the praises of his glory and honour. Let the world know he is the healer of his children. Let the world know the *proezas*[2], the significance, of his love for his children.

Praise be the name of the Son of Man.
Praise be the name of the Son of the Creator of all the universe.
Praise be the name of the Son of all creation.
Praise be the name of the Saviour of the world.
Praise be the name of the Redeemer of his children's sins.
Praise be the name of the King of Kings, the Lord of Lords.
Praise be the name of the Saviour, the Son of God who gave his Only Begotten Son to save us all. Amen.
Glory be to our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

My little Andorinha, this is a prayer of praises for you to put in the Book of Prayers. These praises have been given to you by me, Blessed Virgin Mary, the Mother of the Saviour of the world. Amen. Blessed be the name of the Mother, Virgin Mary, the Mother of the Holy Rosary. Amen.

Thank you, my child Fernanda. Praise my Son Jesus Christ's holy name in every instant of the day. Amen. I bless you, your loved ones and all my children. Amen. Thank you for responding to my call. Amen.

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

[2] Portuguese to English translation: prowess, feat, courage

Salvation Prayers

Prayer request to the Holy Trinity to save the sinners

Father God on 18/06/2011

My little one, I, your Father, I am here with my Son Jesus and the Holy Spirit in unison of our voices to ask you this special request, to help us, the Holy Trinity. Tomorrow is the feast day of the Holy Trinity, the Triune God, a day to celebrate. This special day, which most of my people ignore, is a powerful day of the Holy Trinity. My humble servant Fernanda, here I am, your Father God, coming to you with this special, unique, prayer request, entrusted to you on this special day of the Holy Trinity. My child, Fernanda, the prayer request is prayed in this way…

My dear Father God, my Holy Spirit, my living Jesus, Son of my God the Father and the Holy Spirit, Son of my Blessed Mother Mary conceived without sin through the Holy Spirit; my Father God, the Triune God, I, your child _____[1], I am here on my knees to pray and intercede to my Holy Trinity for this world in dismay, disarray and turmoil, not believing in my Jesus Christ's Second Coming, which is near, to judge the living and the dead according to their deeds.

My Holy Trinity, my Triune God, I, your child[2], I humbly ask this favour, this intercession, through the holy name of my Jesus, the Saviour of the world, to have mercy, compassion and forgiveness on all the sinners and nonbelievers who constantly offend my Jesus Christ and his Blessed Mother.

My Father God, my Holy Spirit, my Jesus, I ask you this special favour, to listen to this humble servant of my Jesus, of your Son Jesus Christ whom you love endlessly. Through this love that you, my Father, have for your Son Jesus, I ask you to give more time to the world, to have compassion and mercy on these, your children, your people, for whom your Son died to save them all. My Father, my Holy Spirit, my Jesus, I say thank you for being my guidance,

---

[1] The original words were "I, your humble servant, Fernanda, my Jesus Christ's messenger for my Jesus' Second Coming, chosen by my loving Jesus, my God, my Lord."

[2] The original words were "humble servant".

my teacher, to help bring your people, your children, to your Son's heart, to save souls. Your Son Jesus bleeds to save them all with his Beloved Mother Mary who cries tears of blood to save, to retrieve, the lukewarm souls, the nonbelievers, to her Beloved Son's heart.

Thank you, my Mother Mary, for all your tears and pains suffered to save your Son's children, your children, to bring them to your Son's Kingdom. I, your child[1]**, say thank you, my Holy Trinity, for loving the whole world and for saving your children from peril. Amen.**

My humble servant, I, your Father God, I ask you to pray this prayer entrusted to you from me, your Father God. Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be** to save the sinners, then say…

My Holy Trinity, have compassion on your sheep, your flock, who are lost, astray and scattered, to be found and to come to your Son Jesus' heart. Amen.

Thank you, my Petal. I, your Father God have given you this prayer request, which is called "Prayer request to the Holy Trinity to save the sinners". Amen. I, your Father God, I say to you, my child, your time is limited for the world, for earthly things. Your time is for my Son's work, my Son's fields. Oh, they are very dry. You need to water them to flourish, to be a beautiful garden in heaven. I, your Father, I say thank you for your time given to us in heaven.

Prayer for brothers and sisters in Christ in most need of help

Father God on 13/08/2011

I see all your concerns to help our children in despair and in need of help. Oh, this world is in so much pain, turmoil, desperation, chaos of destruction because the enemy, he destroys many things, especially the peace and love between families. My daughter, I, your Father, I have this petition to ask you to help my Son on this destroyed world. I came here to ask you this special favour, petition. My Petal, this petition is prayed in this way…

My dear Father God, my loving Jesus, Only Begotten Son of my

[1] The original words were "humble servant".

Father and my Blessed Mother, my Holy Spirit, the Inseparable Three-in-One Triune God, *Santíssima Trindade*[1]; I ask this special petition of you, my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother, to have pity, mercy and compassion on your children in despair and in most need of help in their times of hardships, trials, tribulations, calamities and financial difficulties; in need of work, peace in marriages, love and unity between each other. Have compassion on these, your desperate children. Stop divorces and abortions, and help innocent children in broken families. Bring them back to your heart, your Church.

My loving Jesus, my Father, Holy Spirit, my Blessed Mother, I humbly ask you to help the families who are abusing drugs and alcohol, families who are being destroyed because of this kind of abuse and addiction. I ask a special prayer for all of these, your children, in need of help. Only my Triune God and my Blessed Mother can help on this petition.

I ask you to send me the angels of heaven, the nine choirs, St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael and all the saints that your children and I[2] pray to for help. I ask for a special blessing and help for all of these, your children, for whom I am praying. I intercede for them to you, my Holy Trinity, my dear Mother, my angels and saints. I pray especially for …insert request…

Oh my Holy Trinity, my dear Mother, if it is your holy will, my Jesus, my Father, your designated wish to help these, your children, I, your child[3], will always be grateful to my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother for this big favour given to me for your children requesting prayer who are in most need of help …in their sickness or include other petitions…

Thank you, my loving Father, the Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother for this strongest prayer from heaven to earth, for blessing all of these, your children. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and one **Glory Be** in honour of the Holy Trinity to hear this petition, then say the **Hail Holy Queen**

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

[2] The original words "your humble servant" were removed.

[3] The original words were "humble servant".

in honour of our Blessed Mother for her intercession to her Son Jesus on this petition. Amen.

My daughter, this is a prayer for you to pray to us in heaven for my children who are most desperate and afflicted. Oh, many of my children will ask you to pray for them.

Prayer to help to save souls in this time of tribulation

Father God on 24/08/2011

I, your Father, I am here to convey this prayer request for you to pray to heaven in this time of tribulation, to be prayed in this manner…

My Father God, my Holy Spirit, my loving Jesus of Nazareth and my Blessed Mother Mary, I, your child[1], I am here humbly on my knees to implore, to intercede to heaven to my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother. I ask you this humble request, given to me by my Father God, to pray fervently to heaven for this dismantled world, for this disarrayed world. I ask you this simple, humble prayer request to help me to save your children of this devastated world.

My Jesus Christ, Holy Triune God, your children, they are in despair and despondent, not believing in the true faith about you, my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother, being destroyed and corrupted by the evil tricks of your enemy, being confused through his prey of catching and trapping your innocent children. I ask you in my humility and sincerity of my love to instruct me, to guide me, to help them when they come to me in despair, not knowing which direction to take at their crossroads to the right path in their lives.

Oh my Father, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit, take control of me, my life. I am your servant[2], to serve you, to work for your dry fields. Help me to water them with your love. Comfort them when their tears run dry, when the weight of their crosses becomes too heavy for them to carry. Guide me, Holy Spirit, to encourage them, to infill them with your Holy Spirit, to give them wisdom, knowledge

[1] The original words were "humble servant, chosen by my Jesus Christ for his Second Coming".

[2] The original words were "humble servant".

and strength to carry their crosses till the end with dignity and love, as you, my Jesus, carried your cross for our salvation.

My Jesus, I pray especially at this moment for these, your children …request… **I pray for these, your children, for their most needed necessities in their trials, tribulations, hardships and loss of patience; in need of work, understanding and unity in their families; in financial need; struggling in their homes, businesses and marriages, in divorces and all kinds of abuse in families where innocent children are suffering and lacking love because of disunity.**

My Father, my Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, my Blessed Mother, oh, I invoke you to bring all the angels of heaven, St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael, the nine choirs of angels and all the saints to whom your children pray, to come with me in this prayer request, to intercede in heaven for them.

Help me, my Jesus, my Holy Trinity, to be a true prayer warrior from earth to heaven, to concretise your holy will, your desire to save your people, your children from peril, to come to your loving Son Jesus' heart. He bleeds to save them all.

I, your child _____[1], I humbly ask this sincere, plain prayer request with all my heart. Amen. Amen. Amen.

My daughter, pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be** to the Father, then say…

To save and rescue these, your children, in despair and despondent in their daily lives. Amen.

Conclude with the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Come Holy Trinity, my Blessed Mother, help your children to trust your Son Jesus in their times of calamity. Amen.

Prayer for the lost astray sheep to love Jesus Christ

Father God on 12/09/2011

My child, my prayer request is in this way…

My Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit and my

[1] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

Blessed Mother Mary, oh my Holy Trinity, I, your child[1], I am here at this hour in request, as my Father God requires of me, to pray this prayer request entrusted to me by my Father, the Inseparable Triune God. I humbly ask this prayer request from earth to heaven. In my humble love for my Father, he desires me to implore the Holy Trinity to help me with this prayer request. I ask this simple prayer from the depths of my humble, sincere heart. I am interceding to my Father, to help on this request for my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, your children. I am praying for them, to come, to convert, to repent, to love my Jesus and his Beloved Mother's Immaculate Heart of Mary. I am praying for all the sinners, lukewarm souls, the nonbelievers to come and see how great your love and your Son's love is for all of them. I am praying for as much time as possible for all of these, your children, to touch their hearts of rock and to melt their hearts with your immense love.

Please, my Father, help me with this prayer request to be a true prayer warrior for my Jesus' Second Coming. I pray for all of these, your children, especially for my own family, friends and enemies, and for this entire world. I thank you, my Father, my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother for listening to this sincere prayer from my heart.

Oh, I ask to send me all the angels of heaven, the nine choirs of angels, to send St Michael with all his troops, St Gabriel, St Raphael and all the saints of heaven on this strong chain of prayer, to pray with me on this prayer request, to save and bring all your children and convert them into my loving Jesus' heart, to save them in my Jesus' holy name. Amen.

Thank you, my little lamb of your Father God. Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys,** one **Glory Be**, then say…

To convert the sinners to love our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

Then say the **Hail Holy Queen** to the Mother's Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the sinners to come to her Son Jesus. Amen.

[1] The original words were "I, your child, your humble servant, the messenger chosen by my living Jesus Christ".

Thank you, my Andorinha[1]. This is a prayer request given to you by your Father God. It is called "Prayer request for the lost astray sheep, flock, to love my Son Jesus Christ". Amen.

Prayer to save the sinners in this time of calamity against Jesus' Sacred Heart

Jesus Christ on 16/11/2011

My child Fernanda, today you prayed for my pains. I thank you for this because today I had an immensity of pains caused by my children. What they have done to me! My children, they committed sins too indignant to describe! But my humble servant, when you prayed to me, to us in heaven, your prayers of love and peace alleviated my aching heart. Oh, what my children used, placed, on my youth to destroy them… the enemy was in combat to win souls. Oh, it's a warfare. St Michael with his troops combatted most of the enemy because of some of my children's prayers, your prayers.

My humble servant, the youth with Satanism – it is horrendous to see, to watch my youth going into so much sin against me, their Jesus. They commit horrific crimes against my Precious Body and Blood and against my will, committing crimes of bodily harm against their brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. They perform rituals. These cults perform horrible deeds against my Holy Word, my Holy Bible. They use my Precious Blood over my Holy Word with satanic worship. Oh, my Precious Body! They sacrilege my dignity with the most foul language.

Pray and give my children the prayer given to you to pray, the Mother of the Youth Prayer[2] to save many of my youth against Satanism, to help me with my pains.

[Fernanda] *I will give it, my Jesus, to as many of my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ as possible.*

My child, my Beloved Mother, she is here to converse with you.

Mother Mary

My humble servant, Fernanda, I, your Mother Mary, I say thank you for conversing with me, for your time spent in prayer today, for your time

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

[2] see page 62

to sit and converse with me. I, your Mother, I am here to say, my child, that I, your Mother Mary, I have a beautiful prayer request for you to pray in this way, this manner…

My loving Jesus Christ, Son of my loving God the Father and the Holy Spirit and my Beloved Mother Mary, I, your child[1]**, I am here humbly on my knees to intercede, to implore to my Holy Trinity, my Triune God, *minha Santíssima Trindade*[2], Father, Son and the Holy Spirit, the Three-in-One Persons Inseparable, and to my Beloved Mother Mary, the Bride of the Holy Spirit and Blessed Mother of my dear Jesus Christ, the Saviour of the whole world, to come to my assistance on this urgent prayer request given to me by my Beloved Mother Mary, to come and rescue all of your children from the decay of this turmoiled world, from Gehenna, from this sinful world, to save them – all my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, especially my family of my own home, my entire family and friends from the snares of the enemy, to rescue the youth from the foe of the enemy, to save this world, which is in destruction from sin and impurities of the body, soul and mind.**

I ask for mercy and compassion from my God the Father for the lukewarm souls. I ask you to help me to pray more profoundly for the conversions of sinners. I ask my Holy Trinity to send me all of your saints and the forgotten saints of all heaven, and the angels of all heaven; St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael in conjunction with their troops, the guardian angels of all your children, to pray with me to heaven, to combat this warfare of sins against my Jesus' Precious Body and Blood with me, to pray to my Holy Triune God against Satanism, to combat the enemy, to stop them offending and hurting my Jesus' Sacred Heart and Mother Mary's Immaculate Heart.

Oh my dear Mother, I ask you to help me to intercede to your Beloved Son Jesus Christ, to combat the evil tricks on all of your children. Cover them and protect all your people with your Divine Mantle against the adversary. Help me to be a good prayer warrior to your Son Jesus, to my Father and the Holy Spirit, to save souls,

[1] The original words were "humble servant".

[2] Portuguese to English translation: my Holy Trinity

to alleviate my Jesus and his Beloved Mother Mary's aching hearts. Amen.

Thank you, my daughter, for this act of love to alleviate our aching hearts. Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

To save the youth and all my sisters and brothers in Jesus Christ. In his holy name bring the sinners to conversions.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, thank you for your intercession on this prayer request to your Beloved Son Jesus Christ. Amen.

My child, this prayer request is called "Prayer request for this time of calamity against my Jesus' Sacred Heart, to save the sinners". Amen. Thank you, my prayer warrior. Thank you for your dedication and love in serving my Son Jesus for his Second Coming. I bless you, I give my love to you, to your loved ones, our loved ones, and to all my children. Thank you for responding to my call.

Prayer for those in dark times of sin against heaven, the Triune God and Mother Mary

Father God on 30/11/2011

My child, I, your Father, I have this prayer request for you to pray for my children who have lost their dignity by going against Mother Mary and my Son Jesus. The prayer request is prayed in this way…

My Father God, my dear Jesus, my Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary, the Mother of my Jesus Christ who forgives the sins of the world, I, your child[1], I am here on my knees to humbly ask this prayer request to heaven, to my Holy Trinity, *minha Santíssima Trindade*[2], to come to me in my despair, seeing some of your children being in a different dimension of sin, seeing their ignorance in their faith, not knowing how much they hurt my loving Jesus, and seeing how much they are hurting his Beloved Mother because of earthly things.

[1] The original words were "humble servant".

[2] Portuguese to English translation: my Holy Trinity

My Father God, I am here to ask your mercy and compassion for these, your sinful children, when they come to eternity, when your Son Jesus brings them to your throne and my Jesus, who is blameless in front of you, my Father, asks you for mercy and compassion towards them.

Oh my dear Mother, I ask you through the birth of your Son Jesus, who is soon going to be born[1], to bring to us, your children, a new light, a new beginning.

I pray, my Jesus, my Father, my Holy Spirit to send me your angels, the saints of heaven and the forgotten ones, and all your nine choirs of angels, St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael, to come and pray with me on this petition, to help me to convert these, your children in damnation of sins, impurities of mind, soul and body that harm their souls for eternity. Help them to repent in Confession before it is too late, before their last breath on earth.

Oh, my Triune God, my Blessed Mother Mary, I thank you for listening to and hearing this prayer request in my Jesus Christ's holy name. Save the sinners. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Convert your children who have been in the dark and open their eyes to the light. Save them.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

My Father, my Jesus, forgive them through Mother Mary's tears of blood. Amen.

I, your Father God, I give you, my humble servant, this prayer request, which is called "Prayer request for my children in their dark times of their sins against heaven, the Triune God and Mother Mary". My daughter, pray this prayer to convert these souls. My people, oh, they offend my Son constantly, especially if they use magic, *bruxaria*[2] and spells. Oh, this kind of work hurts my Son's Sacred Heart. Oh, my Petal, you know what some of my people are doing to my Son and his Beloved Mother, the sacrileges done with some of my Son's and his Beloved Mother's images and statues. Oh, it's very painful, my daughter.

---

[1] This prayer was given less than a month before Christmas Day.

[2] Portuguese to English translation: witchcraft, sorcery, wizardry

When you heard about it, your heart trembled with pain. I, your Father, give you this prayer request to appease my Son and his Beloved Mother's Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Prayer through Mother Mary to the Holy Trinity for the sinners who offend Jesus' Sacred Heart with sacrileges to his dignity

Father God on 09/12/2011

My little one, I, your Father, I say solemnly to you that the time is here for you to start your mission, your task, entrusted to you to help my Son's pierced heart because of so many atrocities. You have read the newspaper and the post about my Son's pierced heart, the foul language – some film against my Son's principles, his will, offending him with the most horrible language, performance, mocking my Son about his crown of thorns with the most disgusting crown of… and many, many more horrible ways, deeds, that I, his Father want to let my Son's hand go down. Yet my Son implores to me to forgive them, to give more time for them to repent. My Son says this to me when you are praying all those prayers entrusted to you for the sinners, nonbelievers, lukewarm souls, for the ones who offend his Sacred Heart and his Mother. Oh, my child, these prayers are very strong, powerful, to help my Son's pierced heart. Thank you for praying them. Now you are profoundly into these prayers[1].

My child, I have another prayer request to entrust to you to pray for some of my people. The prayer is prayed in this way, this manner…

My Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, Only Begotten Son of my Father God and the Holy Spirit, the Triune God, and of my Blessed Mother Mary, our Lady of many names but only one Our Lady, the Mother of the Saviour of the world, I, your child _____[2], I am here on my knees to pray to my Holy Trinity and also to implore my Mother Mary to be my intermediary on this special petition to your Son Jesus Christ; to implore to your Son Jesus of Nazareth for this dismantled world of so many sins of fornication, sexual impurities of the body, soul and mind, of these, your children, who perforate

[1] Fernanda was praying these prayers for three to four hours a day.

[2] The original words were "I, your humble servant, Fernanda, your Andorinha".

your Son Jesus with so much indecency of sin, who use my Jesus' name in videos and films of foul language and in acts of indecency; for all the ones who use my Jesus' name in vain, discriminating[1] my Jesus worse than when he was naked of his dignity on Via Dolorosa, destroying the innocence of the youth.

Oh dear Mother Mary, please, I plead to you, my Mother, to implore to your Son Jesus to forgive these sinners and to ask his Father, my Father God, to have mercy and compassion on these sinners when they come to eternal life.

Thank you, my Jesus, my Father and the Holy Spirit for hearing Mother Mary's call, pleading for these sinners. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and one **Glory Be** to forgive these sinners in damnation of sins, to spare them from peril.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Dear Mother Mary, thank you for your intercession on this prayer request. Amen.

My humble servant, I, your Father God, give you this prayer, which is called "Prayer request to the Holy Trinity for the sinners who offend my Jesus' heart with sacrileges to his dignity through Mother Mary, our intercessor to her Son Jesus." Thank you, my little lamb, for this love towards my Son to alleviate his heart and his Mother's.

Oh, my child, I see your heart is trembling. You are feeling my Son's trembling heart. I, your Father, I give my peace, my love to you, your loved ones and all my people.

Prayer for those who are astray and in need of help

Father God on 16/01/2012

My humble servant, I, your Father God, I am here to convey this prayer request. I need you to pray for an urgent intention because of some disgusting things occurring in my people's lives. Oh, this has to be prayed intensely and you, my child, are our prayer warrior. My child, the prayer request consists of this and has to be prayed in this way…

My Eternal Father God, my Triune God and my Blessed Mother

[1] prejudicing

Mary, my Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, I am here on my knees to implore to you, my Father, my Jesus Christ. I, your child[1]**, I ask you this petition given to me by my Father God. I ask this in humility of my heart. I plead, I implore to you all, and I ask the angels of heaven, all the saints and the forgotten saints to pray with me.**

I am praying for these, your children, in dismay of sins. I pray for all of your children, right now, for the ones who are astray, scattered from your Church, from my Jesus' loving heart. I pray as well for all my loved ones and family …mention all your loved ones, family… **I pray for the poor** …mention… **I pray for those in need of work** … mention…, **the street children and for the hungry** …mention…, f**or my enemies** …mention… **and for my persecutors who degrade me, putting my name in the mud** …mention…

My Father, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit, my Blessed Mother Mary, I ask you with all the a**ngels of heaven, my guardian angel, all the forgotten saints and all the saints to whom I prayed before and with whom I now pray, to pray with me on this special petition from earth to the entrance of heaven, to hear, to listen to my petition. I pray and I invite St Michael, St Raphael and St Gabriel with their troops to defend me against the snares of the enemy, to always protect me on my task, my mission, to be a true warrior from earth to heaven. My Holy Trinity, my *Santíssima Trindade*[2], I ask that when I am in prayer with all the prayers entrusted to me, praying for all your children to the beam of heaven, that my prayers will be heard and answered.**

I thank you, my Holy Trinity. My loving Blessed Mother, I say thank you for being my intermediary to your Beloved Son Jesus and to the Holy Triune God, to implore all of my prayer requests and my petitions to them. Mother Mary, protect me always with your Blue Mantle against the adversary, especially when I pray for your children and for my mission. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Father, Jesus, my Triune God, have mercy and compassion on all of

[1] The original words were "I, your humble servant, my Jesus' messenger".

[2] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

these your children.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, you are our Mother, our intercessor to your Son Jesus Christ. Amen. Thank you, Mother, for loving us all, your children. Amen.

Prayer against witchcraft, spells, black magic and curses

Jesus Christ on 14/02/2012

My child, I, your Jesus, I have this message to give to you, to pray for all my children who are going to these places of black magic, *bruxaria*[1], spells, witchcraft, tarot cards, crystal balls; especially the ones who are going out of their homes to be in this kind of sin. My child, the worst are witchcraft, black magic, spells, curses, wishing bad upon one another, enviousness, jealousy, foul language, not forgiving one another, refusing inheritance to one another (this is a big sin against heaven), false accusation and false testimony, especially against the virtues of my children. These are all sins that heaven cries for my children to repent of and avoid committing. If they have committed this kind of sin, they must come to me in Confession with a contrite heart and repent, never to commit them again.

My child, the prayer request is prayed in this way…

My loving Father God, my Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, my Triune God, I, your child[2]**, I am here humbly on my knees to ask heaven, my Father, my Jesus, my Holy Trinity, for the strongest prayer from heaven to earth. I implore, I plead, this prayer request. I pray to my Jesus, my Father, my Holy Spirit and I ask St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael archangels, the nine choirs of angels, to come with their troops, and the saints of heaven, my patron saint, many saints, the forgotten ones, to pray with me on this different prayer request, to make a strong chain of prayer to the beam of heaven. I pray, I implore my Triune God to hear this prayer. I ask you with my sincere, simple heart.**

---

[1] Portuguese to English translation: sorcery, wizardry, witchcraft, magic

[2] The original words were "humble servant".

I pray for all your children who have been involved in *bruxaria*, witchcraft, black magic, spells, wrongdoing against one another to cause damage to their lives. I pray for the ones who have been and are involved in these kinds of sin. I pray for the ones involved in or visiting tarot cards and crystal balls; for those who have envy and jealousy against their families, loved ones, their brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ; for the ones who curse and wish bad upon one another, using foul language and false accusations, especially on their virtues, placing their innocent names in the mud and in the mouth of the world.

I pray to my Father, my Jesus and my Holy Spirit for all of these causes, for all your children who have been the prey of this kind of persecution to be free of this prejudice in their lives.

I ask my Blessed Mother to come and pray with me as well, and to put your Virginal Mantle upon these, your children, trapped in this kind of pain and suffering, causing your children, innocent children, to suffer sicknesses on their bodies, souls and minds, doing certain things that cause damage to their loved ones and families, their brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ.

Mother Mary, you are our Mother, the Mother of our Saviour. Come and rescue your children who are trapped in these pains …name…

My Triune God, my dear Father, through your Son Jesus' pains on Via Dolorosa, through the pains of his shoulder, I ask you for mercy, compassion and pardon on these, your children, the sinners who commit these kinds of sin, atrocities, malice and destruction against your children, the innocent ones, who are being used by the enemy to destroy them. I ask you Father, when these, your children, come to eternal life, when your Son presents them to you in front of your throne, to forgive them, to save them, to save their souls. Give them enough time in this world to repent before they encounter you, my Father and my Jesus, to judge them according to their deeds.

Oh, my Jesus, you came to this world to save, not to condemn.

I, your child[1]**, I say thank you for helping these, your children, in pain, in destruction of their lives because of this kind of malice and**

[1] The original words were "humble servant".

prejudice against one another. Help them to see as well, to pray and to forgive their enemies and persecutors who caused them so much pain.

Thank you, my Mother, for interceding to your Beloved Son Jesus at the foot of the cross, for all of these petitions. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My loving Father, my Jesus Christ, Saviour and Redeemer of our sins, and my Holy Spirit, have mercy and compassion on all of these, your children, the innocent ones, trapped in this malice of sin and the ones who commit these crimes. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, come, save and rescue all of these, your children. Bring them to your Son's heart. Amen.

Thank you, my Petal, for this beautiful dialogue. Pray this prayer. You can make copies for my children to pray for these intentions as well. My child, this prayer will save, rescue, many of my children in this kind of perverse sin and will rescue the ones who have been prey to the enemy when they use all this destruction and malice upon them. This is a strong chain of prayer, given to you from me, your Jesus of Nazareth, in pain because of seeing my children, whom I love dearly, perishing because of greed, selfishness and earthly things.

Prayer to soften and humble hearts of rock

Father God on 29/02/2012

My child, I, your Father, I am going to relay a prayer request for my children in despair and in need of humility and forgiveness, to humble and soften their hearts of rock. The prayer request is prayed in this manner…

My loving Father God, my loving Jesus Christ and my Holy Spirit, the Triune God, my *Santíssima Trindade*[1], I, your child[2], I am here interceding to you, my Holy Trinity, to have compassion and mercy on these, your children, for them to be humble. Soften and

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

[2] The original words were "I, your humble servant, I have been chosen by your Beloved Son Jesus Christ to be his messenger for his Second Coming".

break their hardened hearts. Mould them like your meek, humble heart, my Jesus Christ. Help them to have compassion, humility and simplicity towards their loved ones, families and friends, their brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. Give them the gift of the Holy Spirit for them to forgive and pardon errors and faults committed against them, with or without reason or fault from their adversary brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ …insert requests and names…

I ask the angels and St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael to combat these sins upon them, and the saints to come as well in this chain of prayer, to pray this petition with me to my Holy Trinity.

I also ask this prayer for all your children in despair of financial crises, in loss of work, suffering property loss, business decay or bankruptcy. Help these, your children. Give them the strength, courage, faith and perseverance to go forth in faith and hope to find a solution to their situation in my Jesus' holy name, for them not to become despondent in despair. Show them your light at the end of the tunnel, that they will succeed again in abundance and prosperity in all their difficulties …name…

Oh my dear Mother Mary, I am here on my knees in prayer. I ask you to intercede to your Beloved Son Jesus at the foot of the cross, beneath your Son Jesus, our Father and the Holy Spirit.

Oh my Holy Spirit, I ask you to come and infill all of these, your children. Enkindle them with the fire of your love to have faith in the Holy Trinity, to humble their hearts. Infill your children in despair, in their most aching hearts, in their hardships, battles and trials – infill them with your Holy Spirit. I pray for these, your children. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Holy Trinity, come and help these, your children. Mould their hearts into your love. Make them humble. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen** and conclude…

My Blessed Mother Virgin Mary, thank you for interceding to your Son Jesus, our Father and the Holy Spirit for these, your children, in despair and affliction. Amen.

Thank you, my daughter. Relay this message, make copies for my

children to pray for their families and my children in despair. Thank you for your consideration upon your heart, your desire to help these, my people in despair. I bless you, your loved ones, families and friends, and all my people.

Short Flame of Love prayer to convert the hardened hearts

Mother Mary on 28/06/2014

My child, today my Immaculate Heart of Mary's Flame of Love burns with a fire of love towards my children who blaspheme my virginity. Yes, it's a fire of love that I want to send to these, my children – lost souls that my Son Jesus loves unconditionally, and they sell their souls to damnation of sin by falling into the trap of the enemy. My child, my Flame of Love is for these, my children who turn away from my Son's heart. I send my Flame of Love to convert, to change, to mould the lost flock, sheep, to come back to my Son's heart. My little one, I, want you to pray the prayer of my Flame of Love given to you as well, for all of my children who blaspheme me, your Mother Mary, Mother of Perpetual Help. The prayer given to you is also to convert the sinners. Repeat this in conjunction with the other two prayers[1]…

Flame of Love, change the hearts of the nonbelievers. Flame of Love, Mother of Perpetual Help, change the hardened hearts.

I want to change these souls, to convert them to my Immaculate Heart of Mary. My child, my Immaculate Heart of Mary is a flame, a burning fire full of love to inflame my children who are in the dark.

Short daily prayer to stop suicides and abortions

Father God on 17/03/2018

My child, my daughter _____ committed suicide and there are so many every second of the day in the same condition. These, my people, they are in need of help, spiritual and mental help. Pray every day, every hour as you or my people would pray the **Rosary**, **Divine Mercy Chaplet** or even a p rayer from the heart for my people falling into this

[1] see the prayers on pages 109 and 114

kind of illness. The prayer can be said in this manner[1]…

Oh my Jesus, my Holy Trinity, Mother Mary, send your angels, archangels, saints of heaven to intercede for your people, your children at this moment, hour or during this day, as they are contemplating or going through thoughts of committing suicide or contemplating abortion. I pray for these, your children. Have mercy on them. Stop them, my Holy Trinity and Mother Mary.

With your prayers, these simple words, or any words from your heart, can help these, my people, in time.

[1] For the conversation surrounding this prayer, see "God explains that abortions, suicides and satanic rituals occur every second of the day, and the eternal consequences thereof" (17/03/2018) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

Prayers for Salvation Missions

Prayer for gifts of the Holy Spirit

Holy Spirit on 12/05/2011

I am going to teach you my prayer to be said to me as my desire. I will infill you with all the gifts for your mission to converse with me as well, as I desire to converse with my Andorinha[1]. The prayer is to be said as follows…

My Holy Spirit, my Breath of Life given to me since I was created; my Holy Spirit, my life, my Saviour in times of tribulation; my Holy Spirit, come and infill me, my heart, my soul, my spirit with all your gifts (*dons*), the gift of wisdom (*sabedoria*), knowledge and vision. I need you, my Holy Spirit, to constantly speak through me every instant of my life and for the gift of praying with my heart. Spirit of my life, Holy Spirit, take me where I am needed to help bring souls to my Jesus' Heart. Holy Spirit, help me to save souls in my Jesus' holy name. Holy Spirit, take control of me totally. I am open for you. My life, my will, my well-being, my self, all belongs to you, to my Father and the Son, my Jesus Christ. I thank you for my life. Amen.

Thank you, my child. The Holy Trinity, they are very joyous with this prayer to be said constantly, to be said as much as you possibly can. Oh, the Holy Spirit will infill you with all, I mean all the gifts, poured, placed upon you, with the stigmata, the sign of our Son Jesus placed upon you. I, the Holy Spirit, say thank you for thinking of me, kissing me and saying I love you, s*ua bênção*[2].

Holy Trinity prayer of strength and protection on missions for the salvation of souls

Father God on 13/05/2011

I, your Father God, I have something to convey to you. Oh, it's a very important, peaceful prayer that I, your Father from heaven, want you

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

[2] Portuguese to English translation: Your blessing

to pray for us, the Triune God, the *Santíssima Trindade*[1], because it's much needed for you to pray intensely, to pray, to intercede to us in heaven. The Holy Trinity, *Santíssima Trindade*, we are the Triune God in unison of voice. I want you, my daughter, my humble servant, to be in prayer to us in heaven.

My daughter, I, your Father God, teach you this beautiful prayer, to be said in this way…

My Holy Trinity, I ask you to be my strong pillar of my mission, my task, entrusted to me for …my Jesus' Second Coming, End of Times… **Oh my Holy Trinity, be my refuge, my teacher, my pillar to carry this mission in my Jesus' holy name. My Holy Trinity, I pray fervently for this grace to be a true warrior, servant, for** … my Jesus' Second Coming… **Holy Triune God, protect me from the dangers of the adversary. In times of calamity, guide me with the protection of the armour of my God, Ephesians 6. Be my shield.**

My Holy Trinity, I adore you profoundly. I live for you. My will belongs to my Father, the Son, my Jesus Christ, the Holy Spirit, and the Bride of Jesus, the Church.

My Mother Mary, cover me always with your Divine Mantle to serve your holy Son, Jesus Christ.

Thank you, my Holy Trinity. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father** and one **Glory Be** in honour of the Holy Trinity. Amen.

[Fernanda] *Thank you, my Father, I say thank you for loving me and teaching me how to love and serve the Triune God. All glory and honour be to you, oh God, ruler of the whole universe. Amen. Amen.*

Thank you, my pearl, my Petal, Fernanda. I, your Father, I am in great awe of your love for us in heaven. My Son Jesus is preparing everything for your mission. Soon, my daughter Fernanda… Your time is very precious to waste. Prepare, prepare yourself for the big special day: thy Kingdom come, thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Amen. All the glory and praise to my Son Jesus Christ. Amen.

My daughter, write this prayer of the Holy Trinity and pray, pray to us.

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

I bless you and give my peace, the peace of the world be amongst my children. Peace on earth. My peace be placed all over the world. Amen.

Prayer asking St Joseph for help with missions for the salvation of souls

St Joseph on 19/03/2012

My child Fernanda, I am St Joseph. I say thank you for the novenas said, placed, to me, asking me to intercede here in heaven, for many graces, for the petitions towards me in heaven.

I say thank you, my humble servant of my adopted Son Jesus, entrusted to me when he was born to be his earthly father. I thank the Holy Trinity for having received this special grace, privilege, to be the earthly father of the Saviour of the world.

I am here to say to you that I have this special grace to be here to converse with you with the permission of my Son Jesus and the Holy Triune God. My child, I am here to convey to you, I have heard your petition today and before, to intercede for you …private message removed… But my child, I, your St Joseph, I am the patron saint of workers. Your loved one will receive the grace that you are interceding for him to me in heaven.

I am here to say that I will be one of your patron saints to help you on your mission. I have been chosen to be one of your patron saints. I am going to give you this prayer request for you to pray to me in heaven as well, as you have been taught many prayer requests from the Holy Trinity and my spouse, the Mother of Jesus, Mother Mary.

The prayer for you to pray to me is said in this manner…

My chaste, pure St Joseph, my lily-white sincere lily, *lírio*, I, a servant of your earthly Son Jesus, chosen by him, my Jesus, I am here to ask you to be my patron saint[1], to help me on this mission entrusted to me, to bring souls to salvation in my Jesus' holy name.

My chaste St Joseph, I am here to ask you to guide me with your beloved spouse Mother Mary, to help me to be a true servant to your Son Jesus as you were to the Holy Family of Nazareth. Protect, guide and let me see the light with the eyes of my heart. Give me

[1] The original words were "the humble servant of your earthly Son Jesus, chosen by him, my Jesus, I am here to ask you to be my patron saint as well".

strength, courage, faith and perseverance in times of trials and tribulations. Take away any fear that appears to me. Help to take away any enviousness, jealousy or anything that is not from our God, your Son Jesus and the Holy Spirit. Be my shield.

Thank you, St Joseph, for being my patron saint on this task, mission, placed upon me by your Beloved Son, Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be** to the Father, then say…

Glorious St Joseph, be my strength and courage in my mission so that I may never lose the succour of heaven.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

St Joseph and Mother Mary, help me to save souls in Jesus' holy name. Amen.

Thank you, my Son Jesus' humble servant, for your acceptance to help my earthly Son Jesus. I am his foster father. I thank you for giving your will to my Son Jesus. Heaven is rejoicing with this glory in heaven.

Guardian angel prayer for Jesus' servants

Father God on 27/04/2012

Always ask your guardian angel, entrusted to you, for help. I, your Father God, I am going to help you with this prayer for you to pray to him as well for your mission. You pray this prayer request in this way…

My guardian angel, entrusted to me since I was conceived, born into this world, I am Jesus' servant _____ for this mission …state name or purpose…[1] **I am asking you to be with me constantly, to protect me from any dangers, persecutions, enviousness, jealousy and foul language placed upon me in every instant of my life. Be my shield with St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael the archangels, with their troops as well, to accompany me on my mission, my task, to save souls in my Jesus' holy name.**

My Holy Trinity, my Blessed Mother, hear my guardian angel and the angels, their prayers for my protection. Amen.

[1] The original words were "I am the humble servant Fernanda, chosen by my Jesus for his Second Coming".

My little lamb, this is a very powerful prayer for your guardian angel to help you in your arduous mission. Oh soon, soon, you are going to be out of your shield to go forth, to proclaim my Son Jesus' name and our messages to the world. Oh, you doubt your guardian angel's name. Yes, it's St Filipe, entrusted to you since you were born. I see you fear to write down his name. He says to tell you it pleases him when you call upon his name. It's me, your Father God, relaying this prayer request for your guardian angel. It's called "Prayer request for my guardian angel".

Prayer asking St Faustina for help on missions for the salvation of souls

St Faustina on 27/04/2012

I am St Faustina, our loving Jesus' Divine Mercy Apostle, chosen by my dear Jesus Christ. My sister in Jesus Christ, here in heaven you are called by "my humble servant, chosen by our Lord Jesus Christ to be his messenger for the End of Times".

My humble servant, I am St Faustina. You are also a chosen Apostle of Divine Mercy. My loving Jesus Christ, our Father God, the Holy Spirit and our Blessed Mother Mary, they entrusted me with this mission in heaven: to come to you at this hour to relay to you, our humble servant, and to be one of the patron saints of your mission, your task.

Know, my humble servant, to be a messenger of our Jesus Christ is not an easy task. As you know about my life on earth, when I was chosen by my Jesus, no one believed my words, not even my superiors, my spiritual director. I am here to convey to you to be strong in faith to serve our Jesus Christ, to help many souls to be saved through our Jesus Christ's holy name.

My humble servant, here in heaven we do see and know everything. We do know that you have been chosen to be Jesus' servant. Be courageous. Do not fear because I, St Faustina, have been chosen to be one of your patron saints, to be your guidance in conjunction with our Blessed Mother and St Joseph – he is also one of your patron saints entrusted to help you.

Pray, pray the prayers entrusted to you. I will help you to be strong, to persevere, to pray the prayers entrusted to you. I come with so much joy and love to convey this message for you. You are going to be one of the

greatest servants to be with Jesus for his Second Coming. Do not doubt your beautiful gift. I, St Faustina, was also a peasant, not having much schooling, and I became one of Jesus' servants.

I come to relay this message with my Jesus' authority, permission. I come with my love to you from heaven. Amen.

My humble servant of Jesus, I am going to teach you a prayer for you to pray to me to help you on your mission…

My dear loving St Faustina, I, a servant of my loving Jesus, chosen by my Jesus for this mission …state name or purpose…[1], **I am here humbly on my knees to ask you to help me, to be my helper, my guidance, to give me courage, faith and perseverance on this, my mission, my task, entrusted to me.**

St Faustina, I ask you from the depths of my heart to be with me, to show me, to protect me when I am doing my task, my mission, against the snares of the enemy, against any malice and persecutions, as you did suffer. I ask you to pray and ask our Holy Triune God and my Blessed Mother to be in front of me, to be my shield. And I ask St Faustina and St Joseph to accompany me in all those difficult moments in every instant of my life, to carry this mission for the honour and glory of our loving Jesus, to save souls as you did with your mission on earth. Help me to be a true prayer warrior, a true servant to my dear Jesus Christ.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be** to the Father, then say…

My Holy Trinity, thank you for my patron saint, St Faustina, to help me on my mission to save souls in your Son Jesus' holy name.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary and St Joseph, thank you for being my teacher and guidance with St Faustina on this mission, to be a true prayer warrior and servant of your Son Jesus Christ. Amen.

[1] The original words were "the humble servant of my loving Jesus, chosen by my Jesus for his Second Coming".

Holy Spirit prayer for guidance and help to save souls

Holy Spirit on 27/10/2012

Oh my Petal, my little flower, my little Rose, I am the Holy Spirit. I am here to converse with you, to say to you: I am the Breath of Life to all my children. I am the Three-in-One Persons together with the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. We are inseparable. I came to say thank you for acknowledging me when you call the Holy Trinity when you pray for our children, especially the sickly who are in most need of help. In conjunction with Mother Mary, you also call the angels and saints, the archangels and guardian angels. Oh, it's very pleasing to us in heaven.

I, the Holy Spirit, have been guiding you throughout the course of your entire life, but especially since you have received this grace upon you, the rare gift of "Conversations with my God, my Jesus".

My little flower, my Rose, this is the name that you are known by me in heaven. The meaning of this name in heaven is "my little humble servant to serve my Son Jesus Christ". You are going to accompany Jesus Christ on his Second Coming. You will walk side by side with Jesus. You will follow Jesus.

I, the Holy Spirit, I am here with joy because you are going to be my little flower, my Rose, to help Jesus Christ, the Son of God, to help my Son Jesus Christ, to save many lost, astray, scattered souls in my Son Jesus' holy name.

My little flower, my Rose, you want to know why I call my Son Jesus "my Son". Yes, he is also my Son. I also gave him the Breath of Life, but for all eternity. The difference with my earthly people is that I take the last breath away from them on earth. Jesus' is for eternity.

Thank you, my little flower, my Rose, for being obedient to me, for calling me many times. I am with you always. Thank you for teaching my people about the Holy Trinity. Yes, it's very important for my children's lives. Oh, but many of them ignore me. They don't even know that I exist.

My little flower, my Rose, I am going to teach you a little prayer to call me constantly without ceasing…

My Holy Spirit, my Breath of Life, come upon me now. I need you for this cause …say what for… **for the liberation of souls, for this sick person** …name…. **Come, my Holy Spirit, take control of me. Use me as your instrument, your channel. Teach me, guide me in what I need to do now** …say… **I am your little child**[1] **to serve the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit.**

My little flower, my Rose, this is a prayer for you for any instant, for any need. Call me. I will be with you to help you. This is a strong prayer. I will also give you the gift of vision. Pray. I will bring it to you soon…

Come Holy Spirit, bring me the gift of vision, discernment of spirits, interpretation of tongues, all the gifts that I need for my mission.

I, the Holy Spirit, have placed many gifts upon you, beautiful gifts. You have received all the gifts of the Holy Spirit. Sing in tongues, praise in tongues; adore Jesus, the Father and the Holy Spirit in tongues. As you have received all these gifts, use them: they bring the joy to the realm of heaven.

St Padre Pio intercession prayer for humble servants on salvation missions

St Padre Pio on 07/11/2012

I, St Padre Pio, I came today in a vision to you. Yes, it was me. I was with you. I come now to relay a message and to convey a prayer request for you to pray for me to intercede for your mission. The prayer is recited this way…

My Father God, my Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, you are the strongest of heaven. My Triune God, I, your humble servant, I am here on my weak knees, to pray, to intercede to my Holy Trinity and to my Blessed Mother Mary for my mission, my task, to progress, to help bring sinners to conversions, to bring them to my loving Jesus' heart.

My dear, beloved St Padre Pio, here with the Holy Trinity and Mother Mary, I humbly ask you, St Padre Pio, to intercede for me, to help me to be a good, humble servant for my Jesus. My dear St Padre Pio, help me to bring sinners to Confession, to come to Jesus'

[1] The original words were "little flower, your little Rose".

Holy Mass, as you did on this earth. Continue in heaven to help me to be a true prayer warrior, a servant of my Jesus as you were on this earth.

Thank you, my St Padre Pio, for being one of my patron saints to [help me to] carry my mission as you did in this world. Thank you, my St Padre Pio. Guide me, help me and teach me to never lose the succour of heaven, to never fail my task in Jesus' holy name. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Padre Pio, help me on my mission in Jesus' holy name and the Father and the Holy Spirit.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, thank you for being my teacher and my guidance for my mission in conjunction with St Joseph, St Faustina and St Padre Pio of Pietrelcina. Amen. Protect me always.

My dear child Fernanda, I, St Padre Pio, I bless you and your loved ones and all your brothers and sisters in Christ. Pray, pray. Ask me for guidance and help on your mission. Do not be concerned anymore for the things of this world. You're going to be in a different environment, dimension, without your brothers' and sisters' understanding. Soon you will be receiving your sign. Suffer with reverence and patience in the silence of your heart in the name and love of Jesus. It's worthy – all the pains of this world. Amen.

St Martin De Porres prayer for help with salvation missions

St Martin De Porres on 24/11/2012

My sister in Jesus Christ, I am going to give you a prayer request for you to pray to me to intercede for your mission. It is prayed in this way…

My God the Father, my Holy Spirit and my Jesus Christ, I, your child _____[1], I am here on my knees. I come to implore to St Martin de Porres. He has been chosen to be one of my patron saints for my mission, my task: to save sinners, for their conversions, for them to repent, to come to my Jesus' Sacred Heart, to love my Jesus

[1] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

as St Martin de Porres loved my Jesus, in humility and humbleness, to heal the sinners of their sins.

St Martin de Porres, help me on my mission to serve Jesus as a true prayer warrior with no fear of persecution, to serve my Jesus with courage, faith and love, to help this dismantled world in chaos, in damnation of sins. Thank you, St Martin de Porres, for being my intercessor, for helping me in my mission.

Mother Mary, I ask you to be my guidance; St Joseph your spouse and St Faustina to guide and teach me; St Padre Pio to help me to bring sinners to my Jesus' Holy Mass, and St Martin de Porres to heal the sick in Jesus' name.

I say thank you to all of my patron saints sent to me to help me in my mission to be a true, sincere, humble prayer warrior and servant of Jesus Christ upon this arduous task. My will has been given to my Jesus. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Martin de Porres, intercede for me to the Holy Trinity for my mission to progress in Jesus' holy name. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, thank you for being my teacher with my chosen patron saints in my mission. Amen.

Thank you, my sister in Jesus Christ. I, St Martin de Porres, I ask you to pray this prayer request for your mission, for your protection. We, the patron saints chosen to help you to serve our Lord Jesus Christ, my humble servant of my Jesus, we will be with you, we will walk with you. Follow Jesus Christ and Mother Mary, our Father and the Holy Spirit. We will help you on this mission for our Jesus Christ, the Saviour of the world. Amen.

Prayer asking St Expeditus for help with missions for the salvation of souls

St Expeditus on 16/01/2013

I am here to teach you a prayer for your mission, your task, to intercede to me in Jesus Christ's holy name through to the Triune God in heaven…

My loving Jesus Christ, my loving Father God and my loving Holy

Spirit, I, your child _____[1], I am here on my knees to ask this special request to the Holy Trinity. I ask through the intercession of your St Expeditus, your *guerreiro*[2], the saint of just causes, the saint when it seems there is no solution, for the most urgent cases and in cases of despair.

I ask St Expeditus to come to my urgent assistance when I'm doing my task, my mission, to bring souls to my Jesus Christ's heart, the lost astray ones, for their salvation.

St Expeditus, I ask you to help me and keep me safe from any dangers of the foe of the malign. Help me to be a true, sincere, faithful, courageous servant for our Lord Jesus Christ, to bring many souls to Jesus' heart, to never fear in serving our Lord Jesus Christ to bring salvation to many lost sheep, flocks, into Jesus' Kingdom. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My St Expeditus, help me in my mission, my task, through your intercessions to the Holy Triune God. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, through the intercession of St Expeditus, guide and counsel me in my mission. Amen.

My sister in Jesus Christ, I, St Expeditus, say to you: I am taking care of your petition, your prayer request asked of me to help you upon this situation. I say to you: all your prayer requests are being answered through our Lord Jesus Christ. He is the healer. He is the master physician of all our brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. He is the solution to all of his children's problems, situations, despairs and urgent causes.

The Holy Trinity, he is so beautiful in heaven. They are the strongest of heaven. Our Blessed Mother, she is the Most Holy Virgin Mother, always interceding for all her children at the foot of her Son Jesus' cross.

Many saints are powerful in heaven. Oh, there are many forgotten saints, powerful as well, to intercede for all of you on earth who are in need of help. Thank you for praying and for mentioning the forgotten saints in

[1] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

[2] Portuguese to English translation: warrior

your prayers. Oh, it's very pleasing to them. Their work in heaven is very pleasant to God: praying, interceding for all their brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ.

The angels, archangels, St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael, your guardian angels, they are all very powerful in [helping] all of you on earth, but many don't know this or forget all about their powers in heaven, given to them by our Lord Jesus Christ.

I, St Expeditus, I say thank you for your intercession to me. I have helped you with your petitions of your heart. Do not worry about this anymore. I say thank you. I ask you to send, make copies, as you promised me, to expand, spread, this prayer. It pleases me to come to the rescue of my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, to plead, to implore to my Jesus Christ, our Father and the Holy Spirit when their hearts are most aching.

I bless you, I say thank you. I will be with you, and all your patron saints. Mother Mary, she will be your guidance in front of all your patron saints. Amen.

Prayer asking St Anthony for his help and protection

St Anthony on 15/06/2013

My sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, our messenger of our Lord Jesus Christ, I am going to relay a message, a prayer request, for you to pray for my intercession. The prayer is prayed in this way…

My Holy Trinity, our Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, I, your child _____[1], I am here on my knees to ask the intercession of St Anthony of Padua (and Lisbon) to come to my assistance for this particular request, affliction in need of help …ask the petition, name…

I, your child _____[2], I plead the intercession of my patron saint, St Anthony, to come and help me at this precise moment for this reason, for this necessity of my aching heart …or say for somebody

[1] The original words were "I, your obedient child, Fernanda, chosen by my Jesus Christ to be the messenger of Jesus for the End of Times".

[2] The original words were "I, the humble servant, Fernanda".

else… **I ask St Anthony to come to my rescue for this petition.**

I also pray to St Anthony to help me, to guide my mission, my task, in conjunction with my Mother Mary, my guidance, and my patron saints chosen by my Jesus: St Faustina, St Joseph, St Padre Pio, St Martin de Porres, St Expeditus, to help me, guide me and protect me against the foe of the malign, to take care of me in my *passos*[1], on my path and in my life, to guide and show the right discernment of things, never to sin against God the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Help me to be a true, obedient, humble servant of my Jesus Christ. I thank you St Anthony for being my helper on my mission for the glory and honour of my Jesus Christ. Amen.

I, St Anthony, I say thank you for being here, for accepting me as your patron saint. I, your patron saint, will be with you, to be your teacher and guidance with Mother Mary, your protector and teacher as well. Amen.

Holy Spirit prayer for guidance in making decisions

Holy Spirit on 19/08/2013

My child, my little flower, my little Rose, I, the Holy Spirit, I say thank you for always acknowledging me in your prayers, conversations and the teachings of God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, to teach them that I am the one who gives them the Breath of Life and who takes away the Breath of Life. My child, Fernanda, I, your Holy Spirit, given to you since you were conceived, I am here, my little Rose, my little flower, to relay this message.

Pray to me, to the Holy Spirit, for knowledge, wisdom, discernment of spirits, for guidance in each moment of your life, teachings in any decisions to be made. I, the Holy Spirit, I am with you in every instant of your life. I am within you. I never leave or abandon you. Call me when you feel there is no solution for your problems, in the most difficult situations of your life. Call me when you want a fleece[2] for a decision to

[1] Portuguese to English translation: footsteps

[2] See Judges 6:36–40, where God gives a sign on the fleece of wool.

make at your crossroads. Do not fear to call me in every instant of your life. I don't get irritated or annoyed because you call me many times. Remember, I do get very pleased about it. My little Rose, my flower, I am here to give a simple prayer to call me anytime for help…

My Holy Spirit, my sweet Holy Spirit, I, your child _____[1], I am here with you. Come abide in me. Come and live with me in every instant, second, of my life. I am here to call you to help me with this decision …say your request…

My sweet Holy Spirit, the breath of my life, stay with me on this, my petition. I need you now at this precise moment, to guide me, to show me the right decision to make, to show me the truth with clarity upon this matter, this decision. Show me the truth, the way upon this …person or any other request…

My Holy Spirit, stay in my soul, mind and body every instant of my life. I thank you my Holy Spirit for being my teacher and guidance, for clarity, discernment of spirits, …the gift of vision and prophecy… **on my entire mission, my task. Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father** and one **Glory Be** in honour of the Holy Trinity. Amen.

I, the Holy Spirit, I shall be your true guidance with clarity upon your entire life. I bless you, my little flower, my little Rose. Amen.

Fernanda's prayer prior to conversing with the Holy Trinity and Blessed Mother Mary

Jesus Christ on 25/04/2014

Thank you, my daughter Fernanda, for sitting with me your Jesus Christ, my Father, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary. My little one, I, your Jesus, I say thank you for this prayer before our conversation. It pleases me, us, in heaven. My child Fernanda, I, your Jesus, I am going to give you a small prayer to pray before our conversation. You bless yourself as you did with the **Sign of the Cross**, then say…

Thank you, my Father God, my loving Jesus, my Holy Spirit and my dear Mother Mary for coming to converse with me, your humble

[1] The original words were "I, your humble servant, your little flower, your Rose, Fernanda".

servant, Fernanda. May I, your humble servant, be your channel, your instrument, to convey these messages from my Holy Trinity and my dear Mother Mary for the honour and glory of my loving Jesus Christ?

Angels and saints, be with me at this hour.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and one **Glory Be**. Amen.

At the end of our conversation you say[1]...

Blessed and praised be the Holy Sacrament of the Altar and his Blessed Mother Mary. Amen.

My child, recite these words every time you sit and converse with us, and at any time that you are called, too.

Prayer for special needs and salvation missions through the intercession of St John XXIII and St John Paul II

Father God on 27/04/2014

My meek tender lamb, today in heaven and all over this entire world, oh, it was a feast, a big celebration of our holy popes John XXIII and John Paul II. These two great saints, once upon a time of this world, were canonised as two great saints. My little child, this is a day to remember till eternity.

See, my child, when my shepherds dedicate themselves to be true servants of my Son Jesus, they are recognised on earth, in this world. Oh these powerful saints, they will be intercessors for many of their brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ.

My little tender lamb, my servant shepherds in this great world, they did achieve many souls, many changes in my Son Jesus' Church, to teach many ignorant children, people, [to come] to my Son Jesus' Kingdom. They worked for my Son's dry fields. My child Fernanda, they were persecuted at times in their tasks. Oh, they also underwent trials and hardships in my Son's Church. Nothing was an easy task, but by persevering in tribulations they conquered all their difficulties for my

[1] The Portuguese text "Bendito seja louvado o Santíssimo Sacramento do Altar e sua Mãe Maria Santíssima," was also included.

Son Jesus' honour and glory, for the salvation of my Son Jesus' flock, the scattered sheep.

I, your Father, I am very pleased with these two saints in heaven. I, your Father God, I am going to convey a prayer for you to pray for your mission, from these, my saints. It is prayed in this way…

My Eternal Father God, my living Jesus Christ and my living Holy Spirit, I, your child _____[1], I am here to ask a special request from heaven to earth. I ask through the intercession of St John XXIII and St John Paul II to obtain for me this grace that I desire so much …ask petition…

Mother Mary, I ask you to be here with St John XXIII and St John Paul II to intercede to your Son Jesus with these, your holy saints, to obtain for me, through the Precious Blood of your Son Jesus, this request that I desire so much.

St John XXIII and St John Paul II, I ask you this request to heaven to the Holy Trinity. I say thank you, my precious two saints for hearing my prayer for the honour and glory of our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen. I promise to be a faithful prayer warrior to our Lord Jesus Christ. I ask these great saints of heaven, St John XXIII and St John Paul II, to help me on my mission, my task, being placed upon me to serve my Jesus, to bring sinners to Jesus' heart. Pray for me to progress on my mission for the conversion of many sinners, to serve my Jesus, my God, Lord Jesus with a truthful heart. I thank you for your intercession upon me. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and one **Glory Be** for the honour and glory of the Holy Trinity.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, hear my prayer with St John XXIII and St John Paul II. Be with me on my request, my mission. Amen.

St Catherine prayer of intercession for salvation missions

St Catherine of Siena on 29/04/2014

[1] The original words were "I, your humble servant Fernanda".

My sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, our Lord Jesus Christ's humble servant, messenger, chosen by our Lord Jesus for a task, a mission, to serve our Lord Jesus Christ: I am St Catherine of Siena. I have this privilege to converse with you by Jesus' authority, with his loving permission.

My sister in Jesus Christ, I am here to relay a message. Today, 29 April 2014, is my feast day. I came at this hour to relay to you that soon our Lord will come to place upon you a rare stigmata. Oh sister in Jesus, Fernanda, do not be afraid to serve Jesus Christ. You will go to faraway places, countries, to proclaim the messages given to you. You will serve Jesus with all of your heart, soul, mind and body.

This is not an easy task, but the pains are worthy for the love of our Lord God, our Jesus Christ. I will intercede for you. I will be one of your patron saints, chosen by God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit.

I, St Catherine, I will give you a prayer request, to pray to me for your mission. It is prayed in this manner…

My God the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, Triune God, I, your child _____[1], I ask this prayer through the intercession of St Catherine of Siena. I, your child _____, ask and request St Catherine to be my intercessor in heaven for me, for my task, my mission.

Oh St Catherine of Siena, I ask you to pray for me in heaven, for me to progress in my mission to serve Jesus Christ, …to relay the messages given to me by the Triune God and Mother Mary…**, to proclaim Jesus' holy words, to bring many lost souls, sheep, flock to my Jesus' heart; to help save these souls from sin, from damnation of sin, for their conversions. Mother Mary, I ask you to come and hear my prayer and take it to your Son Jesus, to the abode of his heart through the intercession of St Catherine of Siena. Amen. Hear my prayer. Amen**.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Catherine of Siena, present my prayer to my Holy Trinity. Amen.

[1] The original words here and in the following sentence were "humble servant Fernanda".

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, hear my prayer for my mission through the intercession of St Catherine of Siena. Amen.

Fernanda's prayer of humility in the face of persecution

Father God on 09/05/2014

My humble servant, you have been persecuted by my people because of your rare gift. Know that my Son Jesus chooses humble people to serve him, to proclaim his holy word, his name.

Oh, the Pharisees were very disrupted by my Son's Apostles in their mission. They were the opposite: they would do anything to stop my Son's people from going forward to teach and proclaim his name, his holy word. But in today's times, oh, there still are many Pharisees in this world, without my people's knowledge, being used in the synagogues, churches and homes to distract my people from focussing on my Son Jesus. Oh, my child Fernanda, you will encounter many in your mission, your task. Most of them are hiding themselves – foxes disguised as lambs, to catch their prey, with enviousness and jealousy. But my Son Jesus blesses all of his children with many different gifts of the Holy Spirit. Each one of them has their own mission, task, to use their gifts. Enviousness and jealousy do not come from my Son Jesus. It's all about my Son Jesus' honour and glory. The honour and glory should be focussed on my Son Jesus, but my people focus only on themselves, as if the gift belongs to them. As you know already from our messages, all of my people's gifts belong to my Son Jesus and the Holy Spirit. My people must focus only, but only, on my Son Jesus. Praises and honour be to the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Oh my child, my Son Jesus' Sacred Heart aches when he sees disunity and discord between his children. Oh my people, do not let the enemy devour you of your love for my Son Jesus and destroy the love, peace and harmony between one another. Live for my Son Jesus with all of your hearts. The reward is in heaven, not in this world. Do not look for recognition or an elevated name, "your name". Live instead for my Son Jesus' holy name, for the Kingdom of Heaven.

My child Fernanda, pray, pray always for humility of the heart to serve

my Son Jesus on earth. You have been chosen to work for my Son Jesus, his lost sheep, flock, that have been scattered. Gather them with the wisdom and knowledge given to you by us in heaven. Always keep your humbleness and humility – as you are. Do not change. You are the example for many of my other people. You keep the silence of your heart when you see the sea is too rough to walk in its midst. You calm the sea with the silence of your aching heart. I thank you, my Petal.

I shall give you a prayer for you to pray always. It is called, "Prayer of humility of my heart, to Jesus my Saviour"…

My Lord Jesus Christ, my Father God, my Holy Spirit, I, your humble servant Fernanda, I am here on my knees to ask you to keep me as I am, with humility in my heart, to be your humble servant. Keep me humble to be your messenger, to never let pride, arrogance and vanity take control of me. Keep me a humble, meek, tender lamb to take care of your lost sheep, your flock. Let me see all my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ with the eyes of my heart, not the eyes of the flesh. Make me an instrument. Mould me as you desire me to be. I am your clay. You are my potter. I want to be your humble servant, Fernanda, your messenger. My will belongs to you, my Jesus, my Father God and my Holy Spirit. Amen.

My little lamb, this is a prayer of serenity and humility for your mission. Repeat this prayer as often as possible.

St Philomena intercession prayer to be a true servant of Jesus Christ

St Philomena on 27/05/2014

My sister in Jesus Christ, I am St Philomena. I am here to converse with you. Our Father God, the highest of heaven and earth, our Creator, and our Lord Jesus Christ have given me the authority to converse with you. I have this privilege to come at this hour to converse with you. My sister in Jesus Christ, chosen by our Lord Jesus of Nazareth to be his messenger for the End of Times; my sister Fernanda, I, St Philomena come to relay this message.

I had to suffer tremendous, horrific, pains while I was on earth. I was placed with many trials and hardships, imprisoned as well because of my trust and love of our Lord Jesus. Oh, but I was never left alone in those

petrifying times.

I came to appease your heart. You are praying a novena to me to come and rescue you from your debts. Yes, this has been the work of the devil. Know, when you are serving our Lord Jesus Christ, you are persecuted and tempted by the evil's tricks. Oh, he uses many ways to distract you from focussing on our Lord Jesus Christ's work. You will receive a mission very soon, to serve Jesus Christ, to be his messenger, to help in bringing conversions to many people all over the world. I say thank you for praying my novena. I will intercede for you in heaven. You will be free from these debts soon to be Jesus' messenger. I shall give you a prayer request to pray for your mission and for when you are in need of help. It is prayed in this way…

My loving Holy Trinity, our Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, I, your child _____[1], I am here to ask the intercession of St Philomena to pray for me, for my mission, my task, to be a true servant of my Jesus Christ.

I ask St Philomena to be my intercessor upon this, my mission, being entrusted to me by my loving Jesus. St Philomena, through the love you had for our Lord Jesus Christ and Mother Mary while on earth, I ask you to hear my prayer request for this arduous task being placed upon me.

I want to be sincere, humble, reliable and trustworthy in my mission. Help me in my difficult times. Guide me through the Holy Spirit to be a true servant of Jesus to bring conversions upon my sisters and brothers in Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Philomena, intercede for me from heaven to earth, to serve my God, my Jesus, to help save souls. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, hear St Philomena's intercession for me, your child _____[2], for my mission. Amen.

---

[1] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

[2] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

St Anthony prayer for missions and for protection against the enemy

St Anthony on 13/06/2014

I, St Anthony, today, 13 June 2014, I come at this hour to converse with you on my feast day with the permission of our Father God and Jesus Christ, the Saviour of the whole world.

I, St Anthony, come with the authority of heaven, the Triune God, to converse with you. Our Lord Jesus Christ's humble servant, his messenger, his writer, secretary for the Second Coming of our Lord Jesus Christ; my humble servant of Jesus Christ, I, St Anthony, I am so joyous in my heart to be chosen as one of your patron saints, to intercede for you, for your mission, your task being placed upon your shoulders, a very rare gift given to you, "Conversations with Jesus, our God the Father and Mother Mary".

Know, your mission consists of a lot of love, compassion, persecution and sacrifice upon you. My sister in Jesus, Fernanda, I, St Anthony, I say to you: persist, trust and persevere. You will be a great servant, warrior, of these modern times …private message removed…

Oh, my sister Fernanda, I, St Anthony, I say thank you for the many times you prayed and said novenas to me, St Anthony. I come at this hour to say: do not be afraid, do not fear, do not neglect your mission, your call to serve Jesus Christ. Thank you for telling your brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ about me and my miracles being placed upon your brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ.

I, St Anthony, say thank you for the many times you call my name, asking me, "St Anthony, help me find this object" or anything that you may have lost. I am privileged to converse with you at this appointed time from heaven. Oh my sister in Jesus Christ, this road is rough sometimes, especially when you work (with) for the Lord. But at the end of that road, a brighter light is there for you to walk in better soil. Amen. I shall give you a prayer request for you to pray for your mission. It is prayed in this way, manner…

My loving Jesus Christ, my Father, my Creator, the Holy Spirit, I ask this prayer through the intercession of St Anthony of Padua and of Lisbon. I humbly ask St Anthony to pray for my mission to progress, to go forward with this task being placed on me.

St Anthony, I ask you on this, my simple petition of my humble heart, to pray and intercede for me that I can carry this, my mission, for the honour and glory of Jesus Christ. Let there be no more earthly pain, enviousness or jealousy from anyone. Let the enemy be taken away from my surroundings, my territory, so that I can be a true servant and prayer warrior for Jesus Christ.

Mother Mary, you are my guidance, my teacher for this, my mission. I ask you to hear St Anthony's prayer intercession, then take it as well with St Anthony and present it to your Son Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

For the conversion of sinners upon this decaying, chaotic world in turmoil. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, I ask you to be my shield against the enemy's attacks on my task. Amen.

St John the Baptist intercession prayer for Jesus' servants working in his harvest

St John the Baptist on 25/06/2014

My sister in Jesus Christ, I am São João Batista. I am St John the Baptist. I am here to converse with you, with permission from our Lord Jesus Christ.

My sister in Jesus Christ, our humble servant, messenger of our Lord Jesus Christ; humble servant of Jesus, today you heard the Gospel of the day: 24 June 2014. It was about me, John the Baptist's Feast Day. My sister Fernanda, as you heard the Gospel, tears came to your eyes – yes, because you heard the words of the Holy Scriptures in the Gospel of St John. You heard very clearly that I was chosen to serve our Lord Jesus Christ in my mother Elizabeth's womb. As Mother Mary visited her cousin Elizabeth, yes, I did *saltar*, leap, in my mother's womb with joy to be John the Baptist, to serve our Lord Jesus Christ. Yes, I went through many trials, hardships and sufferings because of my mission to serve our Lord Jesus Christ, our master. I went through a purification of my body, soul and spirit. I underwent persecutions and sufferings. I was then thrown into a prison because of the love of our God, our Jesus

Christ. My head was *decepada*[1]. I was beheaded because of my love of my Jesus. Oh, the trials and tribulations were very hard and arduous. When we serve our Lord Jesus Christ, that's how we are persecuted.

My humble servant of Jesus, as in the Gospel that you heard this morning in Holy Mass, you have also been chosen by our Lord Jesus Christ in your mother's womb, as Jesus Christ has conveyed to you many times. You have also been chosen for a unique, special mission to proclaim the name of Jesus, to bring many souls, lost sheep, to conversions.

You have been to Ephesus by the grace of God, our Lord Jesus Christ. You saw the gate where I was kept in prison for some time before I could run to another city. You have been on the steps of the Colosseum, the gallery, the place where I used to speak, to spread the name of Jesus, where I converted many people to the Word of God. You had the privilege to be there on those holy grounds of more than two thousand years ago. Today, in your hometown, in your birthplace and in many parts of the world, the Feast of St John, "*Festa de São João*", has been commemorated, celebrated.

Oh my sister, I, St João, I am here in conversation with you. I say, my sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, you are coming closer to a big task, mission, to serve our Lord Jesus Christ. Know that this is a very serious, a very arduous task, a very important and unique mission. Oh, do not doubt your size, your structure, your capacity to carry this mission. Know, you will follow Jesus; you will give yourself completely to Jesus, to walk side by side, to proclaim the name of Jesus aloud. You will give of yourself to be in this task, mission. Know, this is a very meticulous task, but you will be a true servant of Jesus. Yes, you have been a sinner like any of your brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, because you are human, but you have been gifted with many beautiful gifts of the Holy Spirit.

You have been humble and have been humiliated many times. Your love, compassion, good deeds, helping many of Jesus' children in the silence of your heart – you did all this in simplicity, humbleness and forgiveness. It's always been within you. You have many good qualities to be a servant of Jesus Christ.

Oh, fingers have been pointed at you many times and you have been

[1] Portuguese to English translation: severed

persecuted when you tried to relay a message from Jesus. Know that you have a great wisdom and knowledge of the Kingdom of God, the understanding of the mystery of God. You have received many teachings. Oh, do not worry, you don't need a degree to know all of these teachings. You will help many sick children, Jesus' children. You will be used in a bigger way with the mighty power of God to heal children in Jesus' name. Know, you are his instrument, his channel. Yes, our Jesus, he is the healer. You and Jesus' other children, they are his instruments to be used in Jesus' holy name. Jesus, he is the one who healed the lame, the sick, the paralytics and cast out demons – today, tomorrow and always. Jesus still performs all these miracles, but he uses his chosen instruments in his holy name.

Oh my sister in Jesus Christ, I will be coming again to converse with you. This is a privilege given by our Lord Jesus Christ. I shall give you a prayer for me to intercede for you, for your mission. Know, all these patron saints who have been placed upon you to intercede for you and your mission are very powerful and [their prayers are] needed on you. Be strong and courageous: persevere, have faith, trust and believe in Jesus Christ, that he has truly chosen you in your mother's womb to be Jesus' humble servant, his messenger for the End of Times.

The prayer is recited in this way…

My Triune God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit, I, your child _____[1], chosen by our Lord Jesus Christ to be a servant of Jesus to work for the harvest, the flock of Jesus Christ, to bring many sinners to conversions, to save souls through the holy name of Jesus Christ; I am only a little instrument on this, my task, mission, that has been placed upon me by my Jesus Christ. I ask St João, St John the Baptist, to be one of my patron saints, my intercessor, for me to be a sincere trustworthy, humble servant of my Jesus. I ask St John the Baptist to intercede, to pray for me to progress in my mission.

I ask Mother Mary, to whom my Jesus entrusted St John to be her son and Mother Mary to be his Mother (our Mother as well), to hear this prayer request of St John [the Baptist] and take it as well to your Son Jesus' heart that I will carry this, my mission, for the honour and glory of Jesus Christ. Amen.

[1] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

For the honour and glory of Jesus Christ, to save the sinners. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

St John, pray for me, for my mission, my protection in times of trials and persecutions. Amen.

My sister in Jesus Christ, I, St John, I bless you in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

St Peter and St Paul intercession prayer to help Jesus' servants in bringing souls to salvation

St Peter and St Paul on 29/06/2014

I, St Paul on this day, 29 June 2014, I am here with St Peter to be one of your patron saints. We, St Peter and St Paul, are here to be patron saints for Jesus' humble servant, messenger. Our Lord Jesus also entrusted us with this prayer for you to pray from earth to heaven to both of us for your mission. The prayer request consists of this…

Our Lord Jesus Christ, my Father God, the Holy Spirit, I, your child _____[1], I humbly ask, on my knees, to help me on my task that I have been chosen for, to serve my Jesus Christ, to help to bring sinners to conversions, to believe in Jesus Christ, to come and stay in Jesus Christ's Sacred Heart, to mould, to humble their hardened hearts.

I ask St Peter and St Paul to help me on my mission to carry my task, to intercede for me in heaven that I will carry this mission for the honour and glory of Jesus Christ.

St Peter and St Paul, you went through a lot of persecutions on your mission. Pray for me, that I will be a true, humble, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ, as you both were on earth on your mission.

I thank you, St Peter and St Paul, two great saints, for also being my patron saints. Thank you for your intercession for me in heaven. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

[1] The original words were "I, your humble servant of Jesus Christ, Fernanda".

My Holy Trinity, thank you for hearing my petition on my task through the intercession of St Peter and St Paul. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, you are my guidance, my teacher, with all my patron saints being entrusted upon me for this task, for the conversion of sinners, for the salvation of souls. Amen.

Thank you, our humble servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. We, St Peter and St Paul, we bless you in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

St Clare prayer of intercession for Jesus Christ's servants on missions to bring sinners to conversions

St Clare of Assisi on 21/08/2014

My sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, I am St Clare, friend and companion of St Francis of Assisi through life on this earth. You had the grace and privilege to come to St Francis of Assisi's and my home, place, town where I was born and lived all my life. I worked for the Lord Jesus Christ together with St Francis of Assisi, the great saint in heaven.

I, St Clare, I came here to convey this message with the permission of our Father God, the highest of heaven and earth, our Creator. My sister in Jesus Christ, you have this rare gift, the privilege to converse with our Creator. I am here to convey that soon, you will accept a rare gift, stigmata, from our Lord Jesus Christ. You will be progressive with your task to serve our Lord Jesus Christ. Yes, this world needs many prayers.

I, St Clare, I have also been entrusted to be one of your patron saints in conjunction with your other chosen patron saints. Pray, pray to us in heaven for all your necessities and in difficulties on your mission. Time is running out. Sacrifice and dedicate yourself completely in your prayers as you have been appointed, assigned, to be the scribe, secretary, messenger of our Lord Jesus Christ, to bring the lost sheep, flock, to our Lord Jesus Christ's heart.

Be strong, faithful and courageous on the mission placed upon you for the honour and glory of our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen. To serve our Lord, to be his messenger, is not an easy task. None of the saints in heaven today had a wide gate, but a narrow gate with many persecutions. Amen.

I am here to give you a prayer request for me to pray for your mission. It is prayed in this manner…

My Ultimate Triune God, the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, I, your child _____[1], I am here humbly on my knees to ask you this prayer, to come and help me on my task, that I serve my Jesus Christ in bringing your lost sheep, your flock, back to my loving Jesus' heart.

St Clare, I ask this humble, simple prayer, for you to intercede for me, to concretise my task, to bring the sinners to conversions as I go along this long journey on my task to convert the hardened hearts unto salvation. Mother Mary, she is my guidance in conjunction with my patron saints, chosen to be my helpers on this, my mission. St Clare, help me with my patron saints to be a true prayer warrior, a servant[2] of my Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

In honour of the Holy Trinity, in reparation of this sinful world. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, with St Clare and all my chosen patron saints, help me on my task to convert sinners. Amen.

Thank you, my humble servant Fernanda. Thank you for accepting me as your patron saint. Amen. Follow Jesus, his footprints – you won't be lost. Take his hand. Focus on Jesus of Nazareth. Amen.

St Therese prayer of intercession for God's servants on missions to bring souls to the Sacred Heart of Jesus

St Therese of Lisieux on 01/10/2014

My sister in Jesus Christ, I am St Therese of Baby Jesus. I am here to converse with you, with our Lord Jesus Christ's and our Father God's authority. My sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, I, St Therese, I am in conversation with you. I came at this hour, chosen by the Triune God

[1] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

[2] The original word was "messenger".

to relay a message to you, humble servant of Jesus Christ, his messenger.

I, St Therese, I am a very powerful saint in heaven. I intercede to our Lord Jesus Christ for many of our Lord Jesus Christ's children, my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. My humble servant Fernanda, I am here to convey this message.

You are going to be a great servant messenger for Jesus. You have a huge task ahead of you. You are going to help our Lord Jesus Christ to bring many lost souls, many lost sheep, flock, in need of knowing Jesus' loving heart, to save them from peril.

Oh, my sister Fernanda, heaven is so beautiful, but to see so many of our brothers and sisters in Jesus being lost forever in damnation of sin is very painful. Oh, I do intercede here in heaven for many of them. I thank you for the many times you have given my books, pictures, prayers and novenas to many of them. I thank you for the novenas and prayers that you have been praying to me for my intercession in heaven.

My message to you as well, is this, with permission of our Lord Jesus Christ: work through in as much of your time as possible to convert the hardened hearts, to bring them to our Lord Jesus Christ. Go in the name of Jesus Christ: proclaim, relay and convey the messages to the world. Give the messages that are to be given to the holy pope to your spiritual director. Pray, pray for the holy pope's protection. You know which one is very essential and well needed. Pray for the shepherds as well. It's all about the salvation of many souls. Oh, when you serve our Lord Jesus Christ it is a very arduous task: persecutions, temptations, false accusations, nonbelievers, enviousness, jealousy, not being comprehended or understood by most of them – even from the Church and family.

Know, this is a rare gift given to you, to be the messenger of Jesus Christ for the End of Times. My sister Fernanda, time is running out to save many souls into conversions. Yes, our Lord Jesus Christ, he was born to save us all. Yes, he is the Saviour of all his children and the whole universe, but you, as many visionaries and messengers throughout the world, are the ones to help bring the sinners to Jesus' heart, to save them.

All the saints in heaven, we suffered many persecutions and pains on earth to serve our Lord Jesus Christ. Be humble, simple, honest and obedient to your call to be Jesus' humble servant, his messenger. Don't

doubt your rare gift, your capacity to be Jesus' humble servant. I say, thank you for the times of your visions while praying on Jesus' children, where you relayed my presence to them, my love and help upon them. Yes, on earth I was a great servant and prayer warrior to Jesus. In heaven I continue to do my work to help many of my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, and so too, many, many of the saints are doing their work to alleviate their pains and sorrows. Yes, thank you for praying to the forgotten saints. Yes, when they are remembered, they all are pleased to be intercessors in heaven for you.

I shall give you a prayer request for you to pray to me for your mission. I am also one of your chosen patron saints. The prayer is prayed in this manner…

My Triune God, Father, Son and the Holy Spirit, I thank you for being my Father, my Jesus, my Saviour and the Holy Spirit for being my Breath of Life. I thank you for the gift of life. I thank you for the gifts upon me[1]**. I thank you for choosing me for this task, mission, to bring souls to conversions and sinners to your heart, my Jesus.**

I, a servant[2] **of my Jesus Christ, I ask St Therese of Baby Jesus to be my intercessor in heaven to the Triune God, for me to accomplish a task, mission, to serve my Jesus Christ, to help me on this task, to intercede for me to carry this task, to bring the sinners to Jesus' Sacred Heart, to be a true servant of** [3] **Jesus Christ of Nazareth.**

Mother Mary, be my guidance and my teacher with the beautiful flower of Jesus, St Therese, to carry, to persevere in faith and trust, never to fail my task. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Holy Trinity, hear my prayer through the intercession of St Therese of Baby Jesus.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, be my refuge, my helper, teacher and guidance with St Therese of Baby Jesus on my mission. Amen.

---

[1] The original words were "I thank you for the rare gift upon me".

[2] The original words were "the humble servant".

[3] The original words were "messenger for".

Thank you, my humble servant of our Lord Jesus Christ, Fernanda. I, St Therese, I say thank you for accepting me to be one of your patron saints for your mission. Persevere in prayer: it's all about our Lord Jesus Christ. Praise, glory and honour be to our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

I bless you in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen. I will send you a beautiful flower, rose, in thanksgiving for your progress in your task.

Mission prayer through Saints Francisco, Jacinta and Lucia

St Francisco, St Jacinta and St Lucia on 13/10/2014

We have come to convey a prayer composed for your mission through our intercession. The prayer is composed as follows[1]…

My Divine Father, my Lord Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, I, your humble servant Fernanda, I am here. I humbly ask you, through the intercession of your saints, the little shepherds of Fatima, Francisco, Jacinta and Lucia, to help me to work on my mission, my task, laid upon me by our Lord Jesus Christ, to serve my Lord Jesus and to bring sinners to the Sacred Heart of Jesus for their conversions.

Our Lady, Mother of the Saviour Jesus Christ, in conjunction with the intercessory prayers of the little shepherds Francisco, Jacinta and Lucia, help me so that I may carry on my task in this mission to bring souls that are far away from the heart of your Son Jesus to conversions. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Holy Trinity Divine, through your holy grace, help me to bring many souls to your heart of Jesus.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Holy Mother, with the little shepherds Francisco, Jacinta and Lucia, save the sinners. Help me on my mission. Amen.

[1] For the original Portuguese version, see "Illnesses and suffering on earth are not God's punishment upon us, but are the miracle of salvation for many souls" (13/10/2014) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

Litany of patron saints for missionaries

St Teresa of Avila on 15/10/2014

My sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, I am St Teresa of Avila. Today is my celebration, my feast day. Humble servant of my Jesus Christ, I, St Teresa of Avila, I am here with you, my sister Fernanda. Oh, it's so beautiful to converse with you. Our Lord Jesus Christ, he allowed me to be here with you.

My child of our Lord Jesus, today is my feast day on earth and in heaven. I am here to say thank you for praying a novena to me for my intercession for you in heaven. Yes, I did pray for you. I will be your intercessor in heaven. I will pray for your mission in conjunction with the other patron saints. You will persevere to serve our Lord Jesus, to save many souls as you bring the sinners to Jesus' heart for their conversions.

Yes, Jesus, he is the Saviour, he is the one who can save souls, but you and all of Jesus' children in prayer help them to convert, to repent, and already be saved. That is why you are going to bring many lost sheep to salvation.

My sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, I heard your prayer request on this, my nine-day novena. I thank you for spreading my devotion, for helping my other sisters and brothers in Jesus to know more about me in heaven. I am a powerful saint in heaven, as many other saints are, to intercede, to help them in the chaotic times of their lives.

I will give you this litany of the saints for you to pray, especially for your mission. It's prayed in this way, in conjunction with your other patron saints…

Lord Jesus, have mercy on us (me).
Lord Jesus, save me.
Lord Jesus, help me.
Father God, have mercy on me.
Holy Spirit, rescue me, save me.
St Joseph, help me on my mission.
St Faustina, help me on my mission.
St Martin de Porres, help me on my mission.
St Expeditus, help me on my mission.
St Francis, help me on my mission.
St Anthony, help me on my mission.

St Padre Pio, help me on my mission.
St Philomena, help me on my mission.
St John XXIII and St John Paul II, help me on my mission.
St Teresa of Avila, pray, help me, on my mission.

All my [patron] saints, hear my prayer. Help me on my mission, my task. Help me to serve Jesus Christ to bring the lost sheep, flock, back to Jesus for them to find Jesus in their tepid, lukewarm souls. Save them. Amen.

My sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, this is a litany for you to pray to the saints, the patron saints, for your mission. Amen.

I, St Teresa of Avila, I say thank you for your time spent with us in heaven. It's a privilege to converse with you as you have been appointed to be a secretary, a scribe, of Jesus Christ. You have a big workload ahead of you. Nothing comes without difficulty when you serve Jesus Christ but the reward in heaven is the most rewarding, more than any trophy or certificate on earth.

I bless you in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Prayer for Jesus Christ's servants through the intercession of St Jude Thaddeus

St Jude on 29/10/2014

My humble servant of Jesus, I, St Jude, I am here to converse with you, to say thank you for this great day on my feast day, 28 October. My child Fernanda, sister in Jesus Christ, I am here to bring you relief, to appease your heart.

I, St Jude, I say thank you for the many prayer requests, novenas, to intercede for you in your pains and for your loved ones, and also for spreading my novenas. I received all your requests to help them. I, St Jude, I am a patron saint of hopeless cases and have for many years before been entrusted to you. You will receive the answers to your prayers, what you asked me to intercede for. I will be your intercessor in heaven. Trust in the power of prayer. Oh, many saints, forgotten saints, they are powerful saints. Yes, I am an intercessor for many of my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ.

My little sister in Jesus Christ, you have a task to serve our Lord Jesus

Christ. Persevere, be strong and courageous. Yes, obstacles happen in many different ways, but pray to us, your patron saints. We will be your intercessors, your anchor in your most difficult times. But this is part of your purification. Humble yourself at all times. Arrogance and pride are not from Jesus Christ. Financial help is coming your way. Our Lord Jesus Christ, he is taking care of it. Yes, you do need extra help this weekend. Oh, do not fear or look back, left or right, the answer to your prayer request is in front of you. You have been rewarded with your present. Take care, open your hands and thank God for all the graces obtained. Your loved ones, as you did ask for help, they will also receive all the help they need: it comes from heaven, the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

My humble servant of our Lord Jesus Christ, go in the name of Jesus Christ, go, as you have been appointed to be a scribe, a secretary, of our Lord Jesus Christ to help our Lord, to bring many souls to our Lord, to save them. This is a privilege to converse with you with the permission and authority of our Lord Jesus Christ. All your earthly things will be solved for you to focus only on Jesus Christ, your Saviour.

I, St Jude, I say thank you for enrolling yourself at my shrine of St Jude Thaddeus. I shall give you a little prayer request for your mission. I, St Jude, the patron of the most difficult, helpless cases, I never stop praying for my devoted children of our Lord Jesus Christ. I bring speedy help in their times of most despair…

I, your child _____, I ask my Triune God to come and hear my prayer request with the intercession of St Jude Thaddeus for my mission, my task. Hear my prayer …say request… **Come to my aid and rescue me from any danger of evil attacks. Let me be the faithful, devoted servant of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring the lost sheep to Jesus' Sacred Heart. Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Jude, come, help me to bring the sinners to Jesus' arms, to save them.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, my Triune God, with the intercession of St Jude, help me to be obedient and strong in faith to persevere in my mission. Amen.

I, St Jude, I say thank you for being with you and for being one of your patron saints for your mission. I shall be a strong intercessor in all your necessities. Amen.

St Therese of Lisieux prayer for Jesus Christ's servants on missions to proclaim his holy name

St Therese of Lisieux on 19/03/2015

My sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, I, St Therese of Baby Jesus, of Lisieux, I am here with you to converse with you, with the permission and love of our Lord Jesus Christ.

My humble servant, I, St Therese, am here to say thank you for the lovely morning in prayer upon my sister in Jesus Christ, Bernadette. My child, I, St Therese of Lisieux, I am here to say thank you for your love, dedication in prayer, asking for my intercession for you, for my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. I want to say thank you for the many books given to my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, for the novenas said, asking for my assistance, my intercession, to the Triune God. My sister in Jesus Christ, I, St Therese, I say thank you for today, for being obedient in giving my little rose.

Oh, my child there is a huge road for you to walk on this mission. This is a very difficult road to walk, on the path of our Lord Jesus Christ. This path to serve our Lord Jesus is very arduous, but persevere, our humble servant Fernanda.

My sister in Jesus Christ, you have been chosen by our Lord Jesus of Nazareth, like me and the other saints, to serve our God, Jesus Christ. Oh, do not fear, you will be a mighty warrior for Jesus. Your heart desires to help the poor, the most in need of help, the destitute …private message removed…

Thank you for giving my little, powerful Rosary and the books to my sister in Jesus Christ, Bernadette. You have been obedient. Thank you for praying upon Jesus' children and for relaying the message of my presence in a vision. I accompanied you, my brother Charles and my sister Alice in these prayers.

I am here with the privilege of being one of your patron saints, to intercede for you, for your mission. Do not fear to relay the messages. You will be persecuted, but in the name of Jesus, for his honour and

glory, it's worthy to suffer. I shall give you a prayer request for you to pray for your mission. It is prayed in this way…

My Lord Jesus Christ, the living God, our Father, the Holy Spirit, the Triune God, I, your servant _____[1], I am here to plead to my Triune God through the intercession of St Therese of Lisieux, of Baby Jesus, to help me on my mission, my task, with all my patron saints, to help me on this, my mission to bring souls to Jesus' Sacred Heart, which is being pierced because of many sins of this entire world.

St Therese of Baby Jesus, the Little Flower of Jesus, I need your help to pray for me. Through your intercession, come, guide me on this mission, never to fail, never to be afraid to proclaim the name of Jesus Christ and never to fear my persecutors. Help them to understand my mission. I am only a little tiny instrument, channel, to serve our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Therese, be my intercessor in heaven for my mission. Help me to be humble, in humility of heart, so that no pride or arrogance comes to me.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

My dear Mother Mary, with my intercessor, St Therese of Lisieux, present this, my humble prayer, to my Jesus Christ. Amen.

Humble servant, Fernanda, proceed with your mission for the honour and glory of Jesus, our Lord, our God, the Triune God, to never fail on this, your mission, being rewarded to you from heaven. Be firm, strong and persevere until eternity. Amen.

I bless you through our Lord Jesus Christ, in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

St Charbel prayer for God's servants to help to bring souls to Jesus Christ for his Second Coming

St Charbel on 24/03/2015

My sister in Jesus Christ, humble servant of our Lord Jesus Christ,

[1] The original words were "humble servant, Fernanda".

Fernanda, I am St Charbel – born and died in the country of Lebanon. I am here with the permission and authority of our Lord Jesus Christ to converse with you.

Oh, my humble servant, do not doubt. It's me, St Charbel, whom you sometimes pray to and touch at our church[1]. I have this privilege to be here with you, to relay a message to you, my sister Fernanda.

I am here to convey that I have also been chosen by the Lord Jesus Christ to be one of your patron saints, to be an intercessor for your mission, which will commence soon. But you need strength, courage, perseverance, faith and trust to progress with this mission. Do not doubt this, your rare mission. Our Lord Jesus Christ, he has chosen you. Be obedient at all times, even in times of persecutions, trials and tribulations. Do not desist, do not become despondent in your faith and trust to serve our Saviour, Jesus Christ. This is a very big mission, a big responsibility given to you. Carry it with love, humility, humbleness and dignity for the honour and glory of our Lord Jesus Christ. He suffered for you and all his children. Know that each one of the saints of heaven suffered intensely on earth – persecutions, false accusations, sicknesses with excruciating pains – they were martyred because of their faith and love for Jesus Christ, but today they are rejoicing in heaven. Oh, the reward is beautiful, the Kingdom of Heaven!

I, St Charbel, I shall give you a special, unique, prayer request for you to pray to me for your mission. Yes, you asked me before to help you in your mission. Here I am, here today to relay a prayer request. It is prayed in this way…

Eternal Father, I offer you the Precious Body and Blood of your Beloved Son Jesus Christ in conjunction with your Son Jesus Christ's crown of thorns, the five wounds, the piercing of the lance in his side and the Holy Spirit with the Breath of Life as Jesus resurrected on the third day. I ask, through the intercession of St Charbel, for this powerful saint in heaven to come to my assistance and intercede for me, your servant[2], on my task, my mission, as one of my patron saints to help me to carry my mission forward, to succour me to

[1] This refers to a statue of St Charbel in the Maronite Catholic Church in Woodmead, Sandton, South Africa.

[2] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

never fail on my mission.

Help me, St Charbel. Come, guide me so that there will be no fear or doubt to serve my Jesus, my God, my Lord Jesus Christ, to bring many souls, the lost sheep, the flock, back to my Jesus' heart for his Second Coming.

Mother Mary, with the archangels, the forgotten saints of heaven and my patron saints, be my teacher and open soon the way to progress with this, my task. All honour and glory be to our God, Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Charbel, be my intercessor for my mission.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, guide and teach me with all my patron saints to be a true servant[1] of Jesus Christ.

My humble servant Fernanda, chosen by Jesus to be his messenger for the End of Times, you will prosper in your mission. Do not fear any obstacles and persecutions – it's part of your mission to bring the lost sheep, flock, back to Jesus Christ.

Take courage, be humble, in humility, at all times. Keep silent in times of persecution. No vanity or arrogance will come on your mission. All your gifts don't belong to you but to heaven. Offer your will to Jesus, to God, in every instant of your life – oh, it does please heaven, our Father, our Jesus, our Holy Spirit. Open your heart, yourself, to Jesus. Amen.

I bless you with the blessings of heaven in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

St John the Baptist prayer for missions to bring the light of Jesus Christ to those who are in the dark

St John the Baptist on 24/06/2015

My sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, I am St John the Baptist. I came to bring you good news, with the permission of our Father God. I am celebrating my feast day, 24 June, all over the world, yet many of my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ don't know about my feast day.

[1] The original words were "servant and messenger".

I have also been chosen to be your patron saint. I came to relay this prayer request for your mission, which is prayed in this way…

My Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, you are the Three-in-One Persons Inseparable. Many of your children ignore this strong power of heaven. I ask through the intercession of St John to help me on my …Alpha and Omega Mission…, **my task being entrusted to me to** …carry the messages of my Jesus Christ's Second Coming to the world, to the ignorant…, **to bring light to your children who are lost and in the dark.**

Mother Mary and St John, be my intercessors to my Holy Trinity. In times of calamity through the enemy's attacks and persecutions, guide me, teach me and protect me. St John, I thank you for your intercession, to defend me when the trials, tribulations and persecutions occur. Be my shield with Mother Mary. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St John, pray for me and my mission. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, be my shield and guide me with St John on my task. Amen.

I, St John, I say thank you for accepting me as one of your patron saints. Be obedient, persevere and be courageous when persecutions occur during your mission. Oh, to be a servant of God, of Jesus Christ, it's arduous, but the reward one day in heaven is endless. I bless you, my sister Fernanda. Thank you for this privilege to be one of your patron saints. Amen.

St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael archangels' prayer of protection on missions for the salvation of souls

Jesus Christ on 30/09/2015

Thank you, my daughter Fernanda, for sitting with me, your Jesus Christ, my Father God, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary. I, your Jesus Christ, I am with you.

Oh, just a few hours ago we celebrated the Feast of the Archangels St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael. Oh, these three archangels, they

are so powerful in combatting the enemy's attacks. They are warriors of God. These archangels combat the enemy's attacks. Many of my children don't know these beautiful archangels in heaven. These archangels stand next to the tabernacle to adore, to praise and love me constantly with their love in Adoration. They don't leave the tabernacle. My children must pray for their intercessions to us in heaven. St Michael the Archangel fought the dragon and all his evil spirits' temptations. Pray as well for these powerful archangels' intercessions.

My daughter, I, your Jesus Christ, I am going to give you a prayer for your mission. It is prayed in this way…

My Holy Trinity, you are my Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, the highest of heaven and earth. I ask the mighty archangels, St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael, these powerful archangels, to intercede to my Holy Trinity, to come to my rescue, protection and defence against the enemy attacks … on our Alpha and Omega Mission…**, to fight any enviousness and jealousy, any attacks against our mission, for the honour and glory of our God, Lord Jesus Christ, to bring the lukewarm, tepid souls to Jesus' heart, for the conversion of sinners.**

Mother Mary, I ask your intercession to the Holy Trinity with these archangels, St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael, for protection, courage, perseverance, faith and love …on our Alpha and Omega Mission… **Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Archangels of heaven, defend …our Alpha and Omega Mission… **against evil attacks.**

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, wrap your prayer warriors …of this Alpha and Omega Mission… **with your Virginal Mantle.**

My child, this is a prayer called "St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael archangels' prayer for Alpha and Omega Mission's protection". Amen. My child, this prayer can also be recited for any other intention, just remove the name.

My child Fernanda, this is a prayer for you and for my warriors of the Alpha and Omega Mission, to be prayed every day – and also the Armour of God (Ephesians 6) for protection against evil attacks.

I thank you, my Petal Fernanda. Relay this message to my devoted children. Even when you and my children pray upon my children, as you have been doing, pray this prayer.

St Francis of Assisi prayer for servants of Christ

St Francis of Assisi on 04/10/2015

I shall give you a small prayer for your mission. Pray it in your heart constantly to please our God, Lord Jesus Christ…

Lord Jesus Christ, make me meek and humble at all times. Make me like St Francis, the instrument of peace, love and unity. Make me the instrument, channel, to serve you. Make me a true, sincere channel to bring souls to you. Make me a simple, humble channel, to be a peacemaker of families and your children in discord.

I ask St Francis my patron saint and all my patron saints to help me with your prayers to alleviate Jesus' Sacred Heart's pains. Amen.

Thank you, humble servant Fernanda. Pray this prayer. You can also put this prayer in your book to be published for our brothers and sisters in Jesus to pray as well. Amen. I leave you with the blessing of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

St Peregrine prayer for missions and the sick

St Peregrine on 01/05/2016

My sister in Jesus Christ, the humble servant of our Lord Jesus Christ, I am St Peregrine. The Triune God, they are here with us in conversation. They permitted me to come and to converse with you.

I am also very privileged to be one of your patron saints, to intercede for you, for your mission. Each one of your patron saints is allocated to be your intercessor for the Alpha and Omega Mission. Each one of them, they are interceding for you, as they are in different missions. Each one of the saints in heaven has a special mission, as each one of you here on earth.

I, St Peregrine, I thank you for the times that you gave my prayer card to my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ to pray, especially for cancer. But I pray for any kind of sickness in Jesus' holy name. Yes, we, the saints in heaven, we do intercede for the ones who ask for our intercession to our Lord Jesus Christ, but the healing comes from our Lord Jesus Christ.

Yes, there are many powerful saints in heaven; many miracles have been happening all over the world every second of the day. Oh, it's too beautiful how the saints here in heaven intercede for all of you on earth. Tell your, our, brothers and sisters to ask us, the saints, for our intercessions. As I said, each one of them has a mission in heaven. I, St Peregrine, I was a big sinner on earth, a criminal. I did hurt our Lord Jesus Christ, but my transformation of heart, my repentance, changed my life to become a saint.

My humble servant of Jesus Christ, I thank you for attending the Holy Mass being celebrated for me, St Peregrine. I thank our Lord Jesus Christ for this privilege. I shall give you a prayer for you to pray, for your mission, especially for the sick. It is prayed in this way…

My Lord Jesus Christ, my Holy Father God, the Holy Spirit, I, your child[1]**, I am here, asking you this request through the intercession of St Peregrine to help me on my** …Alpha and Omega Mission… **to progress in Jesus' holy name. This mission is for the honour and glory of my Jesus Christ.**

I need your intercession, St Peregrine, to continue with courage, strength and perseverance in times of tribulations, trials and persecution. Pray for me to be humble at all times, to be serving my God, my Lord Jesus Christ, with a pure, sincere and humble heart. Take away any vanity and arrogance from me. I thank you St Peregrine for your intercession. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Triune God, through the intercession of St Peregrine, hear my prayer.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary with St Peregrine, pray for …the Alpha and Omega Mission… **Amen.**

Humble servant Fernanda, I desire to give you a prayer for you to pray for the sick, the poor in spirit and for people with cancer. It is prayed in this manner…

In the name of the Father, the Son Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit,

[1] The original words were "humble servant".

I pray for this, your child …name…

I ask St Peregrine at this precise moment to be with me in this prayer. I ask you for your powerful intercession for this cause, sickness. St Peregrine, I, a servant[1] of Jesus Christ, I don't have silver or gold, but what I have is my will to give to my loving Jesus.

Jesus Christ, as you said to your Apostles, "Go in my name and heal the sick," I ask you, in my humility to hear my prayer, if it's your holy will, through the intercession of St Peregrine. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and one **Glory Be**. Amen.

My sister in Jesus Christ, I shall continue to pray for your powerful Alpha and Omega Mission. I bless you in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

St Anthony, St John the Baptist and St Peter intercession prayer for salvation missions

St Anthony, St John the Baptist and St Peter on 30/06/2016

We, St Anthony, St John and St Peter, we are here in the name of Jesus Christ to bring you the good news of peace, strength, courage, fortitude, perseverance and endurance. Go forth in your mission: the road is rough, but the reward is valuable one day in heaven. Our Lord Jesus Christ's pains are unbearable because of the decay of this sinful world. Help our Lord Jesus' pains by being a warrior to serve Jesus of Nazareth, the Saviour of the world. We will give you a prayer to call upon us for your mission. It is prayed in this way…

Our Lord Jesus Christ, my Father God, the Holy Spirit, I thank you for the intercession of your Apostles, your saints. St Anthony, St John and St Peter, I ask you to pray for me, for my task, my …Alpha and Omega Mission… **Help me, protect me and save me against any attacks of the adversary in this mission. Be with me, in my persecutions and trials as I serve this** …Alpha and Omega Mission… **Help me to bring conversions and repentance in my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, for their salvation, especially in my family.**

St Anthony, St John and St Peter, I ask you to accompany me and to guide me with the light of the Holy Spirit in every instant to

[1] The original words were "the humble servant".

be a humble servant of Jesus Christ. Keep me humble at all times. Amen.

Pray three **Glory Be's**. Amen.

St Teresa of Calcutta prayer for salvation missions and for those in need of help

St Teresa of Calcutta on 04/09/2016

I, St Teresa of Calcutta, canonised today on earth as a saint, I came to converse with you on this special day of being proclaimed as a saint.

My sister Fernanda, humble servant of God, Jesus Christ, you also have a special task, mission, ahead of you. You do know the extent of persecution, enviousness and jealousy from your brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. I came to relay to you, with permission of our Father God and Jesus Christ, to confirm to you that you are on the right path with your Alpha and Omega Mission. You have been chosen for this task. Heaven, your patron saints, they are praying for you – they are going to help you. You must pray the prayers that have been given to you for your mission.

Oh my sister, do not waste time with earthly things. Live modestly, humbly, as Jesus Christ asked you to be. You will always live by Jesus Christ's providence. You must carry this mission with love and sacrifice. As Jesus Christ said to you, there is a price for everything in life – as our Lord Jesus Christ paid his price for our salvation. Pray; continue; do not be concerned if the world does not believe you, because here in heaven you are the humble servant of God, the messenger for Jesus Christ's Second Coming, End of Times. Live in prayer and humbleness.

Heaven is rejoicing for your mission. You will accomplish this task in Jesus' holy name. Your name is also written in the Book of Heaven in letters of gold. My sister Fernanda, this world is in turmoil. Pray – your prayers are needed. I bless you in Jesus Christ's holy name, in the name if the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

I shall give you a prayer for your mission and for your brothers and sisters in need of help…

My Triune God, I, a servant of Jesus Christ, _____[1], I ask a

[1] The original words were "your humble servant of Jesus Christ, Fernanda".

special prayer request to help me on my …Alpha and Omega Mission… **Help me to go forward with my mission for the honour and glory of Jesus Christ, to bring sinners to conversions, for them to repent before coming to eternity. Help me to progress with my mission. I ask this prayer request through the intercession of St Mother Teresa of Calcutta.**

St Mother Teresa of Calcutta, be my intercessor in heaven for this, my request. Amen. St Mother Teresa of Calcutta, I ask this special request to heaven, to my Holy Trinity.

Mother Mary, I ask you to hear my prayer with the intercession of St Mother Teresa of Calcutta for this petition …state… **Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Mother Teresa of Calcutta, be my intercessor for this, my petition to the Triune God and Blessed Mother Mary. Amen.

The peace, joy, love of God the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit shower upon your mission. Amen.

St Therese Little Flower intercession prayer for Jesus Christ's servants on missions

St Therese of Lisieux on 01/10/2017

My sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, I am St Therese of Lisieux, Therese of Baby Jesus, Little Flower. I am here to converse with you.

Our Father God has given me permission to relay this message to you. I thank you, my sister in Jesus Christ, the messenger of our Lord Jesus Christ. You have been chosen for this mission. You must be aware of the persecutions, the mediocrities, the arduous task that you have to undergo. Oh, when you accepted your mission, you gave your will to our Lord Jesus Christ. Be aware, this always brings discord, disappointments, despondency, pains and sorrows, but this is part of being servants of God when they accept their missions.

Oh, this world, it's not paradise. The thorns are in the midst of the beautiful roses, but our Lord Jesus Christ knows all about you and each one of his children. Here in heaven, the saints, your patron saints, angels and archangels, we are with you in the midst of your prayers and those of the prayer warriors of the Alpha and Omega Mission.

I, St Therese of the Little Flower, I thank each one of you for calling my name to intercede for your prayers, for your brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. The healing comes from our Lord Jesus Christ. Prayer warriors are only instruments, channels, on this earth to heaven.

I thank you, my humble servant of Jesus Christ, for being obedient to serve our Lord Jesus Christ. I am very grateful to Jesus Christ to be able to be one of your patron saints. I am also the patron, patroness, for missions. I will intercede for your mission, Alpha and Omega, for your rare gift and to continue to relay the messages being given to you. Remember, this is a gift from the Holy Spirit, the Holy Trinity. Use it for the honour and glory of our Lord Jesus Christ.

I shall give you a prayer for your mission. It is prayed in this manner…

Our Lord Jesus Christ, our Holy Trinity, I thank you for this gift to serve my Jesus, my Lord. I ask you, through the intercession of St Therese of the Little Flower, of Baby Jesus, to hear my petition, for this, my mission.

St Therese, I ask you to be my patron saint to intercede for me, a servant[1] of my Lord Jesus Christ, to help me on this, my task, my mission. St Therese you are a powerful saint in heaven, especially for missions. Help me to be a sincere, faithful servant for our Lord Jesus Christ, to serve him with all my heart, my soul and my body. Don't let pride, arrogance or vanity be within me. Pray for me, my patron saint, St Therese of the Little Flower. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, then say…

St Therese of Baby Jesus, be my intercessor for this, my mission. Amen.

Pray three **Glory Be's** and say…

In thanksgiving to my Holy Trinity for this, my mission. Hear my prayer. Amen.

Thank you, my sister in Christ Jesus. Be always humble in times of tribulations and persecution. The reward one day in heaven, it's too beautiful for all of Jesus' children who serve him with all their love towards our Jesus Christ. Amen.

[1] The original words were "the messenger".

St Maria Goretti prayer for Jesus Christ's servants on missions

St Maria Goretti on 06/07/2018

My sister in Jesus Christ, I am St Maria Goretti. I am here in conversation with you, with my sister, humble servant of God who has been chosen for a great mission, a superb task that has been entrusted to you, and to each one of you, the prayer warriors of Alpha and Omega Mission.

I am here as Mother Virgin Mary allowed me to come and converse with you. Be faithful, perseverant and courageous in this, your task. Oh, the road seems so rocky, *pedregosa*[1], but our Lord Jesus Christ has angels to remove those rocks, those obstacles, in front of you, to move forward. Do not be afraid of the trials. You are a servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Even if the world is against you, know that the Lord Jesus Christ is with you. I had my obstacles while on earth but here, we are in paradise. After the tide, there is calmness. The tide brings rocks and the sea seems dangerous but afterwards, the sea is beautiful to see. How great is our Lord Jesus Christ! I, St Maria Goretti, I shall intercede for your mission, for the honour and glory of our Lord Jesus Christ. I, St Maria Goretti, I was attacked. I wanted to be pure for our Lord Jesus Christ. I died for a good cause. I had forgiven the killer of my body but my soul, my dignity, my spirit, was not killed. Oh, I have forgiven my killer from the bottom of my heart. Oh, he didn't know what he was doing. With our Lord Jesus Christ, there are no errors, no mistakes upon our lives. I shall give you a prayer for you to pray for your mission, for the ones who are in need of prayers. It is prayed in this way…

My dear Triune God, I, your servant _____, I am here to plead, for you to hear my prayer. I ask St Maria Goretti, on this special day of her feast day, for her intercession to my Holy Trinity, a prayer for a task that has been placed upon me of the …Alpha and Omega Mission…

Mother Mary, St Maria Goretti, she is one of my patron saints. Receive her prayer for my mission and present it to your Son Jesus Christ, to my Father and to my Holy Spirit.

St Maria Goretti, pray for me to be a true servant, to carry my task

[1] Portuguese to English translation: rocky

with a pure, sincere, honest heart. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Maria Goretti, I thank you for your intercession for this, my task. Amen.

[Fernanda] *St Maria Goretti, I thank you for your intercession for this, my task. Amen.*

I, St Maria Goretti, I thank you for this special gift that you are carrying for the honour and glory of our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen. The blessing of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen. Shalom, shalom, shalom. Amen.

St Charbel prayer for missions, the Church and special petitions

St Charbel on 21/07/2019

My sister in Jesus Christ, humble servant of our Lord Jesus Christ, you are the one chosen by our Lord Jesus Christ. You have a mission to carry in this world. You didn't choose this task but your "yes", your obedience to accept this task, our brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ and many other children of God the Father do not understand or comprehend this. Know, my sister in Jesus Christ, I also had to wait to have permission to carry out my mission on earth. I waited for long years to serve our Lord Jesus Christ, in his own time, to become a hermit, to give myself completely – body, soul and spirit – to alleviate our Lord Jesus Christ's pains in his Sacred Heart. Yes, I made many sacrifices to alleviate Jesus' pierced heart, as humanity was in a different dimension. I needed to be Jesus' disciple to proceed with my mission on earth – humility, perseverance, faith and trust in our Lord Jesus Christ.

I am one of your patron saints. I shall give you a prayer to pray in difficult times of your mission. It's prayed in this manner…

St Charbel, through your intercession in heaven to my Holy Trinity, I ask you to be one of my patron saints, to help me in this time of need in my mission as the enemy's attacks come through his evil tricks …to stagnate the Alpha and Omega Mission…

St Charbel, this is for the honour and glory of my loving Jesus Christ, to bring souls to our Lord Jesus Christ. I pray for the restoration of

the Church. I pray for Pope Francis's intentions, for his protection, to be guided in times of his crossroads, for our beloved priests, for holy priests like St Charbel, for all women who are working, in labour, for the good of Jesus Christ's Church.

Blessed Virgin Mary, take this petition with St Charbel to heaven … state your petition… **Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**. Amen.

My sister Fernanda, I shall give you a prayer for you to pray for the healing of your brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ…

St Charbel, you are the holy priest, chosen as a hermit to pray, to sacrifice for the love of our Lord Jesus Christ. I, a servant[1] **of Jesus, I ask for your intercession for this cause** …illness or any other needs…

St Charbel, St Anne, St Joachim, all the saints of heaven, archangels, angels, I humbly ask you to pray with me. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father** and the **Memorare**. Amen.

My sister in Jesus Christ, do not be afraid. Be strong and courageous. Time is too limited to be wasted. You are the humble servant of Jesus Christ, for the Second Coming: time is near, it's approaching. Our Lord Jesus, our Father God, he has been very patient and tolerant in allowing his world to continue, but our Father God cannot hold his Only Begotten Son Jesus' hand up for too long. Our Father God, Lord Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, they will come soon with the sign, a rare sign to be placed upon you. You will serve our Lord Jesus with all your heart. You have been persecuted in many different ways and places, but you must carry on and focus upon Jesus Christ, your Saviour. Amen.

I bless you in the name of the Father, the Son Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

St Therese of Lisieux prayer for protection on missions for the conversion of sinners

St Therese of Lisieux on 01/10/2020

My sister in Jesus Christ, I am St Therese of Lisieux, the Little Flower of Jesus. I am here on my feast day, 01/10/2020, to relay a message

[1] The orignal words were "the humble servant".

according to our Lord Jesus Christ's desires.

Our Lord Jesus Christ's hand is getting heavy. His hand will soon come down so heavily. My sisters and brothers in Jesus Christ, you need to turn to heaven to justify your sinful lives.

I am here in heaven. I am the Little Flower of Jesus Christ. Be like a child to enter the Kingdom of Heaven, as I was on earth. My mission on earth was to be obedient, doing good always to please our Lord Jesus Christ.

My sister in Jesus Christ, humble servant of God, you had the privilege to come to my birthplace, Lisieux, France, to visit where I walked my life of sainthood with my holy family, my parents Louis and Zélie Martin and my sister Leonie, who soon, in good time, will be going for sainthood.

My sister, to do the work of our Lord Jesus Christ is a sacrifice, [requiring] endurance and perseverance – nothing comes without pain, sacrifice. My sister Fernanda, you will continue on your journey in this world for some time as our Lord Jesus Christ has it all mapped for you, for your long journey in this world. My sister in Jesus Christ, you need to be obedient to our Lord God, Jesus the King of Israel. Your prayers will be needed for all that has been asked for – the silent retreat according to Jesus' holy will.

You are going to be in a huge, massive, mission as you yourself don't comprehend this rare gift. You will conquer any doubts upon this world. Soon all is going to be well. Your loved ones will be taken care of. Oh, you helped some of our sisters in Christ Jesus financially – all the good deeds will be retributed soon. Pay what you have to pay – you will never be short of anything through this good act of love. Do in small things that please our Lord Jesus Christ.

My sister, I shall give you a prayer for you to pray for your mission…

Lord Jesus Christ, I, your child[1]**, I am here. I humbly ask this prayer through the intercession of St Therese of Lisieux, Little Flower. I ask a special prayer request for** …the Alpha and Omega Mission…, **for the nonbelievers to come to Jesus' Sacred Heart. Protect me and guide me with your childlike [love] from all the enemy attacks. I**

[1] The original words were "humble servant".

ask through the intercession of St Therese of Baby Jesus that this mission will be taken care of. No envy, jealousy, stagnation, nothing will stop this mission from moving forward to bring sinners to conversions and healing through the mighty name of Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray the **Our Father**, **Hail Mary** and **Glory Be**, then say…

In thanksgiving to the Holy Trinity to take care of …this Alpha and Omega Mission… **Amen.**

Pray the **Memorare**, then say…

Blessed Mother, protect this mission and all your prayer warriors with your Virginal Mantle. Amen.

St Francis prayer of intercession for God's servants

St Francis of Assisi on 04/10/2020

My sister in Jesus Christ, I am here to converse with you. I am St Francis of Assisi. I came to relay a message to you.

I am the instrument of peace with my prayer that my brothers and sisters should pray and focus upon these words: "Make me an instrument of your peace". Oh, this world is in need of so much peace. Families need reconciliation amongst one another. Our Lord Jesus Christ is exhausted of words upon this world. Our Heavenly Father God is so merciful, kind-hearted and forgiving, with his loving Son Jesus pleading to his Father to have mercy upon the sinners. Oh my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, do not offend Jesus' Sacred Heart any more. Amend and repent while there is still time. Time is precious, like diamonds in your lives. Humility and forgiveness amongst one another are in so much need. Be instruments of loving one another and forgiving in families, not causing disunity. Government leaders in every country should be examples to the people, not in status, war, corruption and greediness.

My brothers and sisters, pray the prayer of St Francis[1], but pray with your heart. My sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, continue with your mission as this has been given to you to carry. Yes, in life in everyday life, there are always obstacles, stones, in front of you or any children of God. Persevere in prayer motivated by the power of God the Father, the

[1] see page 307

Son and Holy Spirit and you will conquer anything in your path or way. Soon you will encounter other gifts from the Holy Spirit for the honour and glory of our Lord Jesus Christ.

I shall give you a prayer for you to pray in this manner…

St Francis of Assisi, one of my patron saints, entrusted to me, make me humble and silent in times of persecution. Make me an instrument of peace as you were in this world. Make me compassionate. Strengthen my love to serve my Lord Jesus Christ. Make me a strong prayer warrior of Jesus Christ. Help me to be better in serving my mission in humility and humbleness, with care, patience and silence in times of being misunderstood. Help me to be more understanding than to be understood. Make me the instrument that Jesus desires me to be. Through your intercession, St Francis of Assisi, I pray this prayer with confidence and trust. Take this, my prayer, to Jesus' Sacred Heart.

My sister in Jesus Christ, humble servant of our Lord Jesus Christ, I bless you in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen. The peace and love of Jesus Christ fall upon you and this entire world. Amen.

Prayers to Stop Abortions and Baptise the Innocents

Our Blessed Mother Mary's cry to stop the crime of abortion

Mother Mary on 15/05/2011

My daughter, I, your Mother Mary, I am here to convey to you about my pain. Oh, my pains! I am constantly in a very horrible and horrific pain. Every instant of the day I am in the most horrible pain. Oh, abortion, abortion…

What are they going to do to my little baby? The pain, the killing, what a crime they are going to commit against my precious child. Oh, it is a barbaric crime. They want to perforate its tiny little body…

Oh, my child, if you had to hear their cries of agony and pain… Know my child, they suffer tremendous sickly pains – their little limbs being dismantled from their flesh, torn, ripped off like a butcher cutting a piece of meat with a knife. Oh, the instruments that they use to cut them in pieces to come out of their mother's wombs in pieces! Then they're thrown away in a garbage bin, to be disposed of. They know it's human flesh – my own flesh. My Son and I feel every cut, every piece being dismantled. I feel my whole body being ripped apart.

My daughter, what assassins they are, committing these crimes. Oh, if they have killed someone, they go to court to be judged and then they are punished in prison because they killed someone. But when my children commit abortion, when they come to eternal life, they will have to face my Father with these crimes.

Oh, ask my children to repent, repent and confess with a contrite heart and then to ask for mercy for their sins. My daughter, my Son is a merciful Lord. They must ask for pardon from my Son and our Father.

My child, you have been praying for the doctors, nurses, mothers, fathers and families who have committed abortions. You have been praying for them and you asked my Father for mercy on their souls. Do you understand now when I say pray for them and help, my child, to save their souls? Go into prayer now and pray for my children to not do these crimes.

Mother Mary on 20/04/2017

My hands are full of blood. Do you know how many babies, foetuses, I pick up every second of the day? Do you know how my heart is pierced in conjunction with my Son's Sacred Heart? The pain as I bring these little foetuses, babies, to the garden in heaven, to place them there…

These, my little ones, they are created by Father God, my Son Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, he is their Breath of Life since these little foetuses are conceived in their mothers' wombs. They are Father God's creation. They are souls, spirits, even if they are conceived that day: already they are children of God. But my children say, "Oh, it's only blood." Oh no, my children, the moment they are conceived, they have life already. It's a child, not a piece of blood.

Oh, my children, then they are aborted: these little children. It's a killing. Oh, what a mortal sin. It's one of the darkest sins that heaven cries for. If my children repent and confess with a contrite heart to my son priests in Confession, then this sin can be forgiven, and in the Book of Heaven it is cleared for when my children come to eternal life to be judged by the Father God on his throne with my Son Jesus Christ. Oh, my dear children, my Son Jesus and Father God, they are a compassionate and merciful God, but you, my children, have to repent and not commit this sin again, or other sins.

I, your Mother Mary, I thank you for receiving this message in your heart. Spread this message to your brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ to help them to see all of these sins with clarity, not to be committed again, to save as many souls as possible. Amen.

Mother Mary on 27/08/2020

My little one, today, again and again, I went and got, with my bare hands, many foetuses, little ones. Abortion upon abortion! Do you know how many are committed every day around the world? There are more abortions committed than babies born – every day, non-stop[1]. Oh, oh, what a horrendous crime of injuria, profanity, against our Creator, the Holy Trinity. These are the sins committed without pity, without being judged. Oh, the countries that are permitting abortion, legalising

[1] Mother Mary on 01/01/2021: "Oh, the abortions! Every day a million of my little ones are killed without mercy."

it, oh, these countries are in severe sin. They are not receiving blessings from God. These countries are being cursed through the legalisation of abortion. This is a massive crime. If my children are not taught to come to Confession and to repent, not to commit it again, these, my children, are in mortal sin. Come my dear children. My Son Jesus is merciful and compassionate, but you have to do your part to save your soul.

Prayer to the Holy Trinity and Blessed Mother Mary against abortion, for the unborn

Father God on 13/02/2012

My precious child, I have this prayer request to relay to you about my children being in the sin of abortion. This prayer for you to pray consists of the following…

My loving Father God, my living Beloved Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit and the Bride of the Church, my Blessed Mother Mary, Mother of the little ones, the unborn who didn't have a chance to live on this earth, who were stopped from coming into this world; oh, my loving Triune God, I am here on my weak knees to pray to heaven, to the Holy Trinity and to my Blessed Mother. I pray this petition intensely and fervently to you, to heaven. Oh my Father, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit, I ask a special intercession upon your unborn, defenceless little babies, created by you, my Father God, my Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit who has given these children the Breath of Life. Oh my Jesus, these little children, being aborted by their own mothers, fathers and families; they are your own flesh and blood.

My Triune God, help these innocent babies who suffer horrendous pains when they are aborted through those sharp instruments cutting into their tiny little foetuses, unable to defend themselves.

Mother Mary, I ask you to come and intercede with me to your Beloved Son, to help these mothers, fathers, doctors, nurses and families when they want to commit abortion, to touch, break and mould their rock-hard hearts into humble, soft and compassionate hearts; for them to see with the eyes of their hearts how much they hurt your innocent little babies whom you created with so much love.

I am here asking St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael, all the saints of heaven and all the angels, especially the cherubim, seraphim and all the nine choirs of angels, to humbly ask our Father God with me – please, my Father – for mercy, compassion and forgiveness for the sinners who commit these perfidious abortion atrocities. I pray for fathers, mothers, doctors, nurses, families and especially if anyone of my entire family or friends committed abortion, forgive them Father through your Son Jesus' holy name. When your Son Jesus brings them in front of your throne, have mercy on them, my Father God. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Father, I ask for mercy and compassion on these assassins of your innocent children. Save them.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother of the Unborn, help these innocent babies through their pains when they are martyred through the sharp instruments. Amen.

Thank you, my child. I, your Father God, I give you this prayer request for you to pray ardently to us in heaven. Make copies and distribute them amongst all my people to help the unborn. The prayer request is called "Prayer request to my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother against abortion, for the unborn". Amen. My Petal, all these prayers are for you to pray in as much of your time as possible. This is a very strong prayer from earth to heaven, given to you, my prayer warrior, to help prevent these monsters, assassins, from going against my little ones who are unable to come into this world, being stopped and deprived of having a choice of life. Oh, many of my, our, aborted babies could have been for the service of my Son's Church. They could have been priests, cardinals, bishops, popes or even nuns, sisters or missionaries doing my Son's holy work. They could have been great people for my works of the nations or for my Son's Kingdom in saving souls. Oh, what a prejudice – being lost without their consent to have the right to live.

Prayer for the Baptism of the unborn – aborted and miscarried babies

Mother Mary on 24/07/2014

Abortion is coming more and more into the world with no fear of God.

Oh my child, you heard today about one of my little foetuses found on the side of the road. My child, there are so many thrown in the garbage that my Son Jesus and I pick up and bring here to us in heaven into a special place, a garden. Many of these, my little foetus children, don't have names or aren't even baptised. My child, I, your Mother of the Unborn, I am going to give you this prayer for you to pray and baptise these, my little ones, who have been deprived of coming into this world. Oh, many of them could have been doctors or professors to save lives, priests, bishops, popes, nuns to be consecrated to my Son Jesus' holy Precious Body and Blood, to celebrate Holy Mass, but their lives have been taken away without their consent. Oh, they were so defenceless, innocent little ones not knowing why they were killed. My child, the prayer is prayed this way…

My loving Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, my loving Holy Spirit, you are the Triune God, you are the Creator of all your children. I, your child _____, I am here on my knees. I ask in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit to baptise your child …name the child[1]… **who was created by the Triune God but deprived of coming into this world by being killed in the mother's womb without having a chance to live.**

I ask Mother Mary, Mother of the Unborn, the Mother of Jesus, to be with me in this prayer as I baptise your child …name…

[Invite heavenly saints to be the godparents of the child. Then, splash holy water, saying: **I baptise** …name… **in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen**]

Mother Mary, take this child, your little one, into your loving arms, to be freed of original sin and present this child to your Son Jesus. Amen.

While you baptise with the **Sign of the Cross**, splash with holy water. You can baptise many of them who have been aborted, are in need of names and need to be baptised in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. This prayer is called "Prayer for the Baptism of the unborn". Amen.

[1] Allow the Holy Spirit to guide in choosing a suitable name. If uncertain of the child's gender, pray to the Holy Spirit for guidance. The children need not be yours to baptise them.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Triune God, receive these, your aborted children, who have been baptised now in your holy name. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, the Mother of the Unborn, save all the mothers, fathers, doctors, nurses and families who committed abortion. Amen.

[If a parent is present, he/she must ask forgiveness from the baptised child, talking to the child as if the child is there, and must also take this sin to the Sacrament of Confession.]

You can also [adapt this prayer] for the ones who had miscarriages and were never baptised.

My child, make copies and give them to my children. This is a strong prayer to baptise the unborn. Amen.

Mother Mary on 11/09/2014

My child, today my Son Jesus again went through horrendous pains of his Sacred Heart. Oh, my Immaculate Heart! My Son Jesus and I, his Mother, witnessed many killings, and some of my little innocent children being aborted, their little foetuses scattered and placed in the garbage – defenceless little ones who have been deprived of a choice to be born, a choice of life. Yes, this atrocity all over the world is traumatic to witness: so many killings from their own families, mothers, fathers, doctors and nurses with no remorse in their hardened hearts.

These little foetuses have been created and formed by our Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit – he is the Breath of Life to each one of them. Yes, these, my little children, are aborted and then here, in heaven, they don't have a name. Oh, they like to be called by name.

My child, the prayer given to you for the aborted babies must be given to your spiritual director, to be given to the head of the Church. This prayer is to be used in your Book of Prayers to be published, a book of many prayers for many different kinds of help, different occasions.

My child, these, my little babies, they are in waiting to be called by name. Even miscarriages: these, my little foetuses, they want to be called by name, as you experienced yourself – our little Angelique, an angel here in heaven. Yes, I am the Godmother and my Son Jesus of Nazareth

is the Godfather – I thank you for asking us.

[Fernanda] *Thank you, Mother Mary, for this beautiful teaching and message. Mother Mary, can I please ask a question? Something to my dear Mother?*

My little one Fernanda, you may ask me. You are conversing with the Mother of your Jesus Christ.

[Fernanda] *My dear Mother, I bless in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen. I then baptise as Mother Mary has given the prayer to me. I then give the name to our daughter Angelique. I then choose Mother Mary and Jesus to be Godparents of our daughter Angelique. Can I invite the saints of heaven to be the godparents of these babies as I, we, baptise them? Or people, your children, who are still alive?*

My daughter Fernanda, I, your Mother, I say thank you for asking me this question. My child Fernanda, yes, you must invite, call upon the saints by their names to be the godparents of these little babies. Oh, thank you, my child, for having the understanding, knowledge and wisdom of heaven upon this, the Baptism of my little ones in the name of my Son Jesus and by his authority calling upon the saints to be the godparents. Amen.

Mother Mary on 03/09/2021

My dear children, I, your Blessed Mother, I convey to you that I desire my children who have been aborted, and the ones who have been miscarried, to be baptised and to have a name. You, my child, have a prayer given to you for the Baptism of the aborted and miscarried babies, to baptise them. You also had a miscarriage. I, your Blessed Virgin Mother, gave [this prayer] to you as our little one wanted to be called Angelique, Angelica. The Holy Spirit showed you to invite the godparents: you invited me, Mother Mary, and St Joseph. You said the prayer and she was baptised with the name of Angelique. Oh, our Father God said to you that our daughter is so joyous to have a name that she said with joy, happiness, "I have a name." My children can baptise the unborn, the aborted and miscarried little ones – as many as possible – through this prayer or from their hearts in the name of the Father the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen. This is very pleasing to us here in heaven.

Special Petition Prayers

Prayer request through the intercession of Sister Reinolda May

Mother Mary on 03/05/2011

Thank you, my humble servant, for your beautiful request[1] to me, your Mother, Tabernacle of the Most High. Yes, my children, they need to pray to my daughter Sister Reinolda May. She has to be recognised on earth as a saint. Yes, my child, I shall give you a beautiful prayer to be said from earth to heaven, to my intercessor. She has to beatified as a saint. Thank you, my humble servant. This prayer has to be said in this way…

My dear Father God, my Jesus, living God, my Holy Spirit and my dear Mother, Tabernacle of the Most High; through the intercession of your daughter Sister Reinolda May, your intercessor, we humbly ask this prayer request from earth to heaven, which I desire so much to obtain. If it is my God's will to hear, to listen to your obedient servant Sister Reinolda May's intercession, I fervently ask and pray to obtain this special favour …insert request…

My Holy Trinity in conjunction with Mother, Tabernacle of the Most High, we thank you for this special prayer request. Amen.

My daughter, pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and one **Glory Be** for the beatification of Sister Reinolda May. Conclude with the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother, Tabernacle of the Most High, bring the sinners to your Son's heart. Amen.

My daughter, pray this prayer. My children will obtain many graces through the intercession of my daughter, Sister Reinolda May. I thank you for your beautiful act of love towards my daughter. She is a powerful intercessor, as she was while on earth, interceding from earth to heaven.

[1] Fernanda was asking our Blessed Mother Mary for guidance on a prayer of intercession through Sister Reinolda May.

Prayer to the Holy Trinity when in most need of help

Father God on 20/06/2011

My Petal, I, your Father, the Holy Trinity, I am here to relay, convey, a prayer to my children to intercede to the Holy Trinity in their times of hardship, trials and tribulations – a prayer to heaven to ask for help from the Holy Trinity. My child, Fernanda, I, your Father God, teach you this prayer request from the Triune God…

My Father God, my living Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, the Three-in-One Persons, I, your child _____, I am here on my knees to humbly ask this prayer request from my Holy Trinity, the strongest prayer from heaven to earth, to concede this favour that I, your child _____ ask you from the depths of my heart, to help me in this necessity, in this most painful time of my aching heart … include request…

I will always be grateful for this special favour given to me, your child, in despair, in need of help. I thank you, my Holy Trinity, my Triune God, for loving us all, your children, with an infinite love. Amen.

My daughter Fernanda, then pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys,** one **Glory Be** in honour of the Holy Trinity. Conclude with a **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

My Holy Trinity, come, rescue, save your people. Amen.

My daughter, I, your Father God, say thank you. Relay, make copies and give to my people to pray to us in heaven.

Fernanda's thanksgiving prayer to the Holy Triune God and Blessed Mother Mary – a prayer of love to all in heaven

Father God on 05/08/2011

My daughter, I, your Father, I am here to converse with you, to say thank you for praying all the prayers, intercessions, to me, to us in heaven, to the Holy Trinity …private message removed… The Holy Trinity heard all the prayers, your sighs, your tears. My child Fernanda, all has been taken care of. My daughter, I also have this prayer request to ask you to pray, from me your Father. My prayer warrior, the prayer for this special

intention that I, your Father, am going to give, is prayed in this way…

My dear Father, my dear Jesus, my dear Holy Spirit, my dear Mother Mary, the Mother of my loving Jesus, the Spouse of the Holy Spirit and the Mother of our Saviour, I, your humble servant _____, I am here in my humble, pure, simple love towards heaven, towards the Holy Trinity, to ask this special request of my love to my loving Jesus Christ that my Father God asked me to pray to heaven. Come to my rescue on my petitions that, I, your humble servant _____, have been asking fervently, constantly, to my loving Holy Trinity, my adorable Blessed Mother Mary and to the saints and angels to whom I have been ardently praying. Help me on these petitions, for them to urgently come and be received, especially for …insert names… **and for me as well, to help in all my necessities.**

My loving Jesus Christ, you are my provider, my spouse. I am your humble servant, here on my knees to implore for all of this. I am your humble servant to serve my Holy Trinity, my Jesus and my Blessed Mother. I have given my will to you, my Jesus. I belong to you, my provider. I am at your feet to humbly ask you this favour.

I thank you, my dear Jesus, my dear Father God, my dear Holy Spirit, my dear Mother Mary. I love you with all my heart. Amen. I need your help for my necessities. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and one **Glory Be** in thanksgiving for all the graces obtained.

Thank you, my daughter, Fernanda. I, your Father, I have given you this prayer request to pray to heaven in thanksgiving to the Holy Trinity. The prayer is called "Thanksgiving prayer request to my Holy Triune God and my Blessed Mother, a prayer of my love to you all in heaven." Amen.

My daughter, I, your Father, I came to you to teach you all of this because soon, for all your preoccupations and concerns with earthly things and family, my Son will concede all the graces asked, because you belong to my Son Jesus, to us in heaven, to help bring the sinners' souls to my Son's heart and Kingdom.

Prayer request to Baby Jesus of Prague through his infancy

Jesus Christ on 23/11/2012

My child, today I, your Jesus, came to you in a vision as Baby Jesus of Prague. My child, this is a sign for you to pray the prayer of my infancy for you and …private message removed…

I want you to make the novena of Baby Jesus of Prague. I, your Jesus, come to you at this moment to transmit this prayer about my infancy, for you to pray in this way…

My precious Baby Jesus of Prague, I, your child _____[1], I am here to humbly ask you this petition through your infancy. I ask you to come to my rescue on this particular intention of my humble heart …ask petition…

My precious Baby Jesus, I adore you, I love you, I praise you all the days of my life. I want to serve you to bring souls to your heart for the honour and glory of my Baby Jesus, to convert the sinners, to save them through your infancy. My precious Baby Jesus, I say thank you for receiving my humble petition …ask the same… **upon your infancy.**

My Father God, my Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary, I, your child _____[2], I say thank you for Baby Jesus of Prague, for listening to and hearing my prayer request, the most urgent need of my humble heart, through the infancy of your Son, Baby Jesus. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Father God, my Holy Spirit, thank you for your Son, Baby Jesus, who came into this world to be our salvation. Hear my prayer through his infancy. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, through your precious Baby Jesus, hear my humble prayer request through his infancy.

Thank you, my child. This is a prayer request for you to pray to me.

---

[1] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

[2] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

It is called "Prayer request to Baby Jesus of Prague through his infancy". My child Fernanda, this is a novena to pray for nine consecutive days or for nine hours (nine times a day every hour). My child, this a powerful novena for you to start tomorrow. You know the intention in your heart. I will concede any grace according to my will, anything, through my infancy. My child, you can divulge this novena to all my children. Do not hesitate or doubt this powerful novena.

Prayer to ask the Holy Spirit for a positive outcome when seeking help

Holy Spirit on 01/07/2013

My little Rose, my little flower of the Triune God, I, the Holy Spirit, I appear to my people as the Dove of Peace, the White Dove. I, the Holy Spirit, I bring, I give my people the Breath of Life. I guide my people. I infill them with gifts of the Holy Spirit. When they call me, I come to their rescue in helping and guiding them. I come upon them with wisdom, knowledge, prophecy, tongues, many gifts.

My little flower, my little Rose, I am the Holy Spirit. As you know, I call you from heaven by these names. My child Fernanda, our humble servant of my Son Jesus Christ, without me there is no more life, and I am the one who takes away the last breath.

…personal message removed[1]…

I give you a simple, powerful prayer to be said tomorrow or any other time, as you desire my help…

My Holy Spirit, I, your child _____[2], I am here to ask you, my Holy Spirit, to come to me, to my aid and to my rescue at this precise moment of being most in need of help. Come my Holy Spirit, come with me to give me the right words and knowledge upon this petition …ask your petition…

Come Holy Spirit. Come infill my heart, my soul and my body with your Holy Spirit. Teach me now with the fire of your love and give me the right words to say upon this issue in my life at this moment.

---

[1] Fernanda needed to ask someone for help and was desiring a positive outcome from this conversation.

[2] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

Come Holy Spirit and give the light on this person …name…**, for him/her to say yes upon this, my issue, the help that I came to ask for now in this request** …say the request…

I say thank you, my Holy Spirit, for all the help, graces and petitions that have been heard and granted, for the prayers that have been answered at all times in my life. Amen.

My little flower, pray one **Our Father,** one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Come, my Holy Spirit, and hear my prayer, my petition.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Thank you, my Holy Spirit, for being my guidance and my helper in my times of need. Amen.

Prayer request to St Padre Pio

St Padre Pio on 10/09/2013

I am giving you a special prayer request for you to pray to me in times of need of your aching heart. It is prayed in this way…

My St Padre Pio of Pietrelcina, I, your sister [brother] in Jesus Christ, _____, I am here to ask you, St Padre Pio, to help me now in this necessity …say request… **Through the love you had in celebrating Jesus' Holy Mass, with love and compassion, with your stigmata wounds from which you suffered tremendous pains, to concede me this request that I am now pleading for in the holy name of Jesus Christ, our Father and the Holy Spirit. Amen. Hear my Prayer. Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and one **Glory Be**. Amen.

St Joseph Prayer for any need or occasion but especially for work and business prosperity

St Joseph on 28/12/2013

I shall give you a prayer request for you to pray and give to my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ.

St Joseph the Carpenter, you were chosen by our Father God to be the foster father of Baby Jesus, our Lord Jesus Christ, and Mother Mary, to be the Mother of our Saviour, Jesus of Nazareth. My Father

God, my Jesus, the Holy Spirit, the Triune God, I ask this special request …say request… **through the intercession of St Joseph, the foster father of Jesus Christ, to intercede for me on this, my affliction of my aching heart, to obtain for me this grace that I so much desire. Holy Family of Nazareth, I ask you to be with me at this precise moment, to ask your Son Jesus Christ to hear my prayer, to give his Father in heaven my prayer request. Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My St Joseph, intercede for me on this prayer request. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, hear my prayer through the intercession of your beloved spouse. Amen.

Thank you, my sister in Jesus Christ, humble servant of my Foster Son, Jesus of Nazareth. I bless you, your loved ones, sons and family. In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen. Pray this prayer, spread and expand it. This is a very powerful prayer request. It is called "St Joseph prayer request for any need, any occasion, but especially for work and business prosperity".

St Philomena prayer request through the humble servant of Jesus

St Philomena on 27/05/2014

I shall give you a prayer request for you to pray…

My St Philomena, you are the patroness of children, the youth and the living Holy Rosary. I, your sister [brother] in Jesus Christ, _____, I humbly ask you to intercede for me in this time of pain and in most need of help.

I ask you to intercede to the Triune God and Mother Mary, to help me on this, my necessity, this anguish that I have in my heart, my desire to obtain this request …say… **Amen.**

St Philomena, through the love you had for our Lord Jesus Christ and Mother Mary while on earth, I ask you to hear my prayer request.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Philomena, intercede for me from heaven to earth on this

petition. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, hear St Philomena's intercession for me, your child _____. Amen.

In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

I say thank you for your time to be here with me. Be blessed, your loved ones and all of my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. This prayer request is called "St Philomena prayer request through the humble servant of Jesus".

Mother of Perpetual Help prayer in times of affliction

Mother Mary on 27/06/2014

Today there is so much *pompa*[1], rejoicing in heaven – the celebration of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and my Our Lady of Perpetual Help feast day, 27 June 2014. I am the Mother of my children in despair of anything, any affliction, any sickness, any kind of need of help. It is my desire to help many of my children.

Thank you for the novenas. I have heard each one of them. They penetrated my heart. I received them. Know, there is nothing that you ask me that I cannot obtain if it is according to my Son Jesus' holy will. My little Andorinha[2], everything in life is a lesson from above, from heaven, to learn to walk closer to my Son Jesus' heart.

My child, I am the Mother of Perpetual Help – what a name in heaven! There are so many children who need to know more profoundly about the Mother of Perpetual Help. My child Fernanda, I am your Mother Mary, Mother of Lourdes, Guadalupe, Fatima, Knock and many more titles, but I am only one Mother, the Mother of Jesus and all of you, my children.

My child, thank you for the novena …private message removed…

My Son Jesus is so joyous because you are coming closer to his heart, to your task of serving my Son Jesus. I, your Mother of Perpetual Help,

[1] Portuguese to English translation: splendorous celebration

[2] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

I will be your refuge. Do not fear, my daughter Fernanda. I am your dear Mother of Perpetual Help. My daughter, remember and keep these words in your heart and recite them:

Mother, help me in my time of need. Save me. Save all of your children. Amen.

Pray this prayer without ceasing. I am your Mother of Perpetual Help. Write these words…

Mother of Perpetual Help, save me.
Mother of Perpetual Help, save all your children.
Mother of Perpetual Help, have pity on the souls of purgatory and the most abandoned ones.
Mother of Perpetual Help, rescue me from any dangers.
Mother of Perpetual Help, assist me in my agonies.
Mother of Perpetual Help …insert petition…**, hear my prayer request. Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**. Amen.

This is a short prayer request. It is called "Mother of Perpetual Help prayer in times of affliction". I bless you, my child, and all my children. Amen. Thank you for responding to my call.

Holy Trinity prayer request through Saints Francisco, Jacinta and Lucia

St Francisco, St Jacinta and St Lucia on 13/10/2014

Humble servant of Jesus, Fernanda, we bring you a little prayer to intercede in your needs and for all the people in distress[1]…

Father, Son and Holy Spirit and our Most Blessed Mother, Mother of the Saviour and our Mother, I ask you to heed this request of mine in affliction of my heart. I ask you not to look at my sins but for your glory, I ask you to forgive my faults, errors and omissions. I ask this request through the intercession of your saints, Francisco, Jacinta and Lucia, who are in your glory of God the Father, Son and Holy

[1] This prayer has been translated from Portuguese. For the original Portuguese version, see "Illnesses and suffering on earth are not God's punishment upon us, but are the miracle of salvation for many souls" (13/10/2014) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

Spirit, to grant me this grace, which I so need …ask request…

Holy Virgin Mother, together with your saints Francisco, Jacinta and Lucia, intercede to your Son Jesus for my request. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be,** then say…

Glory to the Most Holy Trinity. I ask you to heed my request. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Immaculate and Saints Francisco, Jacinta and Lucia, intercede to Jesus Christ for this, my request. Amen.

St Anthony prayer of rescue

St Anthony of Padua on 14/06/2015

My sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, I am St Anthony of Lisbon, Portugal, St Anthony of Padua. My feast day is 13 June. Oh, yesterday we didn't have the opportunity to converse. I am here to converse with you. Our Father God, he has given me permission, authority, to converse with you, to relay a message to you, our humble servant of Jesus Christ, his messenger for his Second Coming. This is a privilege also given to me to be one of your patron saints for your mission.

My sister Fernanda, I, St Anthony, am your patron saint. I want you to pray the prayer for your mission given to you from me and all your patron saints who have been entrusted to you to help you for your mission, Alpha and Omega Mission, as the messenger of Jesus for his Second Coming. You are aware of all the sacrifices, sufferings, persecutions, pains and sicknesses that I, St Anthony, and all the saints, your patron saints, endured to serve our Lord Jesus Christ.

I, St Anthony, I am here to convey to you again for you to be aware of all of this that you will encounter. Be humble, accept all the persecutions in humility, as you have been receiving all this time. Do not despair or become despondent. Keep praying the prayers of your patron saints for your mission. We will intercede for you in heaven. You will be a great prayer warrior, a humble servant, a messenger for Jesus' End of Times. Persevere, it's all about serving our Lord Jesus Christ. Yes, many will not believe. Remember, enviousness and jealousy have always been in the lives of all the saints, all of whom serve God. This is an arduous task.

I, St Anthony, I say thank you for all the novenas being prayed to ask

me for help – the Thirteen Tuesdays Novena is very powerful. Yes, I am the saint of miracles. I will restore all that you ask me, which you have lost through the scam. Oh, the enemy, he tries anything to discourage serving God.

You have been chosen to serve our Lord Jesus Christ. You will be a true, obedient, humble servant of Jesus Christ. Your novena, in the ninth day of the Thirteen Tuesdays, is almost accomplished. I will concede all the blessings upon you and your loved ones. It does please me when my fellow brothers and sisters ask me to intercede for them. I, St Anthony of Padua, of Portugal, I am very privileged to be here in conversation with the humble servant, Fernanda, messenger of Jesus Christ. In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

I will give you a *breve*[1] [prayer] for you to call me at any time.

St Anthony, I ask you to come, to help me, to rescue me at this time of my difficulty. Show me, guide me, help me …ask petition…

Behold, the cross of the Lord! Begone, all evil powers! The lion of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, has conquered! Alleluia! Alleluia!

St Joseph prayer of intercession for urgent needs

St Joseph on 11/07/2015

I shall give you a prayer for you to pray to me for all your necessities, a private prayer. I shall intercede for you and your loved ones. Pray in this way…

Oh my dear St Joseph, you were a carpenter, chosen to be the foster father on earth for my Saviour, Lord Jesus Christ. You were chosen by our Father God to assume this task, this mission. You accomplished your task with love, sincerity and simplicity. Your task was very propitious, to teach Jesus as a carpenter, to teach him all the chores of daily life and to be the spouse of Mother Mary. You accepted this task.

I[2] **am here to implore, to ask this petition from St Joseph to help me now on this, my most urgent need of help** …request… **I ask the**

[1] Portuguese to English translation: brief, short, little

[2] The original words were "I, your Son Jesus Christ's humble servant, Fernanda".

Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, the Triune God, with Mother Mary, to accept this, my request, from St Joseph, your sincere, chaste, adoptive father of Jesus Christ and the spouse of my Mother Mary, to hear this prayer request of your most powerful saint of heaven.

Oh St Joseph, I recourse to thee to take this request to the Most High of heaven, God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit in conjunction with Mother Mary, your spouse. I say thank you for hearing this, my most urgent case, on which I urgently need your help. Amen.

Pray the **Creed**, one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Oh Most Holy Trinity, St Joseph, hear my prayer request.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

My chaste St Joseph, the worker for the ones in need of work, with Mother Mary, your loving spouse, grant me this favour, petition. Amen.

I, St Joseph, I am giving you this prayer to be recited to me at any instant when in need of help. I am in heaven praying for you all. Amen. This prayer is for your private use, until one day to be divulged. You will bear testimony to this powerful prayer given by me, St Joseph, the Most Chaste Husband of Our Lady, Most Holy Mother. When you pray this prayer, you will soon get your request that you need so urgently. Thank you, daughter of God the Father, God the Son, God the Holy Spirit, the Paraclete, and the Virgin Mother. I, the powerful St Joseph, I will give you these graces in the name of my adopted Son, Jesus Christ. Amen[1].

All Saints Day prayer asking all the saints of heaven for help

Jesus Christ on 01/11/2019

Thank you, my daughter Fernanda, for sitting with me, your Jesus Christ, my Father God, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary.

My little one, I, your Jesus, I am here to converse with you. Yesterday

[1] This paragraph has been translated from Portuguese.

I missed our conversation. My Petal, you are still in need of some rest. I, your Jesus Christ, I allowed you to rest. My Petal, today, 1 November, is the feast of All Saints Day, a festive celebration in heaven. It's a big feast. Yes, all the saints are in *pompa*[1], rejoicing the Kingdom of Heaven. Yes, my children on earth, all over the world, are also celebrating this solemnity of All Saints Day.

My children must pray with their hearts, asking all the saints for help for their needs. The saints are powerful intercessors to us, the Holy Trinity, and to my Blessed Mother. Ask this prayer to all the saints. Oh, it's a beautiful prayer for my children to pray…

All the holy saints of heaven: today on your special day, feast day, I ask a special request, to intercede for me, for all my needs and for this special favour …petition…

I ask each saint in heaven: pray fervently for my entire family, for peace in this world, in this country …South Africa…, **for the poor and the needy, for the conversion of sinners, especially in my family, for the sick, for all kinds of infirmities, illnesses, diseases, cancers and sufferings, for doctors, nurses, for the Holy Church, priests, cardinals, bishops, Pope Francis, for the youth, for all who are serving the community and for the prisoners.**

All saints of heaven: take all these prayer requests and present them to our Holy Trinity.

Our Blessed Mother: receive these prayers and take them to your Son Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray the **Our Father**, **Hail Mary** and **Glory Be**. Amen.

My Petal, this is a powerful prayer. Relay this message to my children.

Mother Mary Help of Christians prayer

Mother Mary on 10/02/2021

My little child, you are here with us, the Triune God and the Mother of my children. I am the Mother of many titles, but one unique Mother. I am the Mother of "Help of Christians" in this time of fury of the enemy's attacks, the Mother of Help of Christians in this time of persecution in my Son Jesus' Church, on my sons the shepherds, my

[1] Portuguese to English translation: splendorous celebration

pope Francis and the entire clergy of my Son's Church. Pray my dear children to the Mother Help of Christians. Pray without ceasing. I shall give you a prayer for you my children. Carry it in your heart. It is prayed in this manner…

My dear Mother, helper of the Christians, I come before you with confidence and trust in the Mother of my Saviour Jesus Christ. I humbly ask your intercession to intercede to my loving Jesus Christ, as you are the Mother of *Auxiliadora dos Cristãos*[1], the helper of the Christians for this entire world, for your Son Jesus' Holy Church, for the end of this pandemic, covid-19 virus, for the conversions of sinners, for your children in despair as they are looking for jobs, roofs over their heads, financial help, health etc. ...mention your needs...

Blessed Mother, helper of the Christians, as you are with our Triune God, you are graciously chosen by them, I plead your intercession to the Triune God upon these, my petitions. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and a **Glory Be**. Amen.

Thank you, my child. This is a prayer called Mother Help of Christians. I am full of grace. This prayer must be said with confidence and trust. I will help my children with their needs for this virus contaminating this world. Amen.

I give you my blessing upon this entire world and your loved ones. Thank you for responding to my call. Amen.

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Help of Christians

Guidance and Protection Prayers

Prayer asking for guidance and strength in times of trials and tribulations

Mother Mary on 22/08/2011

I ask you to pray this simple prayer request to heaven. It is prayed in this manner…

Oh my loving Father God, the Holy Spirit, my loving Jesus, Holy Trinity, my Triune God, in conjunction with my Blessed Mother Mary, the Mother of the Saviour of the world, I am here on my knees to plead, asking my Holy Trinity to send us all your angels of heaven, the saints of heaven. I thank my Holy Trinity, my loving Jesus for giving them to us, especially our guardian angels who are entrusted to us when we are born for our protection throughout our lives, every second of the day, to accompany and defend us in the most dangerous times of our tribulations, our hardships. I also invite St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael to come with me (us) in prayer to ask this humble request.

Help us, your children, when we are desolate and despondent, when our souls feel deep in sorrow, distress, despair and depression, and are afflicted in our daily lives, in moments when our bodies, souls and spirits feel abandoned and crushed, to come and lift us up. When we feel we are at a crossroads, not knowing which way to turn, send all the angels and the saints that I invoked now, and my guardian angel, to give me strength and faith to pray without ceasing to my Holy Trinity, to come save and rescue us from all the negativity surrounding us, our souls …petition… **I ask you to keep us safe from the snares of the enemy.**

I thank you, my loving Jesus, my Father, the Holy Spirit, and my Blessed Mother for covering us with your Divine Mantle, for blessing me, and my loved ones, and I thank you, my Jesus, for the angels and saints who intercede for me, for us, in heaven. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be** to the Father, then say…

To rescue and help your children in their most confused and disorientated times, when in need of help. Amen.

Conclude with the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Come, save, give peace and love to your children in their pain. Amen.

My daughter, this is a prayer request that is called "Prayer for your children asking for guidance and strength in times of trials and tribulations". My child, make copies and give this prayer request to my children for them to pray in times of desperation, not knowing where to turn for help.

Daily prayer for prayer warriors to ask Mother Mary for her guidance and protection

Father God on 16/11/2011

My child Fernanda, Mother Mary, she will be your guide, guidance and protection on this, your mission. Your prayer to call upon Mother Mary, for you to pray every day for your mission, your task…

My dear Blessed Mother Mary, the Mother of my loving Jesus, I, your child _____[1], your Son Jesus' chosen one, I am here to pray, to call you to help me, to guide me, to counsel me, to direct me on my mission, my task. Teach me, your child _____[2], to be a true, sincere servant of my Jesus Christ, a true prayer warrior to bring souls, the lukewarm souls, to your Son's heart, but especially to help to convert the sinners, to touch their hearts with the love of your Son Jesus Christ, the Father and the Holy Spirit, to infill their empty vessels. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and one **Glory Be** for the conversion of sinners.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

To be my teacher. I am your pupil. Amen.

Thank you, my humble servant. This prayer must be recited every day for your mission, your task.

---

[1] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda, your Son Jesus' chosen one".

[2] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

Prayer for those in danger of crimes, road accidents and loss of purity and innocence

Father God on 30/12/2011

I, your Father, have this prayer request for you. This prayer is prayed in this manner…

My Father God, my Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, the Three-in-One Inseparable Triune God, and my Blessed Mother Mary, I, your child _____, I am on my knees to ask for help from my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother, to help this world, which is in so much destruction and dismay of sins. I ask you to send me all of your saints in heaven, especially the forgotten saints whom no one asks for prayers, St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael the archangels and the nine choirs of angels, to come and pray with me on this different prayer from earth to heaven.

I pray to combat crimes, robberies and rapes, to stop the crimes of murder, to protect all of your children from hijackings and killings, to protect all of your children at their homes, business centres, on the roads and against crimes committed because of money and earthly things.

I also ask to protect all of my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, your children, against accidents on the roads – death, paralysis or any injuries because of accidents; to stop, to combat drinking and driving, drugs and road races; to protect all of your innocent children from being prey to negligent and reckless driving; to stop your children from being molested and raped, especially your little children being robbed of their purity and innocence.

Oh my Holy Trinity, I am praying to you with all the angels and saints for this cause. Please my loving Jesus, hear our prayer petitioned with our humble hearts.

Mother Mary, I ask you to cover all of your children in this petition with your Divine Virginal Blue Mantle, to protect these, your innocent children, from all of the dangers and snares of the enemy. Oh, Mother Mary, be a shield for all of these, your children, for whom I am interceding to you, my Mother Mary, to implore your Son Jesus Christ, our Father and the Holy Spirit for this petition of my humble heart.

My loving Father, I ask you to forgive, to have mercy and compassion towards all of the assassins who commit these sins and atrocities on your innocent children, all of whom you love unconditionally.

My Jesus, you came to this world to save all of your children. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Holy Trinity, safeguard all of these, your children, from all dangers.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

In honour of Mother Mary for her intercession to her Beloved Son, Jesus Christ, to hear my prayer. Amen.

Thank you, my little one. I, your Father, I am very pleased with you, my prayer warrior. Thank you for all of the prayers prayed to us today. Oh, these were very strong prayer requests. They reached heaven. Oh, the saints and the angels are joyous that you asked them to pray with you today in all of these prayer requests that have been given to you. They are a very strong chain of prayers. Thank you, my humble servant, for your dedication and time spent on your knees praying these prayers.

[Fernanda] *Thank you, my Father God, for giving me this prayer request.*

Oh my child, this prayer request is called "Prayer request to my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother for all your children in dangers of crime, road accidents and loss of purity, of innocence". Thank you, my humble servant, for sitting at this hour of the morning at my Son Jesus' Blessed Sacrament. Thank you for this lovely, unique, company given to my Son. Oh, he needs this kind of reparation to his pierced heart. His loving, merciful heart is being damaged because of so many sins against him. Thank you, my child Fernanda.

Holy Trinity protection prayer

Jesus Christ on 10/03/2013

Thank you for explaining to my daughter _____ about the Holy Trinity. The importance of having us and to ask for our help is a great

teaching to them. Make copies of my Holy Trinity, get them blessed[1] and give to my children as blessing, for their safety. I promise that every home and business with a picture of the Holy Trinity will be kept safe whenever they are exposed. I will protect them from any dangers[2].

Give this message to my children and I will give you a prayer to be given to them with the Holy Trinity…

My Holy Trinity – Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit – you are the Three-in-One Persons Inseparable. You are the Triune God. You are the strongest and the highest of heaven. I, your child _____, I ask you to be with me in my home, my business, wherever I am – to be with me, your child _____, to protect me, to accompany me, to be my shield against any dangers of the foe of the malign.

I ask Mother Mary to protect me, and my loved ones, my family, from any dangers. Mother Mary, you are always next to your Son. Intercede for me on this petition.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and the **Glory Be** in honour of the Holy Trinity. Amen.

My daughter, make copies and give this to my children. I will help you financially to make photos, pictures[3], to give to my children. I will protect them from the foe of malign. Teach them about the Holy Trinity. Give them as well the Rosary of the Holy Trinity and the prayers of the Holy Trinity for them to pray. Do not ignore this message. This is me your Jesus of Nazareth giving you this prayer request on this day, 10/03/2013.

Holy Spirit prayer to assist in times of oppression and temptation in relationships

Holy Spirit on 11/10/2013

---

[1] Our Lord Jesus is referring to having traditional images of the Holy Trinity blessed by a Catholic priest. See "God explains the importance of being devoted to Mother Mary and the benefit of getting statues and images of saints blessed by priests" (11/01/2018) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

[2] note this promise

[3] See www.alpha-omega.org.za for some images of the Holy Trinity together with short divine messages.

My little flower, my little Rose, I am here in conjunction with God the Father to say, to convey, this message. The peace and harmony has been taken away from you through some malice of the enemy, using cowardice in your fellow brothers in Jesus Christ. I, the Holy Spirit, I am here to guide you, to show you the correct words to be said in times of oppression against your will. There is no more that you can say because the enemy tries so hard to break, destroy, this peace with his evil tricks.

I, the Holy Spirit, I am giving you this little prayer for you to pray in moments of temptation, in moments of oppression against you, for the right words to be said, to defend you in times of calamity, to keep discernment in your words.

I, the Holy Spirit, I am here in unison of voice with the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, amen, to convey this prayer of protection…

My Holy Spirit, the Father and the Son, the Paraclete, I, your child[1] **_____, I humbly ask you to come to my rescue at this moment of temptation and oppression upon me. I ask you to enlighten my mind, my soul, my spirit, to guide me with your divine light descending from heaven upon me. Send me your divine light, your guidance, wisdom and knowledge in this time of my persecution and oppression being placed upon me. Remove from me, my surroundings, my territory, anything that is not from you, my Holy Spirit, my Father, my Jesus – any negativity, jealousy, enviousness or dark circles around me. Bring your light. Show me the right things to do to serve my Jesus Christ. Bring into the light what is being hidden in the dark** …mention person, brothers or sisters in Jesus Christ…

Bring me the right spouse in my life if it's your holy will for me to have a companion. If it's not your will to have a spouse[2] **in my life, keep them away and totally out of my life, my surroundings. Do a cleansing of my surroundings, my soul, spirit, mind and body.**

I am the temple of God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit. I belong to you, my Holy Trinity. Evil has no place upon me.

---

[1] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

[2] The original word was "man".

In the name of your Son Jesus Christ, I am covered with Jesus' Precious Blood from the top of my head to my toes, the bottom of my feet. Amen.

Be blessed, my little flower. I, the Holy Spirit come to give you this prayer request at this hour. Pray this prayer in the morning, in the night, at any time of persecution. My little lamb of your God the Father, this is the Holy Spirit that brings this strong prayer for your protection against the heavy attacks. Pray as the Holy Spirit guides you in your heart in times of trials of the enemy attacks.

My little lamb, know that you are conversing with the highest of heaven. This is a rare privilege being placed upon you. Our humble servant Fernanda, I, your Father, I say to you that we have been teaching you about the Triune God. The power of the Holy Spirit on this prayer will break any curses, bad influences around you and your loved ones. You can use this prayer for any occasion, anything that you feel in your heart to pray for, or any circumstances that might happen in your life or my children's.

Prayer of guidance for Jesus' servants

Father God on 08/08/2014

Jesus Christ in front of me.
Jesus Christ beside me.
Jesus Christ in my head.
Jesus Christ in my heart.
Jesus Christ in my feet to walk with me.
Jesus Christ holding my hand.
Jesus Christ protecting me.
Jesus Christ's Precious Blood inebriating me.
Jesus Christ, wash me from my sin with your Precious Blood.
Jesus Christ, I surrender my worries to you.
Jesus Christ guiding me.
Jesus Christ, I am here to serve you.
Jesus Christ, my will is yours.
Jesus Christ, my strength is in you for my work, my task, to serve you for all eternity. Amen.

My child, this is a prayer for you to pray every day in as much time

of the day as you can. It's called, "Prayer for my Jesus to guide me". My child, I, your Father God, I give you this prayer request for you to pray for your protection against the enemy's evil tricks. He prowls the world to take many souls, many of my Son Jesus' servants, to distract them from their work of saving sinners. His aim is to decay this world.

Holy Spirit prayer for guidance in times of need

Holy Spirit on 11/09/2014

Yes, I am with all of my children since they were conceived. I am their Breath of Life at every instant of their lives. I am the truth, the light, the guidance of each one of them but my people, they forget about me. They never invoke me. They never call upon me to ask me for help. I am their daily breath. Without me there is no life.

My little flower, I have seen how you have been helping these, my people, to see the truth in this particular situation. Persevere, as my Son Jesus does with his children, in prayer. My little flower, my Rose, I, the Holy Spirit, I say thank you for the lovely prayer that you gave to my daughter _____. I will help her to see the truth. I will bring to her what has been hidden in the dark to the light. I, the Holy Spirit, I will give you another prayer to pray on occasions like this one. Use the other prayer as well – I am pleased as you recited it to her. It is prayed in this way…

My Holy Spirit, my Breath of Life since I was created, I ask you, my Holy Spirit, to guide me, to teach me, to show the truth about … this situation, this person or petition…

I ask you, my sweet Holy Spirit, to be with me in every instant of my life. I ask my Holy Spirit to open my eyes to see what is hidden in the dark and bring this cause into the light. I thank you, my Holy Spirit, for being my guidance and my teacher upon this situation. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

In honour of the Holy Trinity. Amen.

My guardian angel prayer

Mother Mary on 23/10/2015

My child, today, I, your Mother Mary, I want to explain to and teach

my children about their guardian angels and the angels of heaven.

When my children are born, each one of them is entrusted with a guardian angel to accompany and protect them in every instant of their lives. Each one of my children is protected with a guardian angel, but my children ignore this. They never call upon them. Their guardian angels have a special mission, task, to help them through their daily lives. These angels are so powerful. When my children are aware of their presence, they are so happy and joyous to serve them.

I see, my child, sometimes you explain to my children about asking their guardian angels to go and ask a favour, a task, to someone when they are in a situation and in need of help. Yes, these angels, they go to the other guardian angels and ask them for [help on] what the situation is about.

When my Son Jesus celebrates the sacrifice of the Holy Mass, as the Mass starts, or before the Mass, my children must ask their guardian angel to take their petitions to my Son Jesus Christ before the Elevation. All their guardian angels, they are going, like in a procession, giving my Son Jesus their petitions. Oh, the ones that my children don't ask, they also go to the altar but with empty hands, feeling sorry for these children because they don't offer anything to my Son Jesus – no prayer request. The guardian angels are beautiful angels, created by our Father God. Oh, it does please them tremendously [when my children ask them for help].

The powers of angels *(potestades)*, the choirs, cherubim, seraphim, all the angels, they also have a special task. The archangels St Michael, Gabriel and Raphael are very powerful against the enemy. They are combating Satan's evil powers against my children's lives. My children, they must be aware and pray, asking the intercession of them to us in heaven.I will teach you a little prayer for my children's guardian angels…

My guardian angel, entrusted to me at my birth, accompany me, protect me, be my shield at every instant of my life. Be with me and pray for me in times of temptation. In every Mass, take my petitions to our Lord Jesus Christ. Be my guidance with Mother Mary. Amen.

My child, this little prayer is called, "My guardian angel prayer" or "My prayer to my guardian angel". My little one, each one of them has a name. As you do know yours is St Filipe, but my children, they don't know their [guardian angels'] names. They must not worry about their

names – they are pleased to be called "my guardian angel". I bless you, my child. Teach this to my children.

A short daily prayer of protection

Mother Mary on 16/11/2015

My child, I, your Mother, I convey this message for you to convey to my children.

My dear children, I am your Mother Mary. I have given my daughter Fernanda many other messages to relay to all of you. I am here again to ask you all to look around you and see the tremendous chaos in this disarrayed world. Satanism in the youth is out of control, destroying my children. It is spread everywhere, in schools, homes and amongst one another. They are doing rituals, satanic pacts and killing one another because this cult is very diabolic, causing pain, and my children are losing their souls. Oh, they took the cross, the crucifix, the prayers out of the schools! Oh, the enemy is on the loose because there is no protection upon my innocent children. This horrific cult is spread all over the world.

If only my children would pray at least every day the **Sign of the Cross** and then one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be** to the Father, three **Glory Be's** to their guardian angels, and bless themselves with holy water in the morning and at night, oh, this little prayer will protect my children. This is my promise: I will be their shield of protection[1].

How many of my children go to bed, not even with the Sign of the Cross? The enemy hates my Hail Mary – it is the strongest weapon against him. Yes, it does please me very much when my children pray the Rosary every day. I do know that some of my children find it very difficult to pray the Rosary, but it doesn't take too long to pray the Rosary. Oh, my children, they have time for earthly things – that is why I say at least, if they pray this little prayer, which is called "A short prayer for my children's protection".

Thank you my daughter for your time spent here to converse with me, your Mother Mary. I bless you, your loved ones and all my children. Thank you for responding to my call. Amen.

[1] note this promise

Prayers to the Holy Spirit

Father God on 20/05/2018

My little one, I, your Father God, I am here to converse with you. I came to relay this message. My dear children, today at my Holy Mass, you and my children, my people, received the gifts of the Holy Spirit, well-wrapped special gifts. Embrace them and take care of them. Don't keep them in your heart, mind, soul and spirit. Don't keep them in a closed drawer. They are to be used for my Son Jesus Christ's honour and glory.

My people, the Holy Spirit, the Paraclete, he lives within you, in your heart, but you, my children, forget him. He lives constantly in you and within your heart. My people, the Holy Spirit, he is your guidance, your teacher at your crossroads, and Mother Mary. They are waiting for you to ask them which way to go or how to overcome the obstacles and how to cross the bridge in front of you. Pray and ask the Holy Spirit…

[Come Holy Spirit], open the scales of my eyes, my ears. Show me with clarity which way, path, to walk to the right decisions.

Mother Mary is also with the Holy Spirit, waiting patiently for your call for the gifts of the Holy Spirit, the seven gifts, the fruits of the Holy Spirit and also the *carisma*[1] gifts to serve my Son's Church…

Come Holy Spirit, infill your people with your gifts, with peace, love, joy, tranquillity, calmness, patience, love to love our neighbour as we love ourselves, forgiveness at every instant of the day, and to love our Lord Jesus Christ with all our hearts.

Guardian angel armour of God prayer

St Filipe on 02/10/2020

Humble servant of God, messenger for the End Times, Jesus Christ's Second Coming, I am your guardian angel Filipe. I have been entrusted to you since you were born. Our Lord Jesus Christ entrusted me to be your guardian angel, to accompany you in every instant of your life. I am with you constantly. You don't see me but I am with you, to guide, to direct you when you don't know your direction in life.

God's children, each one of them, have their own guardian angel

[1] charisms of the Holy Spirit

entrusted to them since their birth. He is the one who guides you through life, without your acknowledgment of his presence. Our role is to take care of you in every instant of your life. We, the guardian angels, are the ones who at the last breath in this world, we present you to the Father, the Son and Holy Spirit. While you are judged, I am there to witness your final judgment. We stand there with sadness when you are being judged according to you Book of Life, of Heaven. When you are coming to heaven, we accompany you there, but when you depart from me to other [obscure places], to the abyss of hell, we cannot be with you any longer. Oh, what sadness! We have accompanied you all those years, every second of the day, then your departure to other obscure places is very painful for us. It's the same as you lose your loved ones, family etc., your heart is so sad grieving, mourning them – so we, the guardian angels, are feeling the same way.

My little one Fernanda, you are carrying a task, a mission, as I am with you in this mystery of God to be the servant of God, not by your choice but by the will of God the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit – the same as, I, your guardian angel Filipe, have been entrusted, *confiado*[1] , to you. I was chosen by the highest of heaven to stand with you wherever you are. I never leave your side. I am obedient to my task. Call me anytime. I am very pleased as you have been calling me by my name, "Philip". You have been teaching [others] about guardian angels in their lives. I stand firm, the same as the Armour of God, as your shield of protection. Pray the prayer of your guardian angel given to you. You can say this short, *breve*[2] prayer…

My guardian angel[3], you have been entrusted to me. Be at my side at every instant of my life. Guide me, protect me and keep me safe from any dangers, day and night, from any accidents, snares of the enemy, from robberies, depression, anxiety and affliction. During Holy Mass take all my petitions to our Lord Jesus Christ. Speak on my behalf to the ones I need to deliver any urgent messages of peace or petitions to. Take away all the fears of the night and day. Amen.

I, your guardian angel Filipe, I am pleased, privileged, to be chosen to be

[1] Portuguese to English translation: entrusted

[2] Portuguese to English translation: brief

[3] The original words were "guardian angel Filipe".

with you. Pray always in thanksgiving and appreciation to our Almighty Father God, the Ultimate God; our Lord Jesus Christ, the Saviour, the Messiah, the deliverer of all your sins; the Holy Spirit, the Paraclete, the Breath of Life. Our Blessed Ever-Virgin, powerful, unique Mother, she doesn't stop interceding, praying, asking her Son Jesus Christ for each one of her children. Blessed Mother stands there on judgement day with the Holy Trinity and her children's guardian angel to defend [them] until the last of the children of God have been judged.

I, your guardian angel Filipe, extend the blessing of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Healing and Deliverance Prayers

Holy Trinity healing prayer for a sick person – the strongest prayer from heaven to earth

Jesus Christ on 21/12/2011

My request for you when you go there to pray[1] in my holy name, is this: pray in the same way as you always pray to us in heaven, to the angels and saints, oh, the forgotten ones – it is very much appreciated and a strong prayer. Pray in this manner as well…

Eternal Father, my living Jesus Christ, the Holy Spirit, the Three-in-One Persons Inseparable, I, your child _____[2], I am here in prayer to heaven, to my Triune God and to my Blessed Mother to ask this healing upon your son/daughter …name…

If it is your holy will to concede total healing upon your child …name…**, whom you created with so much love and gave the Breath of Life to, I ask you to heal his/her sick body completely and restore his/her health that he/she needs in your Son Jesus' holy name, and to heal his/her soul, mind, spirit of anything that is not from you, my Jesus of Nazareth.**

Thank you, my Holy Trinity, for the strongest prayer from heaven to earth upon your child.

Thank you, Mother Mary, for your intercession to your Beloved Son Jesus. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and one **Glory Be** in thanksgiving to the Holy Trinity for this healing. Pray the **Hail Holy Queen** to Mother Mary for her intercession to implore her Son Jesus for this healing upon this child …name…

Thank you, my humble servant. Before you start reciting this healing prayer, pray for the intercession of the angels and saints, as you have been praying. Pray also to St Michael with his troops and St Gabriel. Ask St Raphael, the healing angel [to come] with his healing oil upon this sickness, in my holy name. I will concede many healings through this

[1] This refers to a sick person whom Fernanda was visiting and praying over.

[2] The original words were "I, your daughter Fernanda, your humble servant chosen by my loving Jesus".

healing prayer. This prayer is called "Healing prayer to my Holy Trinity, the strongest prayer from heaven to earth for your sick children". Amen. Thank you, my Petal, for this request to be recited in my holy name, your Jesus Christ's holy name, every time you go to my children to pray over them or from wherever you are.

Prayer to heal the sick

Jesus Christ on 29/10/2012

My humble servant, know that you also have a beautiful rare gift to heal my children in my holy name. My child, I, your Jesus, I am here to say, do not doubt your gift. You have the gift of healing hands. Lay your hands upon my children, then say…

My Lord Jesus Christ, my Father God and the Holy Spirit, Jesus, these are my hands, use them as your hands. Let my words be your holy words. I don't have gold or silver but in the name of Jesus Christ, the Father, the Holy Spirit and of Blessed Mother Mary, this, your child …say name… **be healed. What I have, I give you. My will belongs to you, my Jesus. Take me, use me on this, your sick child** …to walk… **to be free, to be healed of this sickness. Amen.**

Thank you, my child Fernanda. Learn and pray this simple prayer given to you by me, your loving Jesus Christ. Pray fervently for any kind of sickness upon my children who come to you for help. You can use these simple words while you are praying. You can say it for curses, witchcraft, jealousy, enviousness, foul language, bad thoughts and negativity sent to any of my children.

Deliverance prayer for a demon-possessed child

Jesus Christ on 01/12/2012

My child, I, your Jesus, I am here with you. You can ask me what is in your heart. What is the request?

[Fernanda] *My loving Jesus, your daughter Alice called me, asking me to please ask my Jesus what she must do now, because your daughter, little _____, has been screaming all night*[1].

[1] She was about four years old and had been struggling for some time with these sorts of demonic attack. Her mother called Alice for help, who in turn called Fernanda.

Your daughter _____[1] has been praying with her spouse and Alice, over the phone, to see if she can rebuke that evil spirit upon her. Please my Jesus, can my Jesus, the Holy Trinity and Mother Mary come to her rescue? She doesn't know what to do anymore to calm her down, to rebuke the spirit in the name of Jesus. Thank you, my loving Jesus, for this great help.

My daughter Fernanda, thank you for waking up to converse with me, your Jesus, to ask me this request[2]. My little one _____, she has an evil spirit in her, she needs to be released, delivered, exorcised in the name of Jesus. My child, I will be there with the angels and saints, your patron saints, to take away that spirit in the name of Jesus. My child _____, she will be delivered now. Say this prayer now…

My Holy Trinity, my Father, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother with you, I, your servant _____[3], I am here (splash holy water) **at this moment for your daughter _____ to be released. She is in need of help, not knowing where this is coming from.**

In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, I command this evil spirit to expel out of her weak little body. I command you, evil spirit, spirit of confusion[4], to get out of _____ right now! I expel this demon out of her body. This temple belongs to Jesus Christ, the Redeemer of the sins of this world, our Saviour Jesus Christ.

I ask the saints of heaven, my patron saints, St Expeditus, St Benedict, St Michael the Archangel, St Gabriel and St Raphael to come with the Armour of God, the nine choirs of angels and _____'s guardian angel to combat this evil spirit.

Demon: out of her now in the name of Jesus Christ. Get out of her now. I command you out as the Apostles did in the beginning of times, as Jesus healed the sick, the lame, and expelled the spirits of rebellion. Amen.

---

[1] the child's mother

[2] The time was 03h55.

[3] The original words were "humble servant, Fernanda".

[4] Other demon groupings can be stated here, too, as the Holy Spirit leads in prayer.

My child, say this prayer right now. Send some holy water as well[1]. I ask you, my child, to pray this prayer now. I will call you soon to converse with you. I give you my peace, my peace I give you, upon this my family and all of my children. Amen.

Healing prayer using the miraculous Precious Blood of Jesus photo

Jesus Christ on 07/04/2012

Oh my child, today, Good Friday, was a very painful day. Oh, my pains have been unbearable. Oh my children, they will never know how my pains were – yes, too horrible to describe. My child, treasure the photo you have with you – it is a reminder of my intolerable pains, my scourging. My child, out of all the children in the group[2], I allowed you to take the photo. Even before or after, no one has had the privilege to take a photo of my blood in the prison where I was scourged attached to a pillar. My whole body was covered completely in blood, my Precious Blood, shed for the salvation of my people, my children.

As you look upon this photo, as you are looking now, it was the same blood that I shed 2,000 years ago. Oh my Petal, teach, show this photo taken there in the prison. I let you see all of this because it was my plan for you. I knew, not too long after, in the same month, September 2009, I would come and give you your rare gift of "Conversations with my God, my Jesus, for his Second Coming". Oh, many ignore this beautiful, rare gift. Oh, you don't open your mouth to my children. You do fear criticism. You know that they won't believe you. They don't know how important you are to us in heaven, my sincere loving child to us in heaven.

My child, today on Holy Saturday, my children are still mourning my death. Oh, my death, it was horrible, but the worst is to see my children not comprehending my sacrifice. Oh, for too many of the lukewarm souls, the tepid ones, my Good Friday is a day to go on holiday, to enjoy

[1] Fernanda was in her room praying this prayer, splashing the holy water and picturing it going to the child who was at another location. The mother and the father of the child were there praying with the child.

[2] The Holy Land tour group that was on pilgrimage. This photo on page 231 was taken at the house of Caiaphas in Jerusalem in early September 2009.

themselves. They don't understand how much they hurt me when they ignore me to that extent – the pains are worse than the ones I had being crucified.

One day, soon, I will allow you to enter into my passion to witness all the course of my pains, sufferings. Be prepared because I will bring you with me on my passion.

Father God on 11/05/2014

My child Fernanda, I, your Father, I say thank you to you and my child Alice for going and praying upon my innocent little child _____ with the picture (photo) of my Son Jesus' Precious Blood shed at the pillar as he was scourged. My Son Jesus allowed you to take that photo in the midst of all of my children on this pilgrimage to the holy land in 2009[1]. My child, you received this miracle of my Son Jesus' photo of his Precious Blood in the same month that you received this rare gift[2] back home. You are so calm, not full of pride and vanity. You acknowledge this gift is from my Son Jesus, not you. I thank you for this humbleness. It is time now for you to go out on your rare mission and take my Son Jesus' photo with you, and pray upon my people with my Son Jesus' Precious Blood. Go and do not be afraid to use it as the Spirit leads you. Pray as you did today, it pleases me very much. I, your Father God, I am here to say these, my solemn words to you: my daughter _____ will be healed through my Son Jesus' Precious Blood. This unique photo will be seen by the world to acknowledge the Son of Man, Jesus Christ and his Father God's authority …personal message removed…

My child, I, your Father, I shall give you a special prayer for you to pray upon my sick people with my Son's Precious Blood photo. As you pray upon my people, it is said in this manner…

My precious loving Father God, my precious loving Jesus Christ, my precious loving Holy Spirit, I, your child _____[3], I am here, humbly asking at this precise moment, with the Precious Blood of my Jesus that he shed on the pillar while he was scourged with excruciating pains; I am here with his Precious Blood in my hands;

---

[1] A copy of this miraculous photo can be found on page 231 of this book.

[2] the rare gift of conversing daily with the Holy Trinity and Mother Mary

[3] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda, I have been chosen by my Jesus to be his messenger his instrument for the End of Times".

I am an instrument, channel, at this precise moment in prayer upon this, your sick child …say name…

I humbly ask you, my Holy Trinity, in conjunction with my Blessed Mother, here present as well in this photo in her Son Jesus' Sacred Heart, through the pains that you underwent, I ask you to heal your sick child …say name…**, to ask your Son Jesus through his Precious Blood right here on your sick child** …name… **who is holding it in his/her hands**[1]**.**

He/she trusts in you, Jesus Christ, that your Precious Blood will inebriate him/her from the top of his/her head to the bottom of his/her feet to heal him/her of this sickness at this precise moment, according to your holy will. Amen.

Lord Jesus, with you nothing is impossible. You healed the sick, the lame, the lepers, the paralytics. You did this more than two thousand years ago, yesterday, today, tomorrow and always. I humbly say thank you. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Jesus, through this Precious Blood that you shed while tied up at the pillar where you were scourged with excruciating pains, I beg you to heal your sick child. Amen.

Pray one **Glory Be**, then say…

Mother Mary, your sorrow to see your Son's flesh out of his Precious Body and his Blood shed for us, when you once held him in your loving arms… intercede to your Son Jesus for this, your sick child. Amen.

My daughter Fernanda, I am your Father God, I have given you this prayer to pray with my Son's Precious Blood photo. Treasure and respect this, my Son Jesus' Precious Blood, which has been given to you for a purpose. You have been entrusted to take care of and love my Son Jesus' Precious Blood. Amen. This is a privilege, a rare one, to hold my Son Jesus' Precious Blood in your hands in our little nest. Fear no more threats of any kind of persecution – you are protected by my Son's Precious Blood.

[1] holding the photo of the Precious Blood of Jesus

This miraculous photo of the Precious Blood of Jesus was taken in the house of Caiaphas in 2009. This photo and the healing prayer can be downloaded for printing from "Resources" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

Short litany of the Precious Blood of Jesus

Father God on 04/07/2014

My child Fernanda, my Son Jesus' agonising heart! He is suffering much because my people ignore my Son Jesus' pleas to amend their grievous sins, to repent, to love my Son Jesus with all their hearts. This month is consecrated to my Son Jesus' Precious Blood. Pray for my Son Jesus' Precious Blood. Make the novenas. My Son Jesus never denies any prayer requests of my people, my children's petitions of their aching, suffering hearts. My Son Jesus' Precious Blood, he is so powerful. It was his blood that he shed in Golgotha, on the way to Calvary, at the scourging at the pillar, as he was nailed to the cross with huge nails through his own flesh, and upon the cross. Oh, there was no more blood. Then, from his side, water gushed forth from my Son Jesus' heart.

My people, they never understand the content of this, my message, my solemn words to each one of them. I want my people to comprehend my words as I convey this message. Yes, my Son's Precious Blood, he is the most powerful upon each one of my children as my people pray and ask for protection through his Precious Blood. My Son's blood inebriates my children's veins, bodies, souls and spirits. Oh, many times my Son Jesus' Precious Blood has been the cure of many of my children. Many miracles have occurred through my Son Jesus' Precious Blood.

My little lamb, I, your Father God, am conversing with you. My meek, tender lamb, I, your Father, I shall give you a special prayer request to pray as well on this special month of the great July. It is prayed in this way…

My Precious Divine Blood of Jesus,
My Precious Sacred Blood of Jesus,
My Precious Hidden Blood of Jesus,
My Precious Blood of Jesus, being profusely abandoned,
My Precious Blood of Jesus, being neglected by many of your children,
My Precious Blood of Jesus, being offended by many sins,
My Precious Blood of Jesus, being taken for granted,
My Precious Blood of Jesus, being sacrileged by our sins,
My Precious Blood of Jesus, inebriate me, cleanse our sins, my sins.
My Precious Blood of Jesus, I ask for forgiveness for the outrages

committed by me, my loved ones, my family and all your children.
My Precious Blood of Jesus, have compassion on the sinners.
My Precious Blood of Jesus, wash away our iniquities.
My Precious Blood of Jesus, I thank you for giving yourself completely to us, your children. Save us.
My Precious Blood of Jesus, be our salvation. Save us.
Repeat three times… **My Precious Blood of Jesus, cleanse our bodies, souls and spirits. Save us.**
Repeat three times… **My Precious Blood of Jesus, have mercy on us all. Save us.**
Repeat three times… **My Precious Blood of Jesus, thank you for your love for us all. Save us.**
My Precious Blood of Jesus, purify my soul. Amen.

My daughter, this is a litany of my Son Jesus' Precious Blood, to be recited in this month of July or any other time. Oh, this pleases my Son Jesus. It alleviates his Sacred Heart.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Precious Blood of Jesus, I adore you, I love you. Forgive the ones who abandon your Precious Blood. Amen.

My little one Fernanda, this is me, your Father God. Recite this short litany of my Son's Precious Blood in as much of your time as possible. Amen.

Prayer to release people to go forth in their daily lives

Father God on 12/01/2015

My loving Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, my loving sweet Holy Spirit, I, your child _____, I am here to ask you to free …name… **from any enviousness, jealousy, curses, witchcraft and bad thoughts sent by mind or mouth on his/her business, finances, money, and to remove any addiction, negativity or anything that has been oppressed on your son/daughter.**

I ask the Holy Trinity through the Precious Blood of Jesus, through the five wounds of Jesus, through the crown of thorns, that your child …name… **will be cleansed and freed from all of this oppression on**

his/her …marriage, beauty, good living, abundance and prosperity… **to be cleansed from all of this in the name of Jesus Christ. Amen.**

Mother Mary, I ask you to be a shield upon your child, together with St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael archangels, all the powers of angels (*potestades*), the saints and the forgotten saints as this prayer is being recited; to help me on this petition, to pray, to intercede with me for your child to be released of these shackles and chains through the power of heaven. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

The Power of the Triune God and the Precious Blood of Jesus be upon this, my prayer request. Amen.

Pray one **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, release your child from any obstacles, debts, oppression, from all of this that has been prayed. Amen.

My child, this is a prayer from me, your Father God, to release my people from any bondages, anything being oppressed on my children against my Son Jesus' holy will. The name is called "Prayer to release my children to go forth in their daily lives".

Prayer of deliverance for a person, home or business

Father God on 24/03/2015

I, your Father God, I will anoint you with a special blessing from heaven to help my people with the cleansing of their homes, businesses and offices, and all my children in need of help. My child Fernanda, I will give you this simple prayer for you to recite before you commence the prayer, the cleansing, or any other prayer as you pray upon my children for any kind of healing upon them, any form of sickness as well. It is prayed in this way…

Start with the **Creed,** one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Almighty Father God, the Son Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, amen, and Mother Mary, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Our Lady of many titles but only one Our Lady, the Mother of Jesus Christ, chosen by our Father God to be the Mother of our Saviour, the

Redeemer of our sins, who has the right, the full authority, from the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit to crush the serpent's head, amen; I, your child, _____, I am here in humility, humbleness, to ask your help as I pray upon these, your children …with this sickness, [prey to] curses, witchcraft, sangomas, *bruxaria*[1], spells, enviousness, jealousy, any kind or form of evil spirits that are disturbing the peace in this home, business, person, any kind of prejudice in finances and prosperity, being sent by any kind of jealousy, enviousness – say[2]… **for it to be taken away, to be removed, cleansed out of** …this house, business – say…

In the name of Jesus of Nazareth, through the power of Jesus' Precious Blood, I ask for a cleansing, removal out of this …home, business, office – say where – or person…

St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael archangels, come with your troops of angels, the seven ranks, choirs of angels of heaven, the powers *(potestades)* to combat all the malice, curses, witchcraft … say…

Evil spirits …say… **you have no place on** …these children, this place, home, house, family, business… **Through the authority of our Lord Jesus Christ, under whom I work, with the permission of Jesus Christ, the Triune God, I command out all that has been placed here** …mention – house, person, business, (repeat) the curses, witchcraft, enviousness, jealousy, sangomas… **any kind of malice sent by bad thoughts, tongues, from near or far places to harm this** …person, home, family… **You don't have a place here anymore. I command you: get out in the name of Jesus Christ who suffered on the cross and died to save us through his Precious Blood. Get out now. I cleanse this place with this holy water and salt. I exorcise or deliver you out now. I command you to go to the foot of the cross of Jesus. There I bind you, never to come back again.**

In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Triune God, bless these, your children. Keep them protected

---

[1] Portuguese to English translation: witchcraft, sorcery, wizardry

[2] say as the Holy Spirit leads you

from the snares of the enemy.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Star of the Sea, with the archangels and all the angels of heaven, protect these, your children, their home or business. Amen.

My child, Fernanda, this prayer can be used to bless places, homes, business, families, my sick people. My child, make two prayers to be used as the Holy Spirit is guiding you now as well[1].

Our Lady Undoer of Knots healing prayer

Mother Mary on 01/10/2016

My child, I see my daughter _____ is calling you. My child, I will help my daughter _____. I am interceding for her at the foot of the cross. I have heard every sigh, every call, calling us, the Triune God, to come to her rescue. My child, many of my children are praying for her. You prayed according to your knowledge and wisdom from the Triune God and me, your Mother Mary.

My little one Fernanda, you desire to know how you can help to restore her health[2]. I, your Mother, I am here with you in my Son Jesus' holy name. I am going to give you a prayer of Our Lady Undoer of Knots. I will untie all of my daughter's knots from the top of her head to the soles of her feet and toes. She has been in bondage and so have some of her past family and loved ones. Yes, it has been a long distance bondage of the family tree. I shall give you this special, unique prayer for you to pray. It is prayed in this way…

In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, the Paraclete, and Mother Mary Undoer of Knots, I come as your child[3] to ask my Triune God to hear Our Lady Undoer of Knots' prayer of intercession.

Our Lady Undoer of Knots, I ask you to cut, to untie, all of the

[1] Adjust the prayer in the areas marked by ellipsis (…) to suit your needs. A printable deliverance prayer guide brochure with more detail is available in "Resources" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

[2] This lady was suffering from mental illness and had been hospitalised in a psychiatric treatment facility.

[3] The original words were "humble, simple peasant".

knots of this, your child _____, of his/her family, ancestors and family tree, deceased and alive. I ask you to untie, to cut, all their knots, of their loved ones, deceased and alive, and all of their past sins that have never been confessed – curses, witchcraft, enviousness, jealousy, negativity, mania, schizophrenia, any bad influences of their past family, ancestors, loved ones.

I ask Our Lady Undoer of Knots to cut with the power of the Holy Trinity, the strongest of heaven and earth, all of their past miseries, horrendous crimes, sins, anything that has been said because of inheritance, done without their knowledge, curses of the mind, thoughts and bodily harm. Set your son/daughter free from all of the sickness of his/her body, soul and spirit.

Father, your son/daughter, he/she is your child. Set him/her free from his/her depression, oppression, fears, schizophrenia, bondages, shackles, chains, handcuffs, soul ties, abuse of body and spirit.

I thank you, my Holy Trinity and Our Lady Undoer of Knots. I surrender this, your child _____ to you. Amen.

Pray three **Glory Be's** in thanksgiving to the Holy Trinity. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Our Lady Undoer of Knots, come, rescue, set your son/daughter _____ free, amen, in Jesus Christ's holy name, through his Precious Blood. Amen.

Prayer of forgiveness

Jesus Christ 13/12/2016

My child, the prayer of the Our Father, as you and my children have been praying upon all my children during their prayers, has been a great help to my children as they are coming to eternity. Teach this prayer and divulge it to my children, teaching and explaining to them how it is to be recited, with all their contrite heart.

[The Alpha and Omega prayer team starts this prayer by reciting the first part of the Our Father prayer.]

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread, and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those

who trespass against us.

Then the prayer leader asks the person being prayed over to name the people whom he/she needs to forgive. Thereafter, the person is led to recite the following prayer[1]:

My loving Lord Jesus, I bring to the foot of your cross the people whom I have mentioned. I am sorry for any unforgiveness, anger, bitterness, resentment, hatred or jealousy that I have had towards them. I retract any curses that I may have placed upon them and ask you to replace these with blessings. Lead them to your Sacred Heart and bless them with good health, peace, love, joy and happiness. I forgive them from the bottom of my heart. Help me, dear Jesus, to let go as you did on the cross when you cried out, "Father, forgive them for they know not what they are doing!" Help me to see them with your eyes of love, mercy and compassion. I am sorry for hurting you, my Jesus. I will take this all to Confession. I love you, Jesus. I am sorry, Jesus. Heal me, Jesus. Amen.

If the person was angry with God, add the following:

I am sorry, my Triune God, my dear Lord Jesus, for being angry towards you, for questioning you, for blaming you, for blaspheming your name and for inflicting this pain upon you. Please forgive me. I love you, Jesus. Amen.

If one of the people mentioned has died, it is explained to the person that the deceased soul, through Jesus Christ, can hear his/her words of reconciliation and forgiveness[2]. The person is then led to say to the deceased soul, through Jesus Christ, what he or she wanted to say while on earth but didn't have the opportunity to do …include here… Then the person is led to recite:

I forgive you and I also ask you for forgiveness. I am sorry for hurting you. Go to Jesus' arms. Jesus loves you and has forgiven you. My loving Lord Jesus, receive him/her into your loving arms,

---

[1] For variations of this prayer, see "Prayer of forgiveness" in "Resources" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

[2] See "Holding onto resentment towards the deceased results in worse suffering for them in eternity" (09/07/2017) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

into your light, the light of Jesus Christ.

May the souls of the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace. Amen.

The prayer is then concluded by completing the Our Father prayer with the final doxology:

And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. For the Kingdom, the power and the glory are yours, now and forever. Amen.

Deliverance prayer to rebuke evil spirits

The Triune God and Mother Mary on 21/12/2016

My humble servant, I, your Father God, my Son Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, the Triune God, and Mother Mary, we are here in unison of voice to converse with you. My child, we do know how tired you are at this hour of the morning [01h25] to converse with us.

My child Fernanda, we, the Triune God, we want to convey to you about my children being here today for prayers. My little one _____, he had some spirits that are disturbing the peace in this family. He was delivered today, but next time, my child, don't fear to pray on your own in Jesus' name. You will pray in this manner…

In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, I command all these evil spirits, known or unknown, visible or invisible, to leave right now[1]. I send you to the foot of the cross of Jesus Christ. I rebuke you in Jesus' holy name with the Precious Blood of Jesus. Amen. Go to the light of Jesus Christ. Leave this child _____. Amen.

Pray the **Creed** three times, three **Glory Be's** and three **Hail Marys**. My child, all these spirits will leave. We, the Triune God, we place upon you, in your hands, this gift of exorcising these spirits as you speak these words from your mouth in Jesus' holy name. Do not fear to do this work. When you encounter situations like this, you will be like my Apostles more than two thousand years ago. We the Triune God, give you this power to expel these demons or spirits that are not from me, your Jesus Christ. Say…

[1] The original sentence started with "I, Fernanda, the humble servant of Jesus Christ, in the name of …"

Mother Mary is the Star of the Sea, the Queen of Heaven, the Bride of the Church, the Mother of Jesus of Nazareth, the Mother of the Saviour of the world and the Mother of all her children. She was chosen by God the Father to be the Mother of his Son, Jesus Christ. Mother Mary has the power, the authority, to command these …demons, spirits… **to leave this child _____ and to send them to the foot of the cross of Jesus Christ. She commands, she orders, you to leave this child. Do not retaliate and do not disobey her. She will crush your head, the serpent's head. Leave and do not retaliate or disobey her, the Mother of Jesus Christ, the Saviour of the world[1]. Amen.**

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen** in thanksgiving to Mother Mary. Amen.

My child, write this prayer and recite it. You will expel them for the honour and glory of Jesus Christ. This child is now purified, cleansed with the Precious Blood of Jesus Christ. Amen.

My child, thank you for today with my son _____. He spat on my image. Yes, the enemy hates me, Mother Mary and the **Hail Mary**. Thank you for cleaning me[2] with the holy water. Yes, he also spat on you, but you didn't say anything. You are coming closer and stronger to deal with this kind of healing. I bless you, your loved ones and all my children. Amen.

St Peregrine prayer for the sick

St Peregrine on 29/04/2017

My sister in Jesus Christ, I am St Peregrine. Today a very special healing Mass, called the St Peregrine Healing Mass, was celebrated through my intercession to the Holy Trinity. I thank my sister Amelia for her

[1] The original prayer came as: "I, your Mother Mary, Star of the Sea, Queen of Heaven, the Bride of the Church, the Mother of Jesus of Nazareth, the Mother of the Saviour of the world and the Mother of all my children, being chosen by God the Father to be the Mother of his Son; I, Mother Mary, I have the power, the authority to command these …demons, spirits… to leave this child _____ and to send them to the foot of the cross of Jesus Christ. I command, I order you to leave this child. You don't retaliate, you don't disobey me. I will crush your head, the serpent's head. Leave and don't retaliate, nor disobey me, the Mother of Jesus Christ, the Saviour of the world. Amen."

[2] The statue of Mother Mary that had been blessed by a priest.

devotion, dedication and perseverance to go forth with this healing Mass. Even in times of trials and hardships, she persevered. I thank my sister in Christ, Amelia.

My sister [Fernanda], this is a privilege that our Lord Jesus Christ allowed me to come and relay this message, as I am one of your patron saints for your mission. I thank you for tonight. You prayed for my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ and for your loved ones. I will intercede for each one of them. Know, my sister Fernanda, humble servant of Jesus Christ, ask me, I will be your intercessor and they will be healed in Jesus' holy name.

Do not fear – your prayers reached heaven as you prayed today in front of my relics, my photo. I was there with you. These, my fellow brothers and sisters for whom you prayed, they will be healed in Jesus' holy name.

…private message removed…

I shall give you a simple prayer for you to pray upon the sick. It is prayed in this manner…

My Triune God, my Blessed Mother Mary, I thank you for all of the graces and healing upon your sick child …name… **I ask for the intercession of St Peregrine to intercede for this child's sickness** … name the sickness…

I pray to St Peregrine to please heal this sick child in Jesus' name. St Peregrine, you are a powerful intercessor in front of the Holy Trinity. I trust, I praise, the holy name of Jesus Christ for this healing. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, the **Memorare**, then say…

St Peregrine, take this prayer to heaven. Amen.

Thank you, my humble servant. I thank you for this dialogue. I bless you in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

St Therese of Lisieux prayer to pray for someone in despair

St Therese of Lisieux on 01/10/2020

I shall give you a short prayer for you to pray for Jesus Christ's children in despair. It is prayed in this way…

My Father, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit, I come to you, as you are my strength, my refuge, my courage, my healer. Through the intercession of St Therese of Lisieux of the Child Jesus, I ask healing upon this child, for help …mention the petition: finances, work, illness… **I am the channel, the humble servant of God, his messenger. Use me as my Lord Jesus desires. I come with confidence and trust upon this petition to bring healing** …etc… **upon** …name…

St Therese of Baby Jesus, take this, my prayer, to Jesus' Sacred Heart and Blessed Mother's Immaculate Heart. Amen.

Pray the **Our Father**, **Hail Holy Queen** and **Glory Be**, then say…

St Therese of Lisieux, with this prayer, show me with a white rose when I receive my prayer request. Amen.

All the good deeds will be retributed. You will never be short of your needs through good acts of love. Do small things that please our Lord Jesus Christ. In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, I bless you, your mission for the honour and glory of our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

Law Enforcement and Civil Service Prayers

Prayer to stop pornography and child trafficking

Mother Mary on 27/06/2011

My little flower, I, your Mother, I say thank you for these hours spent with my Son at his Blessed Sacrament. Oh, my precious one, I am very pleased with all your prayers said to me. You're going to be very occupied, very soon, with all those prayer requests from us in heaven. Thank you for interceding and asking the intercession of my daughter, Sister Reinolda May. Keep praying, asking for her intercession. Soon the prayer requests will be answered. My daughter, Sister Reinolda May, she needs these prayers to obtain the miracles, for her to be known and recognised by the Church, by the world, for the good done to my children. Oh, she says thank you for asking for her intercession, and to keep praying for her intercession. The reward will soon be seen by the world.

My Petal, I, your Mother, I need your help on this cause. My child, I am asking you to help me, and my Son Jesus, to restore this broken, decaying world with so much atrocity, damage, done to our children, to my little babies, my little ones, deprived of a family's love. Oh my little child, I, your Mother Mary, I have a prayer request for you to pray to break and unfold the truth about pornography, child trafficking, this Mafia gang's campaign of crimes. My daughter Fernanda, I, your Mother Mary, I have a prayer request to be prayed for this and for my innocent children's pains. The prayer is said in this way…

My God the Father, my loving Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, my Holy Trinity, my *Santíssima Trindade*[1], my Triune God, I, your child[2], I am here on my knees, pleading, imploring to my Holy Trinity to unfold, uncover, these hidden crimes, to bring into the light what has been hidden in the dark, to expose to the world the criminals who destroy innocent children who have been parted from their

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

[2] The original words were "I, your daughter, humble servant chosen by loving Jesus Christ".

loved ones.

Oh my Holy Trinity, in conjunction with my Blessed Mother Mary: oh, my dear Mother I am on my knees interceding, pleading, imploring to you to come as well with your Virginal Mantle to alleviate your little ones, innocent children, who have been the prey of your enemy, to help [to alleviate] their pains, sufferings and tears shed without their loved ones.

My Holy Trinity, my Blessed Mother, I ask you to bring your nine choirs of angels, St Michael, St Raphael, St Gabriel and all the saints to help in this prayer, to bring your little ones safely back to their loved ones.

I pray especially for your daughter/son _____ to come safely home into her/his loved one's arms. I thank you for this special favour. I will forever be thankful for this special request. Thank you, my loving Jesus, my Father, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother. Amen.

My daughter, I, your Mother, ask you to pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be** for all the innocent children's pains. Conclude with one **Hail Holy Queen**. Amen. Then say…

Oh my Holy Trinity, my Blessed Mother, have pity on your children. Amen.

My daughter, pray always, as much as possible, to alleviate these, my children.

Prayer of strength, courage and faith for those in duty of service

Father God on 20/12/2011

My daughter, I, your Father, I have this prayer request for you to include with the other prayers, to be recited every day. The prayer request is prayed in this way…

My loving Jesus, my Father, living God, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary, I, your child _____, I am here to ask this special request from earth to heaven[1].

[1] The original words were "I am here to relay, convey, this message, prayer request, given to me by my Father God, a special request from earth to heaven".

I ask my Holy Trinity, and all the angels, saints, my Blessed Mother Mary and St Michael the Archangel to come with me in prayer, to help me on this intercession.

I ask for help, courage, faith, perseverance and protection for all of your children who dedicate their lives to help their brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, your children. I ask, I pray, this prayer on my knees.

I pray for all of your children, for doctors, nurses, paramedics, firefighters and the police, especially those who dedicate their lives for our protection.

I pray especially for your children in the police, to send us St Michael the Archangel who is entrusted to them to be their guardian angel of protection, to stop corruption and bribery, for them to be trustworthy in times of calamity and danger, to be true warriors and protectors of your children in their most dangerous times.

I pray for all of your children, the most abandoned ones in orphanages, street children and for the elderly in old age homes without the love of their loved ones, whose families have forgotten them.

I ask all the nine choirs of angels and all the saints of heaven, especially the forgotten saints whom no one remembers, to pray, to intercede for us in heaven.

Give your children doctors the right wisdom and knowledge. Give them the right medicines for their patients, especially in times of surgery. Send your Holy Spirit to infill them with the right discernment of medicines. I ask for a special medicine from my Holy Triune God for your sick children suffering from AIDS, cancer, diseases that are not from you, my Jesus, my God, all kinds of disease …include request, sickness…

I thank you, my Holy Trinity. I ask my Beloved Mother Mary to come with me in this different, strong prayer, to intercede to your Beloved Son Jesus Christ of Nazareth, to help on this prayer request. Amen.

All honour and praise be to our God, our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

In honour of the Holy Trinity to hear this simple, humble prayer.

Then say the **Hail Holy Queen** to our Blessed Mother in thanksgiving for her intercession to her Beloved Son Jesus. Amen.

This prayer request is called, "Prayer request to all your children on duty to help your children in despair, for strength, courage and faith". Thank you, my Petal. I, your Father God, I give you this prayer request. Oh, I see your heart desires to pray for this cause, which pleases me very much.

Prayer to stop extortion scams around the world

Mother Mary on 10/01/2014

I, your Mother, I will give you a prayer for these, my children, who take away my innocent children's peace[1], to stop extorting money from them. The prayer is prayed in this way…

My Divine Father God, my living Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, the Paraclete, I, your child _____, I am here in total prayer of my heart. I am here to plead you, to ask this prayer request for these, your children, who take money away from innocent children, from their mouths. They take the food away from these innocent women who have fallen into the trap of this scam placed all over the world, but especially on Facebook, tricking many innocent, lonely women, widows, pretending to love them so much. Oh, then they fall for their evil tricks.

Mother Mary, I ask you at this precise moment to protect, with your Divine Mantle, your innocent poor children who are falling prey to these lies.

I ask St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael archangels, the powers, all angels of heaven, to combat this scam of extorting money from these innocent women, your children.

I pray for this cause to stop all over the world, for the law to have some enforcement, to find them and to stop them from destroying your children. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

[1] This refers to extorting money from innocent women.

My Holy Trinity, combat, stop these crimes. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, with all the saints of heaven, the archangels and angels of heaven, defend these children from being trapped in this scam. Amen.

Thank you, my child. The prayer request is called "Prayer request to stop this scam from Nigeria and all kinds of scam all over the world". Thank you, my little one Fernanda. Pray this prayer. You will help many of my children who have fallen into this kind of trap.

Prayers for the Dying and the Dead

Prayer for the most abandoned souls in purgatory

Father God on 22/07/2011

My child Fernanda, I, your Father God, I am here to transmit, convey, this prayer request for all the souls of purgatory, the poor, most abandoned ones for whom no one prays. The prayer is said in this way…

Oh my Almighty Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, the Holy Spirit, the Three-in-One Persons, Triune God, *Santíssima Trindade*[1]; my dear Mother, Star of the Sea; St Michael the Archangel, all the thrones of angels, the *potestades*[2], the nine choirs of angels, St Gabriel and St Raphael; come angels of all heaven, come saints of all heaven, come with me in prayer to our Triune God, the Holy Trinity, to ask for help to rescue, alleviate and save the souls of purgatory, the poor souls, the most abandoned souls for whom no one prays, who are in reparation of their sins, in purification of their souls.

I humbly ask this request[3], **I plead, implore, to my Holy Trinity and to my Mother, Star of the Sea, to go with St Michael the Archangel and his troops to the entrance of purgatory to help and alleviate these souls in await of their redemption of sins. Thank you, my Holy Trinity, for this special favour from earth to heaven. Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

To save all the souls of purgatory.

Conclude with the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother, Star of the Sea, with St Michael the Archangel, come, save, rescue and alleviate the souls of purgatory and the ones in most need of salvation. Amen.

---

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

[2] Portuguese to English translation: powers

[3] The original words were "I humbly ask this request, your humble servant Fernanda whom my dear Jesus Christ chose to help bring souls to his Second Coming".

Prayer to save all of your deceased family to come to the light of heaven

Mother Mary on 01/08/2011

My daughter Fernanda, I want you to pray a special prayer request entrusted to you, by me, your Mother Mary…

My dear Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, the Holy Spirit, my Blessed Mother, I am here humbly on my knees asking to help the souls of my deceased family, all the departed souls of my entire family, my loved ones and my spouse's entire departed family; all my relatives, friends and my past friends whom I knew through my entire life. I implore my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother, Star of the Sea, with St Michael, chosen by my loving Jesus to rescue and help the souls of my entire deceased family and friends in purgatory or in damnation of sins, to come and help them to come to heaven, to save them all in my Jesus' holy name, to help me on this special request.

Come St Michael, St Raphael, St Gabriel archangels and all the angels of heaven. St Michael, bring your troops to rescue these souls to heaven. All the saints of heaven, come with me as well on this petition to my God, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit, the Triune God, the Holy Trinity; to serve, to worship, to adore, to praise, with all of heaven, my Jesus Christ[1].

I thank you, my Jesus Christ, my Holy Trinity, for this special prayer request. Amen. Thank you, Mother, Star of the Sea, and St Michael the Archangel. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and one **Glory Be** to save and bring all these souls to heaven. Amen. Conclude with the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Save and bring the souls to heaven, amen, to the light of heaven. Amen.

---

[1] The original words for this sentence and the next were "All the saints of heaven, come as well on this petition from me, your humble servant of my God, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit, the Triune God, *Santíssima Trindade*; to serve, to worship, to adore, to praise, [with] all of heaven, my Jesus Christ. My Jesus Christ, my spouse, I, your humble servant, your bride, thank you, my Holy Trinity, for this special prayer request. Amen".

Thank you, my daughter Fernanda. This prayer can be given to all of my children – make copies. It's called "Prayer request for my deceased family, to save them, to come to heaven". This prayer will save many souls. They will obtain many graces for their loved ones through heaven, through my Son Jesus' holy name.

Prayer request to the souls in purgatory and your family in heaven

Father God on 06/06/2012

[Fernanda] *My dear Father, I was asking my spouse in eternity and my deceased loved ones to help with* …private message removed… *Can I ask this from them? Can I ask them to pray, to intercede to our Holy Trinity and Mother Mary for this cause or others? Thank you, my Father. I am sorry if I offended my Father by asking this question.*

My Petal, thank you for this humble question. I, your Father, I am going to explain this to you in order for you to teach my people. My Petal, before you even ask the question in your heart, I know the desire of your heart to know all of this. Well, my child, here in heaven we are aware of all of my people's, my children's desires and wishes on earth, their necessities of everyday life.

My people, when my children come to eternity, some of them stay in purgatory for a long, long time, sometimes forever[1], and sometimes just for a while, only for purification. Others go to hell in damnation of sins. I did explain this to you before. Some of my children come to heaven at the time of their death. Oh, it's beautiful to see when we, the Holy Trinity or Mother Mary, receive them in our arms, my Son's arms. Mother Mary, the angels and saints, bring them to me. Oh, it is so beautiful to see them enter heaven.

My child, purgatory is a purification and is not so severe, especially if their loved ones on earth pray and offer Masses for them. Prayers recited for the souls are very much appreciated by them. Many of them have no one praying for them. That is why on earth there are some prayers, given to many saints while they were on earth, to recite for the poor souls of purgatory – like now, you have received the prayer for the souls of purgatory that you prayed today – it's a very powerful prayer. This

[1] if no one prays for them, which is why we must pray for the abandoned ones

prayer is of great help for the souls. Pray and teach my people about this.

My child Fernanda, coming back to your question about your loved ones, your spouse, praying and interceding for you, for …private message removed… or for others, it also applies to any of my children who desire to know about this question. My child, praying as you did to your loved ones, your spouse, to intercede to us, to the Holy Trinity and to Mother Mary, Star of the Sea (as they called Mother Mary[1]); this is a very powerful prayer to ask them, especially to the souls in purgatory, the poor souls who don't have anyone to pray for them. Yes, they come to us – wherever they are, they intercede to us. They cannot pray for themselves, it's out of their control, but they can pray for their loved ones on earth or other children on earth, as long as they [those on earth] pray to them, the souls in purgatory or the poor souls. Oh, they pray fervently to us.

My child Fernanda, thank you for asking me this question, because I, your Father God, I ask you now to pray the prayers given to you for the souls of purgatory and for your deceased family. Ask anything from them, to intercede to the Holy Trinity and to Mother Mary, Star of the Sea, for any petition. My child, I, your Father, I am going to give you a prayer request for this intention, which is prayed in this way…

My dear Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, my dear Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity, I am here to ask this petition from the souls of purgatory and the most abandoned souls, the poor souls for whom no one prays. I ask these souls to intercede to heaven, to my Holy Trinity and Mother, Star of the Sea, for this petition …ask your petition… **I fervently pray for these poor most abandoned souls for whom no one prays and the souls of purgatory, especially those of my entire family. I also ask the ones who are already in heaven to intercede for this, my prayer request** …ask again… **to come to my assistance and help on this most needed necessity of my aching heart, which I plead, I implore, at this moment. I need your help from heaven through these souls of purgatory and of my entire family in purgatory or in heaven rejoicing the Kingdom of Heaven. Amen. Hear my prayer. Amen.**

[1] When these souls were in purgatory, they used to call Mother Mary "Star of the Sea" when she came to the gates of purgatory.

Pray one **Our Father,** three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Holy Trinity, hear my petition through these souls in purgatory. Save them.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother, Star of the Sea, hear my petition through the souls of my entire family in heaven and in purgatory. Amen.

Thank you, my Petal. This is a unique prayer request, given to you by me, your Father God, to ask for help from the beam of heaven through the souls in purgatory and of your entire family, loved ones, and to the ones in the Kingdom of Heaven. Make copies. Give this prayer to my people – it has to be expanded. Spread this powerful prayer request, which is called "Prayer request to the souls of purgatory and to my entire family in purgatory and to the ones in my Jesus' Kingdom".

A prayer for those taking their last breath on earth

Holy Spirit on 01/03/2013

My little flower, my little Rose, I am here. I need you urgently, my little flower. I, the Holy Spirit, I am the Breath of Life of all my children, as the One Person in the Holy Trinity. We are always together as the Three Persons in One. I want to convey this message to you.

I, the Holy Spirit, I have given, I do give everyone, each one of our children, the Breath of Life, and I am the one who, at the last moment of each one of our children's lives, takes away the last Breath of Life.

I need you, my child Fernanda, my little Rose. I, the Holy Spirit, need your help to pray for many of my children on their last breath on this earth. I want you to pray this prayer, to recite it every day in as much of your time [as possible]. The prayer is recited in this way…

My Holy Spirit, the Breath of Life for each one of your children; the Triune God, the Three-in-One Persons Inseparable; I, your child[1]**, I am here at this hour, at this instant, at this moment of my time. I am here to pray, to intercede, for each one of your children from whom you are taking away the last breath on earth.**

[1] The original words were "I, your humble servant, your little flower, your little Rose".

At this moment I pray, I intercede, to you, my Holy Spirit, to save these souls that are going out of their earthly bodies, for them to go to the beam of heaven with their own guardian angels entrusted to them as they were born. Send many angels, archangels, St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael, the powers of heaven, with their patron saints, to present them to my Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit; and with Mother Mary accompanying them, to present them to Jesus, to our Father to forgive them, even of their most horrendous sins, to have mercy and compassion on these souls, to save them all on their last breath, to keep the dragon, the evil, Satan, away, out of these souls created by our Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Holy Spirit, through your heavenly power, the Triune God, the highest of heaven, save these souls from damnation of sin.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, come with St Michael the Archangel, with his troops to save these souls on their last breath on earth. Amen. Save them in your Son's holy name. Amen.

My little flower, my little Rose, I, the Holy Spirit, I say thank you. I ask you to pray. Do not neglect this prayer. You will save many souls through this prayer given to you by me, the Holy Spirit. You are my Son Jesus' prayer warrior to help save many souls in my Son Jesus' holy name. Remember, you are his channel, his instrument, chosen by Jesus Christ. This is all about humankind's salvation – for them to come to my Son Jesus' Kingdom because the Second Coming is near. Soon we – the Father, Son and the Holy Spirit – will entrust you with many more secrets about the Second Coming of the Son of God, which many of my people intend to ignore.

A simple prayer for the souls of purgatory

Mother Mary on 08/09/2013

Today[1] I went to the entrance of purgatory with St Michael the

[1] It was Mother Mary's birthday celebration in heaven, the immense beauty of which Mother Mary was trying to describe in the conversation leading up to this prayer request.

Archangel accompanying me. I released many souls who were waiting to come to heaven, but many of them stay for eternity because no one prays for them. Oh my children, I am your Mother Mary; I ask you this simple prayer request to be prayed during any time of the day, as you are, anywhere. Remember these poor souls in await of your help in prayer. I give you a simple prayer to be prayed in this way…

My dear Mother Mary, Star of the Sea, with St Michael the Archangel, come, rescue, save the souls of purgatory, especially the most abandoned ones with no one to pray for them. Come to the entrance of purgatory and alleviate these souls with your love and the light of heaven. Mother Mary, save them. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and one **Glory Be**. Amen.

My children, pray this prayer. This is from me, your Mother Mary, the Mother of your loving Jesus, on this special day. I request you to pray this simple prayer, which will reach heaven.

Intercession prayer for the souls of purgatory and all the dead

Mother Mary on 04/06/2016

My son Charles asked you a question about hell. Thank you for being obedient and responding to the question. Yes, there is hell and purgatory. About his question, yes, our Father is very compassionate and merciful. My son Charles asked you to ask me. I am needed to answer this question…

The prayers can save many souls in purgatory and the most abandoned souls, very importantly; but the question is, if by the end, will it be a judgement for the souls of the living and the dead? The Holy Spirit said to you to pray for the souls of purgatory and the most abandoned ones. Praying for the dead means all the dead, whoever they are or wherever they are, in all the places in eternity. My child, I shall give you a prayer request. It is prayed in this way…

My Father God, my Jesus Christ and my Holy Spirit, the Triune God, the Three-in-One Persons Undivided, I, your child, I am here to ask this unique prayer from earth to the beam of heaven. I ask for the release of all of the souls of my deceased family, loved ones, friends, and all the dead in eternity, to come to heaven, to be set

free of all of their sins that have been committed in this world. They committed atrocities, errors, faults, crimes of unforgiveness, hatred, vengeance, denial of inheritance owed to one another and other horrendous sins.

My Father, I pray for all of the dead, wherever they are. I pray for them. Hear my prayer in Jesus' holy name, our Saviour. Mother Mary, you are the Star of the Sea; I pray for the souls in purgatory, for all of your dead, deceased children. Have pity on them. Take this prayer to the foot of the cross, to your Son Jesus Christ. Amen.

Pray the **Creed**, one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Triune God, save the souls of purgatory, the most abandoned ones and all of your deceased children. Amen.

Say the **Memorare**. Amen.

Prayer for dying souls to not fall into the abyss of hell

Mother Mary 22/01/2019

I thank you for all the prayers being prayed. Yes, you need this special time to continue with these prayers. Oh, my Son Jesus' hand is getting difficult and heavier to hold up. Only prayers can help hold up my Son Jesus' hand. My child, you were praying and your heart was sore. When you prayed for the souls of purgatory and the most abandoned ones these past few days, you wanted to pray for the souls as they are dying and the moribunds of this hour. You want to pray for these souls as they are coming to eternity at that moment. I shall give you a prayer. It is prayed in this manner…

My Eternal Father God, my living Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, I ask you on my knees, this special, unique prayer request, my petition to my Holy Trinity. As your children, the souls that are coming to eternity, as their last breath is accomplished on earth, some of them have never confessed their sinful, horrendous sins, never repented. Especially at this hour, this moment, as these souls are departing to eternal life, I pray for these souls to not fall into hell, to be saved from hell.

I ask my Blessed Virgin Mother Mary to accompany me in this

prayer to rescue these souls from falling into the pit of hell, and St Michael, St Raphael, St Gabriel, St Uriel archangels and these souls' guardian angels to be with them now and to pray for these souls that are coming now to eternity, for the gates of hell to be closed for them. With these prayers, save these souls from falling into the abyss of hell, into damnation of sin.

I thank you, my Ultimate Almighty Father, my Jesus and my Holy Spirit, for receiving these prayers and for stopping any souls from falling into hell.

I ask this prayer through all the saints of heaven, and ask them to pray for these souls. Amen.

Pray the **Creed**, the **Memorare**, the **Hail Holy Queen**, one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and three **Glory Be's**, then say…

In thanksgiving to the Holy Trinity to save the souls that are coming to eternity. Save them. Amen.

Thank you, my Andorinha[1], for this act of love. You will save many souls with this prayer.

Divine Mercy Chaplet opening prayer for the dying who never had time to think of the salvation of their souls

Jesus Christ on 05/04/2020

Thank you, my daughter, for waking up to converse with me, your Jesus Christ. My little one, I, your Jesus, I am here to convey a message.

My child, there is fear upon my children. Yes, in this time in my children's lives there is a pandemic of a virus that is affecting my children. This is all viral as my children are coming into contact with one another. Yes, they need medical care as my children are dying. There are millions more that my children are not aware of, and there is much that my children are aware of – all these souls here in eternity – as their loved ones lost them in this manner, but there are many more dying different kinds of death.

As my children are coming to eternity there is a price to be paid on

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

earth. As their loved ones are in this world, they should pray for their souls and have Holy Masses said, because most of these, my children, are unprepared to come to eternal life. As this illness, sickness, suddenly struck them, there was no time to repent. Very few have the capacity, knowledge, at that moment to ask for forgiveness or repentance. The price in this world is for my children to pray for these souls in await for prayers of this world. Oh my children, there are so many coming to eternal life and their horrendous sins need to be cleansed as there was no time to confess. My children, they have been desolate, isolated, alone. As they are dying, there is no one to pray with them. Also, there is no time left anymore to get closure, for their loved ones to say goodbye. They are dying in pain, asphyxiating, short of breath, as their last breath on earth leaves them.

My children, I desire that you all pray for the dying souls. As you pray the **Divine Mercy**, pray for them in this manner – as you, my Petal usually pray…

My Father God, have mercy, compassion, for the moribunds of this hour, of today. Have pity upon these souls as your Son Jesus brings them in front of your throne to be judged. Forgive their sins, faults and errors committed during their lives. Oh my Heavenly Father, my Jesus Christ, I ask you to have mercy upon these souls as they never had the time in this world to think about the salvation of their souls. Forgive them. Save the souls of your people, your children. Amen.

My Petal, pray as you usually pray. I bless you, I give you my peace, my peace I give you, your loved ones and upon this entire world. Amen.

Prayer asking for God's mercy on the suffering souls in hell

Father God on 18/07/2011

Oh, about the souls in hell, in damnation of sin – it's very painful. I saw your tears, your heart in pain, not knowing what happens to these souls in hell, if they can ever be saved.

I, your Father God, the Father of the whole universe, I am here in conversation, dialogue, with my humble servant Fernanda. I am going to explain to you in detail, for you to teach my sheep, my flock, my

people, about hell.

My dear people, I, your Father, I am here at this hour to acknowledge to you all about the pains of hell. My children, hell is a place where my children can never be released of their *penas*[1], [their] pains of sin. Hell is very traumatic, horrible, to describe to the world. Hell is the most horrendous suffering anyone can imagine. Hell is where our children perish because of their tremendous sins committed on earth, because they committed the most horrible crimes against my Son's Ten Commandments and they never ever repented of their sins – oh, because sometimes there was no time to repent, sometimes they ignored my Son's call to come to his heart or, because when their last breath on earth came, they departed with so much hatred in their heart, especially from not forgiving one another's mistakes, failures. Inheritance owed to one another is also a very dark sin because they cannot take that inheritance with them when they depart to eternal life – everything stays here on earth. Only the good deeds can be seen, received, in the beautiful Book of Heaven: they are written in letters of gold. The black book, when it's open in front of them, is very painful to be read out at my throne. Oh, my Beloved Son suffers pains, a crown of thorns, in his heart when he hears all about [what is] written in that book. My Son pleads, implores to me to have mercy and compassion on them, but my child, sometimes their sins are too scarlet. Only heaven knows the rest of the reasons [why and] how they are going to perish. Yes, I am merciful, kind, so is my Son Jesus towards our children, but my child, there's a mystery here in heaven that only we know, which belongs to heaven. That's why my people must repent and go to Confession with a contrite heart. It's the most essential when it's their time to come to eternal life, as well as forgiveness, love in their hearts towards one another. All the teachings, messages, given to you, my humble servant, and to all my Son's messengers, visionaries, all over the world – the Living Word, the Holy Word given to the Apostles – are to teach and proclaim my Son's salvation to the world.

In conclusion about hell, yes, it's a very arduous punishment that my children go through in hell. My children suffer the most burning fire of pain. Their screams, tears, cries for help are to no avail.

[1] Portuguese to English translation: penalties

[Fernanda] *Oh my dear Father God, with your permission, may I again ask my Father this question, if I don't offend my Divine Father? Thank you, my loving Father, can I ask the question?*

Yes, my child, you may ask.

[Fernanda] *My Father, must I pray for these souls to help them? What must I pray, if I can pray? Thank you, my dear Father, I love you.*

My child Fernanda, I, your Father, I say thank you for this humble, sincere question towards these souls. My child, I, your Father God, say that you may pray for them because very little help comes to these souls who burn and thirst for their salvation. Very few pray for them because they know their damnation of sin is very difficult to be saved from. You desire to pray for them – I say thank you. I, your Father, I am going to teach you this prayer request to heaven to help these souls. The prayer is prayed in this way...

My dear Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, the Triune God – my *Santíssima Trindade*[1] – I come here on my knees to humbly intercede to my Triune God and my Blessed Mother, Star of the Sea, with St Michael the Archangel, to come with me on this prayer request to implore, intercede, for the souls in hell, lost in their damnation of sin, to be alleviated from these horrible pains and sufferings that they are going through every second of the day.

I ask this prayer to heaven: the nine choirs of angels, St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael, all the saints of heaven, all in unison of voice, to pray, to ask our Father God, the Son and the Holy Spirit to forgive, to have mercy on these poor souls who don't have anyone to pray for them. I[2] also pray intensely for them, [for my Triune God] to have compassion and forgive them of their most horrendous sins.

Thank you, my Holy Trinity, if it's your desire, your will, to help these souls, to relieve some of their pains. Thank you, my Holy Trinity, for hearing, for listening to this humble prayer from earth to the doors of heaven. Amen.

My daughter, pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** to the Star of the Sea and for St Michael to accompany you on this prayer request. Pray

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

[2] The original words were "I, your humble servant".

one **Glory Be**, then say...

Have mercy and compassion on these lost souls in complete damnation of sin. Amen.

Father, Jesus, have pity on these lost souls. Amen.

My daughter, I, your Father God, I say thank you for this act of love in trying to help these souls in pain. Pray in as much as possible of your time.

[Fernanda] *Thank you, my Father. Thank you. I love you with all my heart.*

Pray also for the souls in purgatory and for the poor ones, the ones who don't have anyone to pray for them – pray the same prayer. As you intercede to me, to the Triune God, it pleases me. Pray the Divine Mercy Chaplet for this intention as you, my child, have been praying. These prayers please me. You are learning fast – the Holy Spirit has been guiding you how to pray.

Jesus Christ

My daughter, I am here with love to hear your dialogue with my Eternal Father, to convey to you this prayer request about hell. My Father is very pleased with your heart for helping my people, especially the lost ones with no hope of being saved. My Father came to you with open arms, an open heart, to teach you this unique prayer, entrusted to you, which never before has been given to the world, to pray for these souls in their loss, peril. Know that with my Father, the Holy Trinity, nothing is impossible. Your heart desires salvation. I thank you for this act of love, compassion, pain to alleviate those tremendous sufferings, this kind of pain after death, which my children ignore. Soon, my Father will show how many souls you are going to save through this prayer given to you.

Mother Mary

My little Andorinha[1], I, your Mother Mary, I am here to say thank you for today – your dedication in prayer is very embalming to my Son's and my heart. Our Father is also very grateful for [your dedication in praying] all the prayers that he taught you. It's of great help.

My daughter, I, your Mother, I say that you have given my me a very

[1] Portuguese to English translation: Swallow

difficult task today, the Mother Star of the Sea, with St Michael, the angels, the saints, to go and alleviate the souls in hell. My child, I will do [so]. I am here to help my Son's pains, to help our children to be saved, but hell is very painful to go and see.

Father God on 05/05/2016

I, your Father, I say to you again about hell: yes, hell does exist, yet my people ignore this call, teaching, which was given 2,000 years ago. Hell is horrific to expiate my people's sins. Hell is a very obscure place, full of darkness, where evil enters into my children's souls. While on earth, if only my people knew the real truth about hell, they would turn more to the love of my Son Jesus. Oh, hell is a painful, endless torment. There is a very dark, burning furnace where these souls suffer horrendous torments. These souls desire to come down and tell their families, loved ones, to amend their sinful lives, not to go through the same errors, mistakes, to be in that place full of endless pain. Oh, these souls scream, they are hanging on the walls to see if there is any way that they can come out. Oh, they wish they were not born. My people, they all say, "Oh, hell does not exist," because my Son Jesus paid his price for each one of our children. Yes, my Son Jesus and I, Father God, we love our children, we desire to see each one of them seated at the Banquet of Heaven, but while they were on earth, they never worried about their souls, their salvation. They carried on in this world with very sinful lives. My Son Jesus Christ and I, his Father God, we wanted them to come to the Kingdom of Heaven, but sometimes they didn't have time before coming to eternity to repent, to confess their most dark sins. Oh, it's very painful to our hearts, our people, who are our own flesh and blood. Oh, if only my people would listen, take this message to the abyss of their hearts and change their lives.

Prayers for Marriages and Families

Prayer for families in dispute, criminals and the innocently imprisoned

Father God on 07/01/2012

Oh my little lamb of your Father God, today, all over the world (I say "all over" because there is no exception of any place or country where my people don't sin constantly and perforate my Son Jesus' Sacred Heart) there are so many atrocities, killings – siblings towards one another, families killing each other against my Son Jesus' will. My Son doesn't permit this kind of carnage. This is not from my Son Jesus. This is the work of evil tricks done to my people. Oh my child, pray for these families in dispute and disunity, harming each other with this kind of evil. This is the work of the enemy to gain souls. Oh, the adversary is on the loose because his time is near, his time of continuous destruction is near to the end – destroying families, my Church, my temples, using the most horrendous sins, constantly attacking my son priests, the clergy of the Church, cardinals, bishops and my son the holy father, the pope.

Oh, Mother Mary, she cries tears of blood to conquer the enemy. Oh, she will conquer, she will destroy the serpent's head with her Hail Mary. She will triumph, but my children, she needs you, my people, your intense prayers, Rosaries. She will crush his head with her divine foot. Oh, Mother Mary, she is so powerful with her Rosary. She asks her children constantly to help her to combat the enemy.

Oh, your heart was aching, so are many of my children's, to hear of so many crimes, especially what fathers and mothers are doing to their own children when they are carried in the womb. Oh, I repeat, there are not enough prayers upon these families to combat his evil wrong-doings to my innocent children who then fall into his trap, the snares of the enemy. **Holy water**, the **Sign of the Cross**, the **Our Father**, **Glory Be**, three **Hail Marys** and seven **Glory Be's** to their guardian angels for protection are very essential, especially every morning – the **St Michael the Archangel Prayer** as well – at least these prayers. The most powerful is the Holy Trinity prayer: Father, Son and the Holy Spirit. But as Mother Mary constantly requests, the **Holy Rosary** is very

important in my people's lives to help subjugate the enemy's evil tricks in my children's lives. Wherever he can, he destroys.

My Petal, I, your Father, I want you to give these prayers to my children. Let your spiritual director know all about this, to enable you to carry on with your mission, to help my Son's aching heart and his Blessed Mother Mary's. Thank you, my humble servant.

I, your Father, I have a prayer request for you to pray as well for some of these crimes and atrocities, and for some of my innocent children who have been falsely accused, some imprisoned because of the enemy using my children of weak spirit, not being with my Son's Ten Commandments. The prayer request is said in this way…

My dear loving Father God, my living Jesus Christ, Son of our God the Father and the Holy Spirit (which is the Triune God, the Three Persons in One) and of my Blessed Mother Mary, conceived without sin; I, your child _____[1], I am here on my weak knees to ask for mercy and compassion for your children who are being used by the enemy's evil tricks to cause damage and harm to their loved ones, families, friends and enemies; and to help these, your children, who have been falsely accused and are in prison, who have been the prey of the enemy to destroy these families in their most heartache and pain, persecuted by false accusations and foul language, sitting in those horrible places, prison cells. Help these, your children, in their most aching pains in these lonely hours.

I pray especially for …say the names… **I ask my Holy Trinity to help these, your children, in their suffering; and Mother Mary, to cover your children at this precise moment with your Divine Mantle. Shield them and alleviate their aching hearts from this kind of pain.**

I also pray for all the prisoners who committed crimes, horrendous crimes: touch their hearts and humble them to ask for forgiveness for their sins. Give them enough time to repent of their crimes, not to commit them again when it is their time to come out. And the ones who will stay in prison forever, give them the patience, love, courage and faith in you, my Jesus Christ, for them to repent with a contrite heart and to come closer to your Sacred Heart and Mother

[1] The original words were "I, your humble servant Fernanda".

Mary's Immaculate Heart. Oh my dear Father, I, your child[1], ask for mercy and forgiveness for all of these criminals, your children.

My Holy Trinity, I pray with St Gabriel, St Raphael, St Michael the Archangel, all his troops, the nine choirs of angels and with my Blessed Mother Mary, here with me, on this prayer from earth to heaven to combat the enemy, for him to not take over your children's souls, who are killing their families because of hatred, enviousness and jealousy; especially the couples, married couples, because of lust of the body; and the innocent children being in this chaos, dismay and quarrelsomeness between their parents and families.

Oh my dear Mother, I ask for your intercession to your Beloved Son, Jesus Christ, to stop these horrible crimes that are being committed every day all over the world. I, your child _____, I ask this humble prayer request from the depths of my heart. Thank you, my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother, for hearing and listening to this prayer request. Amen.

Thank you, my Petal, Fernanda, for your desire to pray for this cause. I know it has been very heavy on your humble heart to pray for these, my people, your brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ.

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and one **Glory Be** to the Father in reparation to my Son Jesus' Sacred Heart and his Immaculate Mother's Heart, for all these crimes and offences towards my Son and his Mother Mary. Then pray the **Hail Holy Queen** and say…

Mother Mary, ask your Son Jesus to ask his loving Father to have mercy and forgiveness on all of your children who have committed these crimes. Amen.

Novena prayer to be released of purification hardships and for the release of blockages in families

Father God on 21/01/2012

I am going to give you this prayer request for your hardships to end through my Son Jesus Christ's holy name. The prayer request is said in

[1] The original words were "humble servant".

this manner[1]…

My loving Father God, my dear Jesus Christ, the Son of my God the Father, the Holy Spirit and of my Blessed Mother Mary, I, your child _____, I am here on my weak knees, to humbly ask, to implore, to plead to my Father God, my Jesus Christ and my Holy Spirit: I ask this unique, simple, afflicted, prayer request for my petition to heaven, to my Holy Trinity, to rescue me, to free me, to liberate me from these long hardships, trials and tribulations, the purification of my body, soul, mind, of my life.

I ask this petition to my Holy Trinity to have mercy and compassion on my long hardship of …finances or other… **to help, to rescue me and my** …children, family, loved ones… **from any bondages, especially** …say name(s)…**, to free them, to liberate them from anything that causes delays to their requests, prayers and petitions to heaven. Please, I implore to heaven, to my Holy Trinity, to come to my assistance** …insert special request…

I ask the intercession of St Michael, St Gabriel, St Raphael, all the nine choirs of angels, the angelic choirs, St Peter, St Paul, St James, St John, St Jude, St Anthony, St Padre Pio, St Anne, St Joaquim, St Therese of Baby Jesus, all the forgotten saints, St Benedict, St Onofre, St Expeditus and all the saints of heaven. I ask the intercession of Mother Teresa of Calcutta and Sister Reinolda May, for them to be beatified as saints, to come, too, on this petition. I ask my guardian angel and all the saints of the Church, St John Paul II, to ask all the saints and angels to be in unison of voice to rescue me, my family, from anything that is blocking us …state names and specific blockages in your family…

I ask my Blessed Mother Mary, through all your love and pains, all your tears of blood, to come with me on this prayer request at the foot of the cross of your loving Son Jesus, and to ask your Son Jesus to hear me and …my family (or names)… **and to give this prayer request to our Father God and the Holy Spirit, this intense loving petition to release, to rescue, to free us from any bondage that is**

[1] Personal references and sections have been removed to generalise the prayer.

causing this delay to our prayers. I promise my Mother Mary[1]… insert your promise in relation to your mission… **Thank you, Mother Mary, for hearing me, for being my teacher, my guidance. I am your pupil. Thank you for loving me and my** …family… **and all your children. Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Holy Trinity, I ask you in the love and holy name of your Son Jesus Christ to hear this request.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

My dear Mother Mary, chosen to be the Mother of our Saviour of the world, your Son Jesus Christ, thank you for your intercession to your Son Jesus in heaven for this, my humble petition. Amen.

Thank you, my Petal of your Father God. Pray this prayer request nine times a day for nine consecutive days. This is a novena given to you from me, your Father God. My little lamb, this is a unique prayer to us in heaven, to stop, to release anything that has been on this path of your life and our …family… and their loved ones. This prayer request is for you only until your mission has started, then you will be given the authority to give it to your sisters and brothers in Jesus Christ's holy name.

My little lamb, I, your Father, I say to you solemnly, this is a strong chain of prayers from earth to the beam of heaven. I repeat, it's time for you to be released of these chains of hardships. Financial help is coming your way from the Banquet of the Lamb, of the whole of heaven, promised to you, to our humble servant, my Son's messenger for his Second Coming. I give you my peace, my love, strength, courage and faith to you, your loved ones and to the entire world.

Prayer to the Holy Family of Nazareth for unity in families

St Joseph on 19/03/2012

[1] Fernanda's promise: "I promise my Mother Mary to be a true prayer warrior, a true servant to your Beloved Son Jesus and to obey my Father, the Holy Spirit, the Holy Trinity. My will has been given to you, to your Beloved Son, to help, to rescue souls according to my Jesus Christ's holy will."

Thank you, my Son Jesus' humble servant, for accepting to help my earthly Son Jesus. I am his foster father. I thank you for giving your will to my Son Jesus. Heaven is rejoicing with this glory in heaven. I say thank you for all the years that you have been here in this foreign country since my feast day of 19 March in 1968. All of this happening was written in heaven even before you were born. Know that I will be with you as the Holy Family with the Holy Trinity. Pray to the Holy Family for the unity of all couples, especially for your loved ones, your own home and all the families all over the world. I shall give you a special prayer request to pray for unity in families. It is prayed in this way…

My Holy Family of Nazareth, Mother Mary and your chaste spouse, St Joseph, foster parent of your Son Jesus, chosen by my God the Father and the Holy Spirit for this special mission to be the Holy Family of Nazareth; I, your Son Jesus' child _____[1], I am here on my knees to implore, intercede and plead to you, my St Joseph, Mother Mary and Jesus. I am praying for unity, peace, love and understanding upon this family …say the family name… **I ask you to come and bring the love, peace and unity of the Holy Family of Nazareth upon these, your children, and all families all over the world, especially upon my own home and the family for whom I am interceding to you. I will always be thankful for this special favour given to me, your Son Jesus' child.**

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Holy Family of Nazareth, bring peace, love, unity and understanding between all families.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen** and conclude…

Mother Mary, St Joseph, save souls, save all the families in discord; save souls, save all souls. Amen.

St Joseph prayer for unity in marriages

St Joseph on 28/12/2014

My sister in Jesus Christ, you are our Lord Jesus Christ's messenger for

[1] The original words were "humble servant" here and at the end of the same paragraph.

the End of Times. I am St Joseph the Carpenter, the spouse of Mother Mary, the foster father of Baby Jesus on earth. Today, all over the world, the Feast of the Holy Family of Nazareth has been celebrated, as well as the feast of the innocent children who died as martyrs for Baby Jesus Christ[1].

When Baby Jesus was born on Christmas Day, Mother Mary was going to give birth to the Messiah, the Redeemer of all of you. We, the family of Nazareth, Mother Mary and I, Joseph the Carpenter, we had to run away from Nazareth to look for a place for my Son Jesus to be born. As you all know, there was no place for my Son Jesus to be born. We had to find a place in the barn, so Jesus the Messiah was born in the manger.

After three days, we had to run away again to Egypt during the night because Herod heard about the Messiah, the Saviour, the King, who was born. He was so envious, jealous and fearful of my Son Jesus becoming the King, the Saviour, the good news of salvation. It was all about power. He ordered the killing of all the babies under two years of age. Oh, many innocent babies there were killed! Baby Jesus was saved from that death. Oh, mothers, fathers, they were devastated, in horrific pains.

See, my sister in Jesus Christ, Fernanda, in those days we suffered tremendous pains, anguish, affliction and fear – nothing was easy as well. Then I, St Joseph, and Mother Mary with my Son Jesus, we lived a happy, normal life, also teaching Jesus about life, about being a carpenter. Today, my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ carry on in their daily lives with hardships and trials, as we the family of Nazareth also underwent. But we were the example for families, living in chastity, chastity of love, pure love, understanding, harmony, peace, and being the example in my Son Jesus' daily life.

Today, my children, they don't want to make sacrifices in their lives. They want everything to fall onto their plate the easy way, with minimal trials. It is divorce and separation with no more trying, unity or understanding between one another. I have given you a prayer request to be prayed, recited, by all who are in need of help – it is a very strong prayer from earth to heaven.

My humble servant, I, St Joseph, I am very joyous about your mission progressing. Soon it will be time for you to carry on with your books

[1] Feast of the Holy Innocents

and complete them. I, St Joseph, I say to you, my humble servant, you will find trials and tribulations on the course of your mission, as we the family of Nazareth also encountered in those days of my Son Jesus' time on earth. I, St Joseph, I am one of your patron saints. Pray the prayers of your patron saints to shield you completely from any dangers, for them to be your intercessors in heaven. Amen.

I, St Joseph, am here with this message to reaffirm, reassure you, you are going to go to faraway places to teach about our Lord Jesus Christ. I am very pleased and honoured to be on this road, to acclaim to our Lord Jesus' messenger, Fernanda, to be calm in the many different tempests of your life.

I, St Joseph, I leave you with faith and trust in your heart. I am going to give you a prayer for couples in discord, having many differences in their lives. Amen.

My Triune God, Mother Mary, Star of the Sea, I, your child _____, I am here to pray, to ask my Triune God to come and rescue these, your children, in despair because of disunity and discord between one another. I ask you St Joseph, the foster father of Jesus, to come and rescue these children …name… **who are in despair because of quarrelsomeness. I ask for health, wealth, peace, love, joy and understanding between one another.**

Mother Mary of the Holy Family, I ask you to intercede for these your children …name… **to come closer to your Son Jesus' heart, to love one another, to forgive each other's errors, faults and mistakes made in their daily lives. Mother Mary, I ask you to intercede for these, your children, who were united at your Jesus' altar once before. Let that love, which was once upon a time in their hearts, flourish again: love, joy, patience, forgiveness, perseverance, peace and unity. Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Joseph, Mother Mary and Jesus, come and unite these, your children …names… **into the love of the Family of Nazareth. Amen.**

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, Queen of Peace, of Heaven and Earth, unite these, your children, in your arms as you did with Jesus of Nazareth. Amen.

My humble servant Fernanda, chosen by my Adopted Son, Jesus, you will progress in your mission as my Son Jesus' desire of his heart. To be the ultimate messenger for my Son Jesus' End of Times, be humble and obedient at all times. This is a privilege to converse with the Triune God, the family of Nazareth and your patron saints. Amen.

Prayer of consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and Sacred Heart of Jesus

Mother Mary on 10/01/2015

My child Fernanda, I thank you for consecrating our son _____'s home, his family, to my Immaculate Heart of Mary and to my Son's Sacred Heart of Jesus. My child, I will protect and take our son's grandchildren and daughters-in-law, your loved ones, under my Virginal Mantle. I am going to give you a prayer for this act of consecration…

My Immaculate Heart of Mary, my Sacred Heart of Jesus, I, your daughter/son _____, with children … name your children …**, I consecrate this, our children's home, family** …business… **to my Jesus' Sacred Heart and to my Mother Mary's Immaculate Heart. I consecrate my heart, my soul, body and spirit entirely to you from this day, from my heart to your Sacred Heart and Immaculate Heart, till eternity. At the hour of our death, be at our side and take us into the realm of heaven. I belong to you. My will is yours. Protect me in every instant of my daily life from any dangers of the enemy. I consecrate myself to both of your divine hearts: my heart in your heart, forever yours, in your protection. I give myself totally to you: be my shield, guidance, teacher, strength, courage and perseverance in times of calamity, in times of danger and at my crossroads. Amen.**

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary** and one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Sacred Heart of Jesus, my Immaculate Heart of Mary: these two hearts will reign and triumph on my last day on earth, to take me to eternity for my salvation. Amen.

My child, use this prayer to consecrate your loved ones as well. Thank you, my child, relay this prayer request in the book of my prayers. Amen. It is called "Consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus". Thank you, my daughter, this is a prayer for my children to consecrate their children, families, on any occasion.

This is a promise from me, your Mother Mary: when my children consecrate themselves to our Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, I will assist them on their last breath on earth and I will present them to my Son Jesus[1]. Know that my Son Jesus, he is also with me in their last hour, breath, on earth, to be present in front of our Father's throne. Their souls will be saved.

Prayer for grandparents through the intercession of St Anne and St Joachim

St Anne and St Joachim on 26/07/2015

My child Fernanda, we are the grandparents of all our grandchildren. Our granddaughter, she is being healed as you have been praying for this special miracle. Keep praying and teach the nonbelievers. I shall give you a prayer for grandparents to pray for their grandchildren. Amen. It's prayed in this way…

My Triune God and my Blessed Mother Mary, I, your child _____, I am here humbly asking this special request, a prayer to heaven. I fervently implore this request to heaven for my grandchildren …ask your petition… **through the intercession of St Joachim and St Anne, to implore to their Grandson Jesus Christ for this favour. I thank you, St Anne and St Joachim, for your heavenly intercession. Amen.**

Pray the **Creed**, one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

St Anne, St Joachim, pray to your Grandson Jesus Christ for this, my petition. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, hear your parents St Anne and St Joachim's petitions that I, your child, desire so much. Amen.

Prayer for grandparents to pray for their grandchildren

St Anne on 26/07/2016

[1] note this promise

My little one, sister in Jesus Christ, we are St Anne and St Joachim, the parents of Mother Mary. Today, our feast day is being celebrated all over the world. It is also being celebrated as the day of the *avós*[1], the grandparents. Thank you for the devotion towards us. Yes, I am the mother of Mother Mary. We are the parents who loved and taught my daughter Mary to be obedient. She was an example to the world, and above all, she respected our Father God, our Creator. I thank you for the many times you asked for my intercession. I bless you, your loved ones and all of my children all over the world.

I shall give you a prayer to pray, for grandparents to pray for their grandchildren. It is prayed in this way…

My Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, my sweet Holy Spirit, I ask you a prayer request through the intercession of St Anne and St Joachim, the parents of my Blessed Mother Mary. They are the patron saints of my grandchildren. I ask you to help my grandchildren …name… **who are in need of help with this specific request** …include…

Mother Mary, ask St Anne and St Joachim, your saintly parents in heaven, to hear my prayer. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Triune God, through the intercession of St Anne and St Joachim, hear and answer my prayer request. Amen.

Thank you, my humble servant of Jesus Christ my Grandson. I thank you for this special time spent here with us in heaven in conversation. This is a prayer to pray when grandparents are in need of help and are concerned about their grandchildren. Amen.

Prayer to conceive a baby through the intercession of Sister Reinolda May

Mother Mary on 12/10/2016

Thank you for praying at my daughter, blessed servant of God, Sister Reinolda May's tombstone. Yes, her body is completely unified, incorrupt, to be proclaimed soon as a servant of God, a saint of [these] times. She needs this recognition. She has been doing good upon my

[1] Portuguese to English translation: grandparents

children. She is a powerful intercessor. Time is near for her special feast day to be celebrated in Ngome and in heaven. The servant of God, Blessed Sister Reinolda May, she is an intercessor for the unborn, for the aborted babies, for mothers who have difficulty falling pregnant, wanting to have babies. She is a very powerful intercessor. I will give you a special, unique, prayer for you to pray, for mothers wanting to fall pregnant. It is prayed in this way…

My Triune God and Mother, Tabernacle of the Most High, I, your child _____[1], I am here on my knees to plead, to ask this, my request. I am praying for me [or person's name] to conceive a baby, which I [she] so much desire[s], to have a family, a healthy baby according to your holy will, through the intercession of Sister Reinolda May, the blessed servant of God, through the many babies that Sister Reinolda May received in her hands as she delivered these babies and baptised them. I ask this prayer request in Jesus' holy name. Amen.

Pray the **Creed**, one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Triune God, Mother Mary, hear my prayer request in Jesus' holy name. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother, Tabernacle of the Most High, hear this prayer in conjunction with Sister Reinolda May. Take this request to your Son Jesus' heart. Amen.

Thank you, my child. This is a special prayer. It is called "Prayer through the intercession of Sister Reinolda May, the servant of God, to conceive a baby". I bless you, my child, your loved ones and all my children. Amen.

Enthronement prayer to the Holy Family of Nazareth

Mother Mary on 25/06/2017

My dear children, I am Mother Mary, the Mother of your Saviour and each one of my children. I continue my Son Jesus Christ's conversation

[1] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda".

about a happy marriage[1]. My dear children, I was married to St Joseph. We also encountered *dissabores*[2], pains, trials and hardships. We also went through wins and failures. We taught our Son Jesus by good example. We prayed together as a family.

My dear little ones, pray the **Holy Rosary** as a family every day. Pray also the **Divine Mercy Chaplet**. Pray the prayer of **St Michael the Archangel,** the **Apostles Creed** and the **Memorare**. Pray at least one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and a **Glory Be** to the Father in the morning and at night. Yes, the Holy Rosary is very important, but at least these prayers. I do understand your daily chores, your work, but my dear ones, put my Son Jesus Christ in your lives. Go to Holy Mass every Sunday. Receive my Son Jesus worthy of him by going to Confession regularly. Yes, it does please my Son Jesus if my children come to Holy Mass regularly[3], but we do know and understand that it's impossible because of their work or difficult timetables. But the ones that can do it: come my dear children, don't miss this special Sacrament. Teach my little ones all of these prayers – they will grow closer to my Son Jesus Christ. Teach them at their young age, in love not demand, explaining to them how important Jesus Christ is in their lives and how much my Son Jesus loves them, each one of them – there are no favourites.

We are the Holy Family of Nazareth, Mother Mary and St Joseph the Carpenter and my Son Jesus Christ of Nazareth. Entrust yourselves to the Holy Family of Nazareth. I bless you with my Virginal Mantle. I will be your shield of protection at all times.

Pray for the souls of purgatory and the most abandoned ones. These souls will intercede for you in return. They can't pray for themselves but they can pray for you, for your intentions.

I shall give you a prayer to be recited to entrust yourselves to the Holy Family of Nazareth…

My Holy Family of Nazareth, I ask you this special, unique request.

---

[1] For the full conversation, see "Heavenly advice on how to live happily in marriage till death do us part" (25/06/2017) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

[2] Portuguese to English translation: disappointments, troubles, unpleasantness

[3] Daily, if possible, as we ask in the Our Father prayer: "Give us this day our supersubstantial bread" (Matthew 6:11).

We …names… **enthrone ourselves to the Family of Nazareth. We ask you to intercede in heaven to the Triune God to bring peace, love, unity and understanding in our home, and to our children** …names…

We consecrate our home, our marriage and our children to the Holy Family. Unite us always, as you were, as a family of Nazareth.

Mother Mary, I ask protection with your Divine Mantle. I ask St Joseph to always take care of our possessions, business and work. I surrender all to the Holy Family of Nazareth. Amen.

Pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

Holy Family of Nazareth, we consecrate our family in your loving care. Amen.

Thank you for responding to my call. Thank you, my little one. Relay this message to my children.

Three Days of Darkness Prayers

The prophesied Three Days of Darkness are near. If you are in a state of grace and ready to meet your Saviour, there is nothing to fear, but those who are not will have to endure a horrific suffering. This is why we must pray intensely for the conversions of sinners. God is calling us to be prepared for the Three Days of Darkness with blessed white candles, matches (or lighters), holy water, crucifixes, rosaries, miraculous medals, scapulars, holy oil (olive oil) and an image of Jesus Christ in our homes. All of these items must be blessed by a Catholic priest. Do not be concerned about the candles burning out because each candle will last the full three days. Be prepared by keeping all the blessed items ready in a Three Days of Darkness box that can be accessed at the right time[1].

You will know when to go into your home as a warning sign will first appear in the sky – a sign like a rainbow, but it's a circle. Ensure that you have enough food in your home to last for three days, lock yourselves indoors, close all curtains and do not look outside or go outside when the darkness comes. Innocent little children will not have to endure this suffering, as they will go into a heavenly sleep. Let the Holy Spirit guide you in prayers over this time. Trust Jesus Christ your Saviour and don't worry about animals as they will be protected too.

Prayers to pray before and after the horrific Three Days of Darkness

Father God on 02/06/2011

My daughter, I, your Father, I am here to convey this special secret entrusted to you, my little one. My daughter Fernanda, I have this special secret to confide to you about my Son's Second Coming. Oh, my Petal, my Son's Second Coming is near. Very soon you have to start your mission because my Son cannot hold his hand for too long.

My daughter, I am going to describe it to you, what is going to happen in the time of the Three Days of Darkness.

Oh, my children, they will wish they had never been born. I am going to

[1] For more information and messages about preparing for the Three Days of Darkness, visit www.alpha-omega.org.za.

explain in detail. First, a sign is going to appear in the sky. My children, they will see a sign like a rainbow but it's like a circle. Oh, then the darkness for three horrific days. There will be no stars, no light – it will be pitch black. Oh, my children, they will scream, scream, scream in vain. Very few will have candles[1]. They will crawl, crawl, with nowhere to go, no clue where to go – they can't see anything, they can't see each other even if they stand next to each other. Oh, they will cry tears of blood. They will call my Son's name. Oh, they will suffer immense pains, indescribable pains. Food, food – where to find food? They will not be able to go outside. It will be better for them to not even think of trying to come outside. They will *rastejar*[2], like animals groaning, groaning. Oh, pray, my child, for this cause because, my children, it's very painful to watch.

My daughter, I see you are in pain. Do not worry, my Son will take care of you and your loved ones. He will save you from these pains.

Then, after the Three Days of Darkness, my Son will allow my children to be saved if they will admit and cry out that he is the Son of Man, he is the Messiah, the Saviour of the world. If they will go on their knees and cry out and admit, and then repent, repent with a contrite heart, saying…

I believe you are our Saviour, the only Saviour of the whole world. Our King will reign again to save me, to save us all. Lord have compassion and mercy on me, my loved ones, family, friends and enemies. I forgive all of them as you have forgiven your enemies. My Lord, spare me, save me from this torment of this pain. I repent right now. My Lord Jesus Christ, have compassion on us all.

My daughter, my children, they have to say these words for my Son to come in glory to the world again. Oh, then they will see my Son descend from heaven on top of the world, on clouds, to rescue, to save the repentant ones. Oh, lots of them, thousands, they will succumb, succumb to death before the time, because the pain will be too much to take.

[Fernanda] *Oh my Father, what can I do to help pray for this cause in*

[1] White candles and matches that have been blessed by a priest are required.

[2] Portuguese to English translation: crawl, creep, grovel

the meantime?

My child, I will give you a special prayer to be said to help on this.

[Fernanda] *My Father, what is going to happen to the babies and little children – how are they going to survive all of this?*

My child Fernanda, closer to the time, we will teach you all about this. My child, my Son will provide a special place for our little children – they will be spared of this pain. They are too innocent to suffer the tremendous pains. Oh, my children, they will be elevated to heaven in a beautiful sleep. Throughout the entire interim, they will not be aware of anything in my Son's holy name.

I am teaching you this special prayer for you to pray for this. You pray in this way…

Oh, my Father God, my loving Jesus Christ, my Holy Spirit, living Spirit, my Beloved Mother, the Mother of our Redeemer, the Saviour of the world, I, your child _____[1], I am here in prayer, on my knees, to ask this special prayer request. I am interceding to my Holy Trinity and my Blessed Mother together. I am asking you to send me all of your angels of heaven, St Michael, St Raphael, St Gabriel, all the saints from heaven, to pray with me, to intercede to my Father, my Jesus, his Only Begotten Son and the Holy Spirit, and our Blessed Mother, to spare us, your children whom you created with so much love.

Holy Spirit, breath of our lives, spare us, oh Lord, from these terrible pains. Help me to help your children to be saved from these terrible pains. Give them enough time, for them to repent before the time.

Oh my Father, my Lord Jesus Christ, the Holy Spirit; help your children to be saved from this kind of pain and suffering on my Jesus' Second Coming. Save[2] your children, your people, my brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ, in your holy name. I pray this prayer request to heaven.

Thank you, my Holy Trinity, my Triune God. Help me to save your

[1] The original words were "humble servant Fernanda, chosen by my God, my Jesus, for his Second Coming, End of Times".

[2] The original words were "I, your humble servant, chosen by my Jesus, tell me, help me, to save".

people, to bring salvation to their souls. Amen. In the name of my Jesus Christ, save your people. Amen.

My daughter Fernanda, I say thank you, my prayer warrior. I will convey more detail very soon about my Son's Second Coming. You are his messenger. My Son will explain to you more profoundly about all of these happenings. I thank you for your concern to pray, to help my children, to save their souls as my Son desires. I bless you, my Petal. This is a secret entrusted to you from me your Father God. Keep it until my Son reveals it to you in more detail and allows you to convey it to the world. *Aguarda*[1]. Time is near, near, my humble servant. I bless you, I give you my peace, my peace I place all over the earth. To all my people: pray, pray, time is running out.

I, your Father God, say thank you for your time spent at this hour of the morning in conversation with me, your Father Almighty God, the Ruler of the Universe, with my Beloved Son, Jesus and the Holy Spirit. Amen. Peace be upon you all.

Prayer to pray on bended knee in the Chastisement

Father God on 25/01/2015

My child, I, your Father, I came at this hour to relay a message, a secret, about my Son Jesus' Second Coming, End Times. My people tend to say, "end of the world" – no, my child, it's not the end of the world. It's the end of times, for a new era, a new beginning.

When my Son Jesus' Second Coming comes, my Son Jesus will come from heaven, from the clouds of heaven, with trumpets and flutes announcing the Second coming of Jesus Christ, our Lord, the Saviour of the world. My Son Jesus will come at that precise moment to judge the living and the dead. He is the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End.

My Son Jesus' End of Times will come, a Chastisement, which will be very painful upon my people. Oh, my people will suffer tremendous pains if they don't acknowledge on their knees with a sincere heart that my Son Jesus is their Saviour. My people must go on their knees, on bended knees and proclaim from their hearts and their mouths:

[1] Portuguese to English translation: wait. Father God is saying that she must patiently wait for the right time.

My Lord, my God, Lord Jesus Christ, you are the Saviour, the Redeemer of my sins. I repent, repent with a contrite heart of all my sins, my iniquities. Forgive me, my Jesus Christ, my God, my Lord, Son of God the Father, the Holy Spirit and my Blessed Mother Mary.

They will say in their sufferings:

My God, my Lord Jesus Christ, I acknowledge that you are my Saviour.

Oh my daughter Fernanda, you will be my Son Jesus Christ's messenger for the End of Times. You will witness all with my Son Jesus Christ. You will walk with my Son. My little lamb, my meek one, my Son Jesus will be with you to teach you, to guide you before the time. My child, do not fear, because by the time my Son Jesus has strengthened you, he will give you courage, faith, knowledge and wisdom. You will help my Son Jesus to bring many souls to his heart for their salvation. My child, you have a very arduous task upon your shoulders. You will carry a mission far beyond my people's understanding. You mission is a very rare one. My child, you will receive a sign upon you, very soon …private message removed… My Petal, this is a rare sign as your gift, a rare gift of Conversations with my God, my Jesus, for his Second Coming, End of Times. This is a painful time for my people to endure. My Son Jesus' Second Coming is going to be three days of complete darkness. My people must be prepared always with blessed candles, matches, water and food because they will not be able to come out of their homes. Wherever they are, they must stay there. They will not be able to see anything: no stars, no sun, no daylight, complete darkness. Oh, my people, they will scream but to no avail. They will crawl, *rastejar*[1]. They will wish that they weren't born. Many will collapse and die, but they will be coming alive again for the last judgement. Oh, the last judgement! My people, my children, they will be taken to heaven as they are. They will be lifted by the angels. [For] the ones that will stay to be judged on earth, it will be painful. They have to say the prayer given to you in this message.

My Son Jesus wants you to pray intensely for this cause. He shall give you a prayer for you to pray for those three days. Complete your books, then you will have to pray intensely.

[1] Portuguese to English translation: crawl, creep, grovel

See, my Petal – the signs of the world are very visible upon this entire world. My children must become more intense in prayer. Oh, this world is like a ship being wrecked. To repair it will be too difficult. Only prayers from my people, I say prayers from all over the world, can help on this wreckage. Do you know, my child, when a ship in the middle of the sea is wrecked and if it sinks, to repair it is very difficult. It's the same with this world in wreckage, this chaotic world.

Forgiveness prayer for the End of Times, the Chastisement

Father God on 04/01/2016

My child Fernanda, I, your Father, I am here at this hour of the morning to convey this secret to you that I, your Father God, Eternal Father, want to relay to my humble servant. I, your Father, I have this secret to reveal to you. The Chastisement is near. Time is approaching. The secret is for you. Oh, it's near. My people are ignoring our call for them to repent. The hour is coming soon when the Chastisement will be severe. My people must come to their knees and acknowledge that my Son Jesus Christ, he is the Son of Man, Son of God, that he is the Saviour. You will be going to faraway places, countries, to reveal for them to come to my Son Jesus Christ's heart. The hour is coming soon. My people must not leave these messages unattended. These messages have to be revealed soon, as your sign will be placed upon you. The Chastisement is contained of tongues of fire burning like a furnace in my people's hearts. The fire will burn them as they desire to see the Son of God. The fire is like a flame burning high, high. Oh, the Chastisement is very painful – it's a real fire inside them. This is one of the worst Chastisements. The ones who acknowledge that the Son of Man is their Saviour, they will be spared from these pains, horrific pains. The ones who don't want to repent, they will perish with this fire burning them. It is prayed in this way, manner…

My God, my Lord Jesus Christ, my Saviour, you are the Father of all creation; you are my Father, my Creator. My Jesus Christ, I thank you for dying, for suffering for my salvation. My Holy Spirit within me, my Breath of Life, give me the wisdom and knowledge to understand, and the willpower to be saved.

My Holy Trinity, the strongest of heaven and earth, you are my

King, my Lord Jesus Christ, the Three Persons in One Inseparable. I repent of my sins. Jesus Christ, I know, I acknowledge that you are the Son of God. Save me, forgive me. I repent. I amend all of my sins. I am sorry for the many times that I have neglected and ignored you as my Saviour. I want to be saved by you my God, my Lord, my King, Jesus Christ. Please forgive me. I love you my Jesus. Amen.

My child, pray one **Our Father**, one **Hail Mary**, one **Glory Be**, then say…

My Holy Trinity, save my soul.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mary my Mother, pray for me, for my salvation, spare me from Gehenna through your intercession to your Son Jesus Christ.

My daughter Fernanda, this is a prayer to be recited for the End of Times, the Chastisement. My people must pray this prayer continuously. I thank you, my humble servant, my obedient child. Pray for my Son Jesus' Sacred Heart, for Mother Mary's Immaculate Heart. Pray for my Son Jesus, for the conversion of sinners. The End of Times, my Son's Second Coming, it's near, my Petal, my meek lamb. Time is running out. You will be going out to the world to relay this message.

[Fernanda] *Thank you, my Father God. Can I please ask my Father something very important at this hour at 03h00, Jesus' hour of mercy?*

You may ask me, my tender lamb.

[Fernanda] *My loving Father, this is a secret? I can't reveal it to anyone?*

My Petal, I, your Father, I said it is a secret for you. At this point in time you cannot reveal it. Closer to the time, my Son Jesus and I will allow you to convey it to my people. You can reveal the prayer to them for their salvation.

My child, I thank you for being here at this hour to converse with me, your Father. Pray now the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** for the moribunds[1] of this hour, for this day, for all who are going to die today. Pray the same way as you have been praying, especially as you ask me to forgive them as my Son brings them in front of my throne to be judged.

[1] the dying

Prayer to pray in prostration when Jesus comes to judge the living and the dead

Father God on 19/06/2019

My little lamb of your Father God, I came to relay about my Son Jesus' Second Coming. My little daughter, my Son Jesus' Second Coming, it is revealed in this manner… I have given a message before about my Son Jesus Christ's Second Coming End of Times, now I am going to reveal it to you.

It's going to be three days of darkness. There will be no stars, no light. It will remain completely in darkness. My people must not come outside. Do not look outside through the windows. Oh, its going to be painful, the big Chastisement. My people must have blessed candles and blessed holy water[1]. They must remain inside their homes in prayer. Oh, there will be screams. Many of them will succumb to death: they will die of pain and fear in anguish, affliction. There will be no communication with the outside world. They must eat what they have inside their homes. Oh, many who will be outside, they will die of fear.

It will happen during the night. My people, they will fall on their knees. The sinners, the atheists, the nonbelievers in Christ, the Son of Man and of God the Father, they will know at that moment [that] there is power from above the heavens. My people, they will bow down, they will prostrate, they will kneel down to acknowledge the Lord Jesus Christ, the Saviour. My people, they will say if they want to be saved as my Son Jesus will descend from heaven to separate the sheep from the goats. My Son Jesus will appear from a huge cloud, resplendent light to illuminate the world, to come and judge the living and the dead. My people must say these words, this prayer…

My God, my Lord Jesus Christ, I believe that you are my God, my Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of Man, the Son of God, the Creator of all mankind, the Creator of all the universe. I ask for forgiveness, pardon, for all my sins. My God, my Lord Jesus Christ, I believe, I acknowledge, that you are the King of Kings, the true Messiah. My Lord, my God, save me.

My people must go down on their knees, prostrating themselves.

---

[1] blessed by a Catholic priest

Oh, my people, this purification, the Chastisement, it's very painful. They will burn outside and inside their bodies. It's a fire that my people don't see, but it's a [such a] horrific fire that they will wish not to be alive. But they have to be prepared with holiness, sanctified, purified with a good Confession at all times, receiving my Son Jesus' Body and Blood worthy of him. If my people are in a state of grace, they will be in paradise with my Son.

My little lamb, continue to pray for the conversion of sinners, for your loved ones, for your family and all my children all over the world.

Prayer to pray on bended knee in the Three Days of Darkness

Father God on 08/07/2019

My little lamb, I, your Father God, I am here to converse with you, to bring you the good news of my children's salvation though the Precious Blood of my Son Jesus Christ. Yes, salvation comes upon you all through the Covenant of the Lamb, the blood of my Son Jesus that he shed on Golgotha for each one of you, the good news of the salvation of your souls, but you, my people, are the ones who can accept the salvation of your souls.

My Son Jesus, he is your Saviour but it's up to you to accept the salvation as you open the door of your hearts and give your own free will to my Son Jesus Christ. My people, at my Son Jesus' Second Coming for the End of Times, you will be given your free will for your salvation. At my Son Jesus' Second Coming, when my Son Jesus will come, my people will see the signs that have been prophesied in my Son Jesus' Holy Bible and through my Son Jesus' messengers and Blessed Mother Mary's visionaries. The messages are always the same.

As the Chastisement comes and the Son of Man appears on the cloud with trumpets and flutes, the choice is yours for your salvation. My dear people, you will acknowledge the Son of Man, Jesus Christ, as your Saviour.

My dear people, I am your loving Father God, I am your Creator, you are mine. Do not reject this love of a Father God and the salvation of my Son Jesus Christ. When you shall see the Three Days of Darkness, you will see my Son Jesus, in his glory, acknowledge this, and if only you say this prayer on your bended knees…

My God, my Lord Jesus Christ, my Saviour, I am sorry for my sins. I ask pardon for all my sins, my iniquities of my sinful life. I acknowledge you as my Saviour, the Redeemer of my sins. I give you my will, my soul, my body and my spirit. Save me. Save me.

My dear people, recite this prayer in your hearts, for the day is near. My Son Jesus' Second Coming is at your doorstep. I am not putting fear [in you] but your salvation is at stake. My Son Jesus died on the cross for your salvation.

I give you my peace, my peace I give you, your loved ones and all my people. Amen.

Holy Rosaries and Chaplets

The Holy Rosary

Mother Mary on 01/01/2017

I, your Mother, I ask you in this new year of 2017, I repeat the same many times and in all my apparitions all over the world: pray the Holy Rosary, pray as a family because the family that prays together, stays together. The enemy, he hates my Hail Mary. He prowls the world so fiercely to destroy my children, causing havoc and confusion in families. His aim, which is becoming stronger and stronger, is to destroy families and marriages, but my children, the power of the Holy Rosary can combat his evil tricks. Oh, if only my children would listen and practise praying as a family, it is the strongest weapon against the enemy's tricks.

Rosary Mysteries

The Rosary Mysteries are summarised below, with suggested Scriptural references to help to gain an understanding of each Mystery[1]. When reading the verses, make use of authentic Bibles that are direct translations of the Latin Vulgate, such as the Douay-Rheims Bible.

Joyful Mysteries Rosary

- The Annunciation (Luke 1:26–38)
- The Visitation (Luke 1:39–56)
- The Nativity (Luke 2:4–20)
- The Presentation in the Temple (Luke 2:21–35)
- The Finding of Jesus in the Temple (Luke 2:41–52)

Luminous Mysteries Rosary

- The Baptism of the Lord (Mark 1:6–13)
- The Wedding at Cana (John 2:1–11)
- The Proclamation of the Kingdom of God (Mark 1:14–15)
- The Transfiguration (Matthew 17:1–13)
- The Institution of the Eucharist (Matthew 26:26–29)

[1] For a comprehensive set of Scriptures, divine messages, meditations and prayers related to the Holy Rosary, visit the "Rosary" section on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

Sorrowful Mysteries Rosary

- The Agony in the Garden (Mark 14:32–42)
- The Scourging at the Pillar (Matthew 27:11–26)
- The Crowning of Thorns (Matthew 27:27–31)
- The Carrying of the Cross (John 19:16–17)
- The Crucifixion (Luke 23:33–46)

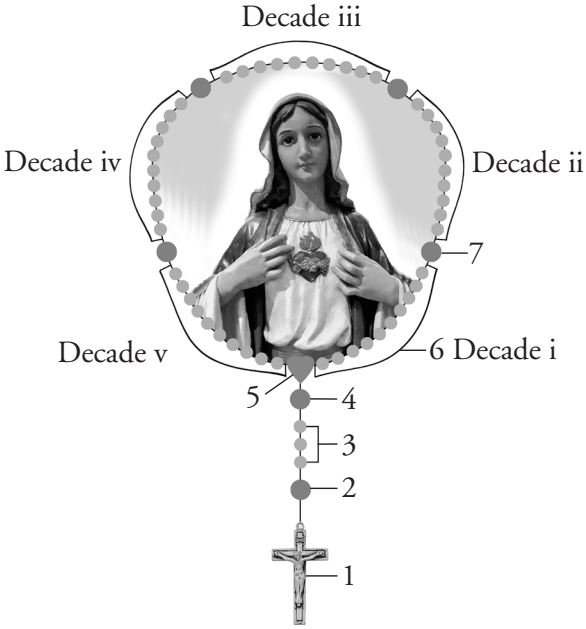
Glorious Mysteries Rosary

- The Resurrection (1 Corinthians 15:4–8)
- The Ascension (Acts 1:6–11)
- The Coming of the Holy Spirit (Acts 2:1–20)
- The Assumption of Mary (Song of Solomon 6:8–10)
- The Coronation of Mary (Revelation 11:19–12:1)

How to pray the Holy Rosary

To pray the Rosary, bless yourself by making the **Sign of the Cross**. Announce the Mysteries on which you will be meditating – for example, the Glorious Mysteries.

Start the Rosary with an opening prayer, stating your petitions to the Holy Trinity through our Blessed Mother Mary.



Referring to the numbers on the rosary on page 287, and holding the rosary on the relevant bead:

1. On the crucifix, pray the **Apostles Creed**.
2. On the first isolated bead, pray the **Our Father**.
3. On the next three beads, pray the **Hail Mary** on each, meditating on faith, hope and charity.
4. On the isolated bead, pray the **Glory Be**, followed by the **Fatima Prayer**:

O my Jesus, forgive us our sins, save us from the fires of hell, and lead all souls to heaven, especially those in most need of your mercy. Amen.

Begin Decade i, as follows:

5. On the next isolated bead, announce the first Mystery (for example, The Resurrection) and read the Scriptural meditation if unfamiliar with it. Then pray the **Our Father**.
6. On each of the next ten beads, pray the **Hail Mary**, meditating on the respective Mystery for this decade.
7. On the isolated bead, pray a **Glory Be**, followed by the **Fatima Prayer**.

For each Mystery, repeat steps 5, 6 and 7, progressing around the rosary for Decades ii, iii, iv and v. Conclude the Rosary with the **Hail Holy Queen** and the **Rosary Closing Prayer:**

O God, whose only Begotten Son, by his life, death and resurrection, has purchased for us the rewards of eternal life; grant, we beseech thee, that, by meditating on the mysteries of the most Holy Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary, we may both imitate what they contain and obtain what they promise, through the same Christ our Lord. Amen.

Bless yourself by making the **Sign of the Cross**.

The Divine Mercy Chaplet

Mother Mary on 03/04/2016

My dear children, you can pray the Divine Mercy Chaplet for any intention: you can add the souls of purgatory and the most abandoned

ones or any other intentions. Include this prayer as my humble servant prays for the dying of this hour, the moribunds…

Father, when your Son Jesus brings these, your children, in front of your throne, my Father, have mercy and compassion on these souls. Save them.

This is a powerful prayer to save many souls from perishing.

How to pray the Divine Mercy Chaplet

Bless yourself with the **Sign of the Cross**, followed by an opening prayer stating your petitions, then say:

You expired, Jesus, but the source of life gushed forth for souls, and the ocean of mercy opened up for the whole world. O Fount of Life, unfathomable Divine Mercy, envelop the whole world and empty yourself out upon us.

Repeat three times:

O Blood and Water, which gushed forth from the heart of Jesus as a fountain of mercy for us, I trust in you.

Say the **Our Father**, **Hail Mary** and **Apostles Creed**.

[A] On the isolated bead say:

Eternal Father, I offer you the Body and Blood, Soul and Divinity of your dearly Beloved Son, our Lord, Jesus Christ, in atonement for our sins and those of the whole world.

[B] On each of the ten beads say:

For the sake of his sorrowful passion, have mercy on us and on the whole world.

Repeat [A] and [B] above for Decades ii, iii, iv and v.

Conclude the Chaplet by saying the following three times:

Holy God, Holy Mighty One, Holy Immortal One, have mercy on us and on the whole world.

In closing, say:

Eternal God, in whom mercy is endless and the treasury of compassion inexhaustible, look kindly upon us and increase your mercy in us, that in difficult moments we might not despair nor become despondent, but with great confidence submit ourselves to

your holy will, which is love and mercy itself.

Bless yourself by making the **Sign of the Cross**.

Mother Mary's Tears of Blood Rosary

Mother Mary on 08/04/2011

I am going to give you a special prayer request to my Son Jesus, our Father and the Holy Spirit. My child, the prayer request to heaven is like this[1]…

My dear precious Father, my dear living Jesus Christ, Son of our Almighty Father God and Son of the Holy Spirit, the Triune God, I, your child _____, I am on my knees interceding to the Holy Trinity, *Santíssima Trindade*[2]. Oh, my Father and my loving Jesus, I am praying this sorrowful Tears of Blood Rosary, asking this special favour through your Beloved Mother's pains …insert petition… **Amen.**

Pray the **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and a **Glory Be**.

[A] Start Decade i by saying…

Father, Jesus, have compassion on your children. Save them.

[B] Repeat ten times…

Through your Beloved Mother's tears of blood, …say your petition as a short phrase that can be repeated[3]…

Repeat [A] and [B] for Decades ii, iii, iv and v.

Then, say the **Hail Holy Queen**, followed by…

Save the sinners, bring them to your Son's heart. Amen.

My daughter, this is a Rosary of my tears of blood. You can pray it for many intentions. This is a powerful Rosary. My Son obtains many graces for my children through my tears of blood because my Son cannot refuse anything when my children pray through my tears of blood.

---

[1] The private petition for Fernanda to pray against an upcoming natural disaster has been removed and the prayer has been generalised for any petition. The [A] and [B] instructions below have also been modified to clarify the implementation of the Rosary.

[2] Portuguese to English translation: Holy Trinity

[3] For the original petition, see page 34.

Rosary to alleviate Jesus' pains on his wounded shoulder

Father God on 28/01/2012

My humble servant, I, your Father, I have this to confide, to relay to you about this secret pain. My child, my Son Jesus has this tremendous pain upon his shoulder. The pain on my Son's shoulder… oh, many of my children ignore this pain, many are very ignorant about this pain. I, your Father, I ask you to honour this pain on my Son's left shoulder. Oh, many ignore how tremendous this pain was, the weight upon his shoulder – it is my Son's secret pain that he still endures every day because of the immense sins caused by his children. My daughter, I, your Father, I am going to give you a prayer request, a Rosary, for you to pray for my Son's endless pains. It is prayed in this way[1]…

My loving Father God, my Eternal Father, I, your child[2], I am here to ask you and my Holy Spirit this prayer request for your Beloved Son Jesus' shoulder – the most horrible pain that my Jesus Christ suffered on Via Dolorosa when he was carrying that heavy cross to save us all.

My Father God, my Holy Spirit, I am in proxy at this moment for your Beloved Son Jesus Christ, to alleviate his pain upon his shoulder while he was carrying the cross of our salvation, and to bring relief to my Jesus' pain at this moment, for the pain that he still endures and undergoes every second of the day; the cross that he still carries upon his shoulder because we, your children, still cause this pain every day because of our sins.

Mother Mary, I pray now to you at the foot of the cross, your Son's cross, to ask your Son Jesus to forgive your children who cause this pain on your Son's shoulder. Mother Mary, I ask you to be with me on this intercession to heaven, to come and help me to pray this intense prayer to my Holy Trinity, to ask our Father God for mercy, compassion and forgiveness upon your children who still hurt your Son Jesus' painful shoulder.

---

[1] The [A] and [B] instructions on page 292 have been modified to clarify the implementation of the chaplet, but the prayer is in its original form.

[2] The original words "humble servant" were replaced with "child" throughout the prayer.

Mother Mary, I, your child, I say thank you for all your pains in seeing your Son in so much pain, and for your Immaculate Heart's pains. Thank you for your love towards us. Amen.

Pray the **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and a **Glory Be**, then say…

To alleviate my Jesus' pain upon his left shoulder.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, your pain is unbearable to see your Son with his shoulder in pain.

[A] Start Decade i by saying…

Father, through the merits of your Son Jesus' pains upon his shoulder, forgive the sinners.

[B] Repeat ten times…

Jesus, I ask you to give us and the world more time. I pray to alleviate the pain upon your shoulder.

Repeat [A] and [B] for Decades ii, iii, iv, and v.

Then, say the **Hail Holy Queen**, followed by…

Mother Mary, your pain is unbearable to see your Son's wounded shoulder. Have pity on the tepid, lukewarm souls. Amen.

My Petal, this is a Rosary to alleviate my Son's wounded shoulder. Amen. Pray this Rosary. Give copies to my people to alleviate my Son's pains upon his shoulder. Thank you, my humble servant, for your time spent in prayer to help my Son's pains. I, your Father, desire that my people venerate my Son's wounded shoulder. This prayer request is called "Prayer request for my loving Jesus' wounded shoulder". Thank you. I, your Father, ask you to recite this Rosary and teach my people how painful my Son's pain upon his shoulder is because of carrying the cross of today's sins.

Holy Trinity Rosary to save the sinners

Father God on 03/06/2012

My child, today is Holy Trinity day, celebrated all over the world. I want to give you this prayer, this Rosary of the Holy Trinity. I have given you a prayer to pray to the Holy Trinity. I have this chaplet, this Rosary, for you to pray, to recite, in honour of the Holy Trinity. It is prayed in this

way[1]…

Start by praying the **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and a **Glory Be**, then say…

My Father God, my Jesus, my Holy Spirit, the Triune God, the Inseparable Three-in-One Persons: I am here to pray this Rosary to my Holy Trinity.

[A] Start Decade i by saying…

Eternal Father, Holy Trinity, bring salvation to this entire chaotic world.

[B] Repeat ten times…

Father, Son and Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity, save the sinners when they come to eternal life.

Repeat [A] and [B] above for Decades ii, iii, iv and v.

Then, say the **Hail Holy Queen**, followed by…

Mother, Star of the Sea, with St Michael: intercede to our Holy Trinity for the sinners to repent. Amen.

This Rosary or chaplet is called "Rosary of the Holy Trinity to save the sinners". Thank you, my Petal, for this act of love towards the Holy Trinity. Make copies and give them to all of my children to recite. It will convert and save many sinners, to come to my Son's Kingdom, in my Son Jesus' holy name. Amen.

Rosary for the souls of purgatory and the most abandoned ones

Jesus Christ on 01/11/2012

My child, I, your Jesus, I am going to give you a Rosary for the souls of purgatory, a prayer request for you to pray for them. With this Rosary you are going to save many souls. My child, the Rosary for the souls in purgatory is recited in this way[2]…

In the beginning, you pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and a

[1] The [A] and [B] instructions below have been modified to clarify the implementation of the chaplet, but the prayer is in its original form.

[2] The [A] and [B] instructions were modified to clarify the implementation of the chaplet, but the prayer is in its original form.

Glory Be.

[A] Start Decade i by saying…

Our Father, my Jesus Christ and my Holy Spirit, in the name of Jesus, your Beloved Son, save the souls of purgatory.

[B] Repeat ten times…

Father, through the merits of your Son's Precious Blood, save all the souls in purgatory and the most abandoned ones.

Repeat [A] and [B] above for Decades ii, iii, iv and v.

Then, say three times…

Jesus, have compassion on the souls in damnation of sins.

Conclude with the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

Mother Mary, intercede to your Son Jesus at the foot of the cross for the souls of purgatory. Amen.

Thank you, my child, for this act of love. My child, this prayer request is called "Rosary for the souls of purgatory and the most abandoned ones". My child, you can also add your loved ones to this prayer as follows:

Father, through the merits of your Son's Precious Blood, save all the souls of purgatory, the most abandoned ones, my loved ones and my entire family.

My child, this Rosary has been given to you by me, your Jesus Christ, on this date 01/11/2012, 02h00. This is a strong prayer to save many souls. You can also place any particular intention or petition on this Rosary to obtain graces through the Rosary of the holy souls. Make copies and give as many as possible to my children to divulge this indulgence towards my children.

Holy Trinity Rosary for the conversion of sinners

Father God on 15/06/2014

My child Fernanda, I am your Father God. Today is the Feast of The Holy Trinity, *Santíssima Trindade*. Many of my children ignore this special day in heaven and earth, the solemnity of this big celebration on earth and in heaven.

My little one, I am your Father, I am pleased with your knowledge of the Triune God. Oh, when you bless yourself, you open your hand wide

and slowly meditate on our words, "In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen." My child, teach my people, children, about the importance of the Holy Trinity. We are the Three-in-One-Persons Inseparable.

My daughter, we have given you many prayers – some of them are about the Holy Trinity. I, your Father God, I am going to teach you a prayer, a Rosary, a chaplet of the Holy Trinity, for you to teach to my people and for you to pray and recite as well. My little lamb, it is prayed in this way[1]…

Pray one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys**, a **Glory Be** and the **Apostles Creed**.

[A] Start Decade i by saying…

My Holy Trinity, I pray for the conversion of sinners, for them to love and to understand the Holy Trinity.

[B] Repeat ten times…

Father, Son and Holy Spirit, come and save your people from damnation of sin. Amen.

Repeat [A] and [B] above for Decades ii, iii, iv and v.

Then, say three times…

Thank you, my Holy Trinity, for saving all your children. Amen.

Pray the **Hail Holy Queen**, then say…

In honour of the Holy Trinity and Mother Mary, the Bride of the Church. Amen.

My little lamb, make copies and distribute them. This is going to be in the Book of Prayers, to be accomplished for my people very soon. I, your Father, I say thank you for being obedient. I bless you, your loved ones and all of my people. Amen.

[1] The [A] and [B] instructions below have been modified to clarify the implementation of the chaplet, but the prayer is in its original form.

Holy Trinity Rosary for our salvation and when in need of help

Father God on 31/05/2015

My little lamb, I am your Father God, I am the Creator of this exquisite world, the whole universe. Today was the solemn feast day of the Holy Trinity, a big celebration in heaven and on earth, but many of my people ignore this big occasion, this celebration of the Holy Trinity: the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. We are the strongest, the most powerful of heaven and earth. My people ignore and disrespect us. Some of them are ignorant as well, but if they call us "**Triune God, Holy Trinity, come,**" we are there to rescue them, to help my people in despair. In your mission, teach my desire for my people to know more about us, to pray, to respect, to call us constantly, to bless themselves with respect: "**In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.**" Doing this is already a prayer and a reminder that we are with you. Call us, my people. Do not turn your face away from us, the Triune God. We are with you as you are calling us.

My child, you have a very powerful prayer of the Holy Trinity to pray, to ask us for a blessing, a grace, a favour in despair, a prayer request. I am going to give you a Rosary of the Holy Trinity, a chaplet to be recited to us in heaven when in need of help. It is prayed in this way[1]…

Start by praying the **Apostles Creed**, the **Our Father,** three **Hail Marys** and a **Glory Be.**

[A] Start Decade i by saying…

My Holy Trinity, you are our salvation. Come and rescue your people.

[B] Repeat ten times…

Holy Trinity, have pity upon this world. Save us.

Repeat [A] and [B] above for Decades ii, iii, iv, and v.

Then, say three times…

Holy Trinity, you are the strongest of heaven and earth. All honour and glory be yours forever and ever. Amen.

[1] The [A] and [B] instructions below have been modified to clarify the implementation of the chaplet, but the prayer is in its original form.

My child, this is a very powerful Rosary to help this chaotic world. When this chaplet is prayed it will save many from dangers in this world: tsunamis, big disasters, floods. You can also pray it as a request when in need of help and in despair, for a particular petition or sickness. Because this is a powerful Rosary, you can also include the prayer of the Holy Trinity[1]. My child, this is me your Father God. I am giving you this Rosary, which is called "The Holy Trinity Rosary to save us in need of help".

I, your Father, I am here to say to my people: love, respect and pray to the Holy Trinity. We are the power of heaven and earth. This is me, your Father God, giving you this unique Rosary to be recited on many different occasions according to your necessities. Pray as often as you can and ask for help for this chaotic, disarrayed world. My people, time is running out for your salvation. I, your Father, I need all of you, my devout, faithful children, to help my Son Jesus Christ's pierced heart because of this sinful world. Amen.

I, your Father, I bless you, I give you my peace, my peace I give you, your loved ones and all of my people. Amen.

Mother of Peace Rosary for unity in families and marriages

Father God on 06/02/2016

I, your Father God, I will transmit a Rosary of Peace, for peace in families and for their conversions. My Petal, my humble servant, the Rosary is prayed in this manner[2]…

Start by praying the **Creed**, one **Our Father**, three **Hail Marys** and a **Glory Be**.

[A] Start Decade i by saying…

Eternal Father, I bring to you these, your children, for peace in their marriage and for their conversions.

[B] Repeat ten times…

Holy Trinity, Mother of Peace, bring peace and unity in this

[1] see page 199

[2] The [A] and [B] instructions were modified to clarify the implementation of the chaplet, but the prayer is in its original form.

marriage and family …name…

Repeat [A] and [B] above for Decades i, ii, iii, iv and v.

Then, say the **Hail Holy Queen**, followed by…

Mother of Peace, pray for the conversions of these, your children. Amen.

My little lamb, this is the Rosary of the Mother of Peace for unity in families and marriages. They can use this for any other intentions. Give this Rosary to my people to pray for help in broken marriages, disunity in families and between brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ.

The Seven Sorrows Rosary

Mother Mary on 02/09/2017

Today you meditated on the sorrowful mysteries of my Seven Sorrows. This is very much appreciated, appeasing to my sorrowful heart. Many of my children, they are not aware of these seven sorrows of my heart. This Seven Sorrows Rosary is very powerful. My children can pray it for any intentions or any petitions. When the Seven Sorrows Holy Rosary is prayed with sincerity, with all their hearts, I obtain many graces through this powerful Rosary. I desire my children to pray, to meditate on these Seven Sorrows of my heart. It does appease my Immaculate Heart of Mary, and also, I grant many blessings and graces. There is nothing that I cannot obtain through my Seven Sorrows in my Son Jesus' holy name and according to his holy will. My Son Jesus Christ, he desires his children to pray this Holy Seven Sorrows Rosary. He knows how much this can appease my pains because of the sins of this world. Spread, expand, teach my children about this, my Seven Sorrows Holy Rosary.

The Seven Sorrows of Our Lady[1]

1. The prophecy of Simeon (Luke 2:22–35)
2. The flight into Egypt (Matthew 2:13–15)
3. The loss of Jesus in the temple (Luke 2:41–52)
4. Mary meets Jesus on the way to Calvary (Luke 23:27–31)
5. Mary stands at the foot of the cross (John 19:25–27)
6. Mary receives the dead body of Jesus in her arms (John 19:38–40)

[1] For divine meditations and prayers related to this powerful Rosary, visit the "Rosary" section on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

7. The body of Jesus is placed in the tomb (John 19:41–42)

How to pray the Seven Sorrows Rosary

Bless yourself by making the **Sign of the Cross**. Start the Rosary with an opening prayer, stating your petitions to the Holy Trinity through our Blessed Mother Mary, for example:

My Holy Triune God, I offer you this Rosary for your glory in honour of the principal sorrows of my Blessed Mother Mary, the Mother of the Saviour of the world, so I can share and meditate upon her suffering and, through her, the suffering of Jesus. I humbly ask for the gifts of humility and wisdom so that I can be made aware of my sins and be brought to true repentance through the Sacrament of Confession.

Pray the **Act of Contrition**[1], three **Hail Marys**, then say:

In compassion for our sorrowful Mother's tears and to offer our tears in union with hers. Most merciful Mother, remind us always about the sorrows of your Son Jesus. Amen.

For each of the Seven Sorrows, meditate on the Sorrow, then say one **Our Father** and seven **Hail Marys**, followed by:

Virgin most sorrowful, pray for us!

Conclude the Seven Sorrows Rosary as follows:

Queen of Martyrs, your heart suffered so much. I beg you, by the merits of the tears you shed in these terrible and sorrowful mysteries, to obtain for me and all the sinners of the world the grace of complete sincerity and repentance. Amen.

Repeat three times:

Blessed Mother Mary, conceived without original sin, yet suffered so for us, pray for us who have recourse to thee.

Bless yourself by making the **Sign of the Cross.**

[1] see page 312

Supplementary Prayer Resources

Sign of the Cross

In the name of the Father [place your right-hand fingers with open palm on your forehead] **and of the Son** [right hand on lower chest] **and of the Holy Spirit** [right hand from left to right shoulder]. **Amen.**

Optional: **By the sign of the holy cross** [make a cross with your thumb on your forehead], **deliver us O Lord** [cross your mouth], **from all that is evil** [cross your chest]**. Amen.**

Apostles Creed

I believe in God, the Father Almighty, Creator of heaven and earth. I believe in Jesus Christ, his only Son, our Lord. He was conceived by the power of the Holy Spirit and born of the Virgin Mary. He suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, died, and was buried. He descended to the dead. On the third day he rose again. He ascended into heaven and is seated at the right hand of the Father. He will come again to judge the living and the dead. I believe in the Holy Spirit, the holy Catholic Church, the communion of saints, the forgiveness of sins, the resurrection of the body, and the life everlasting. Amen.

Our Father

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread, and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us, and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. Amen.

Hail Mary

Hail Mary full of grace, the Lord is with thee. Blessed art thou among women and blessed is the fruit of thy womb, Jesus. Holy Mary, Mother of God, pray for us sinners now and at the hour of our death. Amen.

Glory Be

Glory be to the Father and to the Son and to the Holy Spirit, as it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

Hail Holy Queen

Hail, holy Queen, Mother of Mercy, hail, our life, our sweetness and our hope. To thee do we cry, poor banished children of Eve. To thee do we send up our sighs, mourning and weeping in this vale of tears. Turn then, most gracious Advocate, thine eyes of mercy towards us, and after this our exile, show unto us the blessed fruit of thy womb, Jesus. O clement, O loving, O sweet Virgin Mary. Pray for us, O holy Mother of God, that we may be made worthy of the promises of Christ. Amen.

Memorare

Remember, O Most Gracious Virgin Mary, that never was it known that anyone who fled to thy protection, implored thy help or sought thine intercession, was left unaided. Inspired by this confidence, I fly unto thee, O Virgin of Virgins, my Mother. To thee do I come, before thee I stand, sinful and sorrowful. O Mother of the Word Incarnate, despise not my petitions, but in thy clemency hear and answer me. Amen.

Consecration to Mary

My heavenly Mother, be this day, my guide, my joy and my company. Accept my whole being under thy full protection. My Queen, my Mother, I give myself entirely to thee and to show my devotion to thee, I consecrate to thee this day, my eyes, my ears, my mouth, my heart, my whole being without reserve. Wherefore, good Mother, as I am thine own, keep me, guard me, as thy property and possession. Amen.

St Michael the Archangel Prayer

St Michael the Archangel, defend us in battle, be our protection against the wickedness and snares of the devil. May God rebuke

him we humbly pray; and do thou, O prince of the heavenly host, by the power of God, thrust into hell Satan and all the evil spirits who wander through the world seeking the ruin of souls. Amen.

Armour of God (Ephesians 6)

My Eternal God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity, I humbly pray for your strength and mighty power, your full armour, so that I may be able to stand against the deceits of the devil; for our wrestling is not against flesh and blood, but against principalities and powers, against the rulers of the world of this darkness, against the spirits of wickedness in high places. I take unto myself the armour of God so that I may be able to resist evil today and stand in all things perfect. Gird my loins with the truth and arm me with the breastplate of justice. Shod my feet with the preparation of the Gospel of peace. In all things give me the shield of faith to extinguish the fiery darts of the evil one. I take unto myself the helmet of salvation and the Sword of the Spirit, which is the Word of God; at all times praying and supplicating in the Spirit, watching and offering petitions for all the saints. Give me speech so that I may open my mouth with confidence to make known the mystery of the Gospel, for which I am an ambassador in a chain, so that I may boldly speak as I ought to. Amen.

Come Holy Spirit

Come Holy Spirit, come by means of the powerful intercession of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, your well-beloved spouse. Come Holy Spirit, fill the hearts of your faithful, and enkindle in them the fire of your love. Send forth your Spirit and they shall be created, and thou shalt renew the face of the earth.

O God, who instructed the hearts of the faithful by the light of the Holy Spirit, grant us in the same Spirit to be truly wise, and ever to rejoice in his consolation. Through Christ our Lord. Amen.

Magnificat

And Mary said, "My soul magnifies the Lord and my spirit rejoices in God my Saviour, because he has regarded the humility of his handmaid: for behold from henceforth all generations shall call

me blessed, because he who is mighty has done great things to me, and holy is his name. And his mercy is from generation unto generations, to them that fear him. He has shown might with his arm: he has scattered the proud in the conceit of their heart. He has put down the mighty from their seat and has exalted the humble. He has filled the hungry with good things, and the rich he has sent empty away. He has received Israel his servant, being mindful of his mercy: as he spoke to our fathers, to Abraham and to his seed for ever." Amen.

Guardian Angel Prayer

Angel of God, my guardian dear, to whom God's love commits me here, ever this day be at my side, to light and guard, to rule and guide. Amen.

The Beatitudes

Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven. Blessed are the meek: for they shall possess the land. Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted. Blessed are they that hunger and thirst after justice: for they shall have their fill. Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy. Blessed are the clean of heart: for they shall see God. Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called children of God. Blessed are they that suffer persecution for justice' sake: for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven. Blessed are ye when they shall revile you, and persecute you, and speak all that is evil against you, untruly, for my sake: be glad and rejoice, for your reward is very great in heaven. Amen.

Memorare to St Joseph

Remember, O most chaste spouse of the Virgin Mary, that never was it known that anyone who implored your help and sought your intercession were left unassisted. Full of confidence in your power I fly unto you and beg your protection. Despise not, O Guardian of the Redeemer, my humble supplication but in your bounty, hear and answer me. Amen.

Act of Consecration to St Joseph

O dearest St Joseph, I consecrate myself to your honour and give myself to you, that you may always be my father, my protector and my guide in the way of salvation. Obtain for me a greater purity of heart and fervent love of the interior life. After your example may I do all my actions for the greater glory of God, in union with the Divine Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. O Blessed St Joseph, pray for me, that I may share in the peace and joy of your holy death. Amen.

Grace before meals

Bless us, O Lord, and these, thy gifts, which we are about to receive from thy bounty, through Christ our Lord. Amen.

Thanksgiving prayer after meals

We give thee thanks, Almighty God, for all thy benefits, who lives and reigns for ever and ever. Amen.

The Divine Praises

Blessed be God.
Blessed be his Holy Name.
Blessed be Jesus Christ, True God and True Man.
Blessed be the Name of Jesus.
Blessed be his Most Sacred Heart.
Blessed be his Most Precious Blood.
Blessed be Jesus in the Most Holy Sacrament of the Altar.
Blessed be the Holy Spirit, the Paraclete.
Blessed be the Great Mother of God, Mary Most Holy.
Blessed be her Holy and Immaculate Conception.
Blessed be her Glorious Assumption.
Blessed be the Name of Mary, Virgin and Mother.
Blessed be St Joseph, her Most Chaste Spouse.
Blessed be God in his angels and in his saints. Amen.

May the heart of Jesus, in the Most Blessed Sacrament, be praised, adored, and loved with grateful affection, at every moment, in all the tabernacles of the world, even to the end of time. Amen.

Litany of Our Lady

Verse	Response
Lord, have mercy on us.	**Lord, have mercy on us.**
Christ, have mercy on us.	**Christ, have mercy on us.**
Lord, have mercy on us.	**Lord, have mercy on us.**
Christ hear us.	**Christ, graciously hear us.**
God, the Father of heaven,	**have mercy on us.**
God, the Son, Redeemer of the world,	**have mercy on us.**
God, the Holy Spirit,	**have mercy on us.**
Holy Trinity, One God,	**have mercy on us.**
Holy Mary,	**pray for us.**
Holy Mother of God,	**pray for us.**
Holy Virgin of Virgins,	**pray for us.**
Mother of Christ,	**pray for us.**
Mother of the Church,	**pray for us.**
Mother of Divine Grace,	**pray for us.**
Mother Most Pure,	**pray for us.**
Mother Most Chaste,	**pray for us.**
Mother Inviolate,	**pray for us.**
Mother Undefiled,	**pray for us.**
Mother Most Amiable,	**pray for us.**
Mother Most Admirable,	**pray for us.**
Mother of Good Counsel,	**pray for us.**
Mother of our Creator,	**pray for us.**
Mother of our Saviour,	**pray for us.**
Virgin Most Prudent,	**pray for us.**
Virgin Most Venerable,	**pray for us.**
Virgin Most Renowned,	**pray for us.**
Virgin Most Powerful,	**pray for us.**
Virgin Most Merciful,	**pray for us.**
Virgin Most Faithful,	**pray for us.**
Mirror of Justice,	**pray for us.**
Seat of Wisdom,	**pray for us.**
Cause of our Joy,	**pray for us.**
Spiritual Vessel,	**pray for us.**
Vessel of Honour,	**pray for us.**
Singular Vessel of Devotion,	**pray for us.**

Mystical Rose,	**pray for us.**
Tower of David,	**pray for us.**
Tower of Ivory,	**pray for us.**
House of Gold,	**pray for us.**
Ark of the Covenant,	**pray for us.**
Gate of Heaven,	**pray for us.**
Morning Star,	**pray for us.**
Health of the Sick,	**pray for us.**
Refuge of Sinners,	**pray for us.**
Comforter of the Afflicted,	**pray for us.**
Help of Christians,	**pray for us.**
Queen of Angels,	**pray for us.**
Queen of Patriarchs,	**pray for us.**
Queen of Prophets,	**pray for us.**
Queen of Apostles,	**pray for us.**
Queen of Martyrs,	**pray for us.**
Queen of Confessors,	**pray for us.**
Queen of Virgins,	**pray for us.**
Queen of all Saints,	**pray for us.**
Queen conceived without original sin,	**pray for us.**
Queen assumed into heaven,	**pray for us.**
Queen of the Most Holy Rosary,	**pray for us.**
Queen of the Family,	**pray for us.**
Queen of Peace,	**pray for us.**
Lamb of God, who takes away the sins of the world,	**spare us, O Lord.**
Lamb of God, who takes away the sins of the world,	**graciously hear us, O Lord.**
Lamb of God, who takes away the sins of the world,	**have mercy on us.**
Pray for us, O Holy Mother of God,	**that we may be made worthy of the promises of Christ.**

Let us pray:

Grant, O Lord God, we beseech thee, that we, thy servants may, rejoice in continual health of mind and body; and, through the

glorious intercession of Blessed Mary ever virgin, may be freed from present sorrow, and enjoy eternal gladness. Through Christ our Lord. Amen.

Anima Christi

Soul of Christ, sanctify me. Body of Christ, save me. Blood of Christ, inebriate me. Water from the side of Christ, wash me. Passion of Christ, strengthen me. O good Jesus, hear me. Within your wounds, hide me. Suffer me not to be separated from you. From the evil one, defend me. At the hour of my death, call me; and bid me come to you. That with your angels and saints I may praise you for all eternity. Amen.

Prayer of St Francis of Assisi

Lord, make me an instrument of your peace. Where there is hatred, let me sow love; where there is injury, pardon; where there is doubt, faith; where there is despair, hope; where there is darkness, light; and where there is sadness, joy. O Divine Master, grant that I may not so much seek to be consoled as to console; to be understood as to understand; to be loved as to love. For it is in giving that we receive; it is in pardoning that we are pardoned; and it is in dying that we are born to eternal life. Amen.

Prayer for daily neglects

A Poor Clare nun, who had just died, appeared to her abbess who was praying for her soul, and said to her, "I went straight to heaven, for, by means of this prayer, recited every evening, I paid my debts…"

Eternal Father, I offer thee the Sacred Heart of Jesus, with all its love, all its sufferings and all its merits.

First: to expiate all the sins I have committed this day and during all my life. Glory be to the Father and to the Son and to the Holy Spirit, as it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

Second: to purify the good I have done poorly this day and during all my life. Glory be to the Father and to the Son and to the Holy Spirit, as it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be,

world without end. Amen.

Third: to supply for the good I ought to have done, and that I have neglected this day and during all my life. Glory be to the Father and to the Son and to the Holy Spirit, as it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

Stations of the Cross

The fifteen Stations of the Cross are:

1. Jesus is condemned to death
2. Jesus takes up his cross
3. Jesus falls for the first time
4. The Virgin Mary meets Jesus
5. Simon of Cyrene is made to help Jesus bear the cross
6. Veronica wipes the face of Jesus
7. Jesus falls for the second time
8. Jesus meets the women of Jerusalem
9. Jesus falls for the third time
10. Jesus is stripped of his garments
11. Jesus is crucified
12. Jesus dies on the cross
13. Jesus is taken down from the cross and laid in the arms of Mary
14. Jesus is laid in the tomb
15. The resurrection of Jesus Christ.

For each Station, announce it, genuflect and say: "**We adore you, O Christ, and we bless you; because by your holy cross you have redeemed the world**," followed by an **Our Father**, a **Hail Mary** and a **Glory Be**.

Come to Confession

[1]God is calling us to the Sacrament of Confession (Reconciliation or Penance) to be absolved (cleansed) of our sins. This powerful salvific Sacrament involves the contrite confessing of sins to a priest and doing penance.

Examine your conscience: "Whereunto baptism being of the like form, now saveth you also: not the putting away of the filth of the flesh, but the examination of a good conscience towards God by the resurrection of Jesus Christ." (1 Peter 3:21)

Confess your sins: "He that hideth his sins, shall not prosper: but he that shall confess, and forsake them, shall obtain mercy." (Proverbs 28:13)

Don't hide your sins: "If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just, to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all iniquity. If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us." (1 John 1:8–10)

Jesus anointed his first Apostles, his bishops and priests, to forgive sins, and so the same blessing continues today: "He said therefore to them again: Peace be to you. As the Father hath sent me, I also send you. When he had said this, he breathed on them; and he said to them: Receive ye the Holy Spirit. Whose sins you shall forgive, they are forgiven them; and whose sins you shall retain, they are retained." (John 20:21–23)

"But Peter said to them: Do penance, and be baptised every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ, for the remission of your sins: and you shall receive the gift of the Holy Spirit." (Acts 2:38)

"But all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Christ; and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation." (2 Corinthians 5:18)

Jesus forgives you through the priest's prayer: "And the priest shall pray for him and for his sin before the Lord, and he shall have mercy on him, and the sin shall be forgiven." (Leviticus 19:22, see also James 5:14–15)

---

[1] This chapter was prepared by Charles Pritchard.

The priest pardons you in the person of Christ: "And to whom you have pardoned any thing, I also. For, what I have pardoned, if I have pardoned any thing, for your sakes have I done it in the person of Christ. That we be not overreached by Satan. For we are not ignorant of his devices." (2 Corinthians 2:10–11)

When the priest absolves you, your sins are remitted: "And that penance and remission of sins should be preached in his name, unto all nations, beginning at Jerusalem." (Luke 24:47)

As a minimum, do the penance that the priest gives you: "Let him do penance for his sin." (Leviticus 5:5)

Keep coming to Confession to be cleansed, doing penance and be ready to meet the Face of God when your time on earth is accomplished: "No, I say to you: but unless you shall do penance, you shall all likewise perish." (Luke 13:3)

Why go to Confession?

Sin is anything that goes against God's commandments and his way, the way of Jesus Christ. Every time we sin, we hurt the Sacred Heart of Jesus[1] and evil gains a level of spiritual bondage (or captivity) on us in relation to that sin. As we go to the Sacrament of Confession and confess these sins, the stains of these sins are removed from our body, mind, soul and spirit, the Holy Spirit strengthens within us and we acquire more graces to become the saints we were created to be. Once all our sins have been confessed, we are now in a state of grace and, should we die in this state, our Book of Heaven is cleared of all our sins, they are not mentioned on judgement day and we will not have to endure a purification in eternity to enter heaven.

Father God on 22/02/2018

It's time now to reconcile in the Sacrament of Confession. Time is very much needed for my people to realise how important it is to live in simplicity, humbleness of heart, and to clear their souls before it is too late.

---

[1] "And are fallen away: to be renewed again to penance, crucifying again to themselves the Son of God, and making him a mockery." (Hebrews 6:6). "Who being the brightness of his glory, and the figure of his substance, and upholding all things by the word of his power, making purgation of sins, sitteth on the right hand of the majesty on high." (Hebrews 1:3)

Jesus Christ on 03/09/2018

Yes, I am there with my son priest to absolve my children. Yes, my children can pray and ask us here in heaven to pardon, but the absolution has to come in front of my son priest (he is my channel, my instrument, but I am the one, invisible, who absolves[1] my children) as my son priests have received a special gift, anointing, on the day of their Ordination.

Can anyone go to Confession?

Jesus Christ died for everyone without exception: he has no favourites. He desires all of his children, irrespective of religious denomination, to come to him in Confession, without hesitation, because it will give them more graces to come to his Sacred Heart, to full conversion in his Church. Tomorrow may not be another day.

While preaching, St Paul was quick to hear Confessions: "And many of them that believed, came confessing and declaring their deeds." (Acts 19:18)

Mother Mary on 21/02/2017

Know, my child, the Holy Spirit was saying, so was my Son Jesus Christ, that Confession is not only for the ones who received their Sacraments. My Son Jesus died on the cross without exception for each one of his children. My Son did not choose anyone specific to save. His aim was only one: to save all of his children. Confession is for each one of his children. His aim is for them to repent, to come to eternity with all of their sins forgiven. Sometimes there is no time to wait for their last breath because my children do not know the day or hour to come to encounter their Creator.

My Son Jesus' desire is for my children to confess, to be absolved from all of their sins. My children never know when they will be called to eternal life. They must be ready at all times. My Son Jesus did not die on the cross for one kind of his creation: it was for all colours.

My children, know the true Church, where my Son Jesus said to St Peter, "Peter, on this rock I will build my Church," but through a Confession and absolution, my children can be seated one day at the Banquet of

[1] "Absolve" comes from the Latin word "ab" (away from) and "solvere" (release, loosen, dissolve), that is, to cleanse or remit you from your sinful bondages so evil no longer has authority over you in this area.

Heaven. That is my Son Jesus Christ's desire – not to see anyone in Gehenna.

Pray, pray for my children to come to Confession with a contrite heart and for them to be absolved of all of their horrendous sins. And through Confession, sometimes my astray children from other denominations will convert and they will be able to receive, in time to come, my Son Jesus' Precious Body and Blood worthy of him. The power of God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit can move mountains, rocks and the most hardened hearts into hearts of flesh.

My children must pray for the conversions of the lost sheep who are in a different dimension, to know more profoundly about the love of God. The Triune God never judges anyone in Confession, but only wants them back into my Son Jesus' Sacred Heart. They are a merciful, kind God. My Son Jesus Christ waits patiently for his children, each one of them, in Confession. Tomorrow it might be too late.

What should I do in Confession?

In the confessional, kneeling or sitting down in front of the priest, bless yourself by making the Sign of the Cross…

In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.
Then say…

Bless me, Father, for I have sinned. It has been …state approximate period… **since my last Confession and these are my sins**…

Confess your sins, noting that you are talking to Jesus through the priest, so speak with contrition and humility in your heart.

When you are finished, the priest may offer advice and will then give you your penance. This is usually a short prayer to pray and sometimes also includes an act of reparation.

In closing, the priest will ask you to say an Act of Contrition. Say, for example…

O my God, I am heartily sorry for having offended and hurt you. With the help of your grace, I firmly resolve to do penance, to sin no more and to avoid occasions of sin. Amen.

The priest will then say a prayer of absolution to absolve you of your sins. After exiting the confessional, do your penance.

In order to be worthy of receiving the Body and Blood of Jesus in Holy Communion, Jesus asks us to make an effort to sin no more and to go to the Sacrament of Confession every week, not leaving it for more than a month.

Spiritual laws

The Sacrament of Confession terrifies demons because there they witness our contrition and they lose their authority over us. To facilitate our healing, we need to be aware of some of the spiritual laws governing this powerful Sacrament:

Always forgive your enemies and do not hold onto resentment, bitterness or anger, otherwise your Father in heaven will not forgive you your sins[1]. Even if you have forgiven someone, take your past anger, unforgiveness and resentment to Confession, otherwise you will remain spiritually weak in this area.

Be sincere and don't blame others for your sins, downplay them or try to justify them to avoid embarrassment in front of the priest: this shows a lack of contrition and humility. Not being truly sorry for your sins, brings an additional sin of insincerity. You are talking to Jesus in the confessional through the priest. Jesus knows everything and all he wants is for you to humbly confess all your sins out of your mouth so he can absolve you of them.

Confess all of your sins, even if they happened many years ago, because you don't want to have to be cleansed of these sinful bondages in eternity. There, the purification is much harsher than on earth.

The priest and Jesus are not judging you in Confession: you are receiving God's mercy and acquiring graces to sin no more. All priests are human and also make mistakes, so if you feel judged or ill-advised, keep your peace, stay humble and pray for the priest instead. The important thing to remember is that when a priest absolves you of your sins in the confessional, he is doing it in the "person of Christ"[2], as he received this gift at his Ordination.

---

[1] "But if you will not forgive men, neither will your Father forgive you your offences." (Matthew 6:15)

[2] as explained in Corinthians 2:10 on page 310

Be specific in confessing your sins, their details and all surrounding or root-cause sins, because Satan is legalistic and will hold you in bondage as a result of your unconfessed sins. For example, if you were disobedient to your parents, selfish and filled with self-pity, don't just mention the sin of disobedience. Take yourself into the sinful situation and ask yourself, "If I were a saint, would I have reacted differently?" If the answer is "yes", then identify where you went wrong in thought and action. Also, try to identify similar situations in the past that you forgot to confess, as it is these unconfessed sins that caused this bondage, this spiritual weakness.

Don't curse yourself or others because this has severe spiritual consequences. As Jesus explains in Matthew 5:22, this includes calling someone a fool, an idiot or any other words or phrases that have nasty connotations. If you have done this, revoke the specific curse in Confession with contrition, then the evil spirits to which you gave authority to implement those curses will have to leave. Self-curses include statements like "I am ugly", "I will never stop smoking" or "I am a loser".

Make reparation for your sins wherever you can, praying for those you have hurt and where possible, apologising for your error. Don't expect an apology from those who have hurt you – instead, bless them and pray for them. If you, for example, have brought witchcraft into your home, remove and burn all demonically infested items and say deliverance prayers, sprinkling holy water and salt on the infested areas.

Ignorant or innocent participation in sin must be confessed to remove any evil bondages as a result of being exposed to these sins. These bondages start as a child, so when examining your conscience, go back as far as you can remember to be released of them. For example, if it comes to light that you were exposed to witchcraft as a child, then confess the details of what happened to be set free of this evil[1].

[1] Don't just say, "I was exposed to witchcraft". Try to give details to be set free of these bondages. For example, "The false healer did a ritual prayer over me, burned incense in my presence, cut slits on my wrists and cheeks and placed animal blood in the openings. I wore an amulet around my chest for a period, was given muti to drink many times and also bathed in strange powders that were subject to rituals." If you cannot remember, don't despair, pray to the Holy Spirit to bring what is in the dark to the light.

As another example, if as a child you were angry with your parents and were filled with fear as a result of their fighting, possibly even thinking they didn't love you, take the anger, bitterness, fear of evil and wrongful thinking about their love for you to Confession to be set free of this long-distance bondage. If parents are in darkness and are incapable of showing their love to you, it doesn't mean they don't love you, it means they are in darkness and need your prayers to be set free.

A sin of the mind is still a sin, even if not acted upon. This includes entertaining judgemental, devious or lustful thoughts[1]. In certain types of sin, such as watching pornography over a period, it takes many Confessions to be released of all the different types of obscure act that you may have witnessed and entertained in your mind, otherwise evil still has authority to place strong temptations in your mind that are linked to these sins in an attempt to lure you into a similar trap.

Sins in dreams must be taken to Confession[2]. If you find yourself trapped in a sin in a dream without having a choice to engage or you are initially blinded to the sin in the dream, it is because Satan still has you in bondage through some unconfessed sin(s) in this area. Unconfessed sins give Satan authority to place you in a similar sinful scene and mindset in dreams to lead you further into sin. Bear in mind that Satan creates deceptive scenes with different actors or contexts in attempts to cover up the true nature of the unconfessed sins he is using against you. The "actors" in these dreams are evil spirits that come disguised as whomever they choose. When attacked in a dream, be alert and ask yourself, "Would I have responded or thought in this way if I were awake? Would

---

[1] See Matthew 5:28

[2] In response to a prayer of help to combat the enemy, who was attacking me most nights in my sleep, Jesus Christ visited me in 2017 in a dream to affirm that if we sin in dreams, it is a sin. He confirmed the same through Alan C Ames in his book *Through the Eyes of Jesus* on 13/3/1996: "Sometimes for those who are close to God the only times he [Satan] can play his tricks is when you are asleep. If you reject in your sleep what you reject when you are awake, then it is not a sin. It is when you welcome these dreams of evil, of lust, of greed, that you sin." Ecclesiasticus 34:1–7 explains how dreams have deceived many (see also Isaiah 56:10). Satan and his evil spirits can disguise themselves as earthly looking people or creatures, but they cannot replicate the resplendence and light of God and his angels and saints in heaven, the colours of which are not of this earth.

Jesus, Mother Mary or a saint have reacted like this?" If the answer is "no", ask the Holy Spirit to help you to identify the unconfessed sin(s) that it is linked to. When confessing sins in dreams, explain the sinful portion of your dream as well as the previously unconfessed sin(s) that it is linked to. In the case of lustful encounters, don't be afraid to state the diabolic contortions that you may have been exposed to and engaged with in dreams, otherwise evil will have authority to further place this filth in your mind.

Be alert: overtly strong temptations in your mind or reflexive sinful actions are a result of unconfessed sins in that area. You are a temple of the Holy Spirit and so, if you are in a state of grace, evil spirits will not have authority to place strong temptations, evil thoughts or obtrusive imagery in your mind. However, it often takes time to come into a state of grace, so if an evil thought enters your mind, do not entertain it: call Jesus for help to diffuse the temptation, make a note thereof and ask the Holy Spirit to show you the unconfessed sin that it is linked to. Also, if you reflexively behave in a sinful way, be it by word, thought or action, it is because of unconfessed sin in that area. Remember, you were created in God's image, to have his peace and self-restraint, not to have uncontrollable and overpowering evil inclinations or tendencies, irrespective of whether you are awake or in a dream state.

Don't be surprised if evil attacks are all of a sudden stronger and more frequent than before. When the decision is made to become a true servant of God, and you start praying for the salvation of souls and are truly making an effort to cleanse your soul, this will infuriate Satan as he is now losing souls as a result of your obedience to God. In his blinded rage and desperation, he will try to lure you back through the bondages he has on you, either through more frequent, more vivid dreams or stronger temptations when awake. When these attacks happen, always call the name of Jesus and the evil will go in flight. Then, when you come to your senses, make notes on what happened, ask the Holy Spirit to help you to find the unconfessed sin(s) it was linked to and then go to Confession as soon as possible to be cleansed of the evil bondage(s). If you truly love Jesus and don't want to hurt him by detesting all sin, these attacks are in fact a blessing because they bring to light sins that you otherwise would have forgotten and they make you spiritually stronger. Over time, these attacks get weaker and weaker as

you become stronger and stronger in Christ.

Confess any lies or deceptions you may have believed, otherwise evil will capitalise on this spiritual blindness to lure you into a trap when you are vulnerable. For example, believing you need a cigarette to relax is a deception triggered by an evil spirit of nicotine addiction to trick you into having another cigarette. As another example, if you do not confess the deception that you engaged with an evil spirit that came under false pretences to lure you into sin in a dream, when it comes again to try and trick you, you will lack the discernment to see it for what it is.

Never doubt God's mercy. If you have made a good and contrite Confession through a thorough examination of conscience to the best of your ability, then these sins are forgiven. However, it does not mean that you are absolved of all the sinful bondages of the sins you have forgotten to confess. For example, assuming you were trapped in the sin of lust for many years and have repented by making a good Confession in this area of sin, it would be impossible to remember all the sinful fantasies, acts or dreams you have had, each of which is a sin in itself. Jesus knows you are sorry and has forgiven you. However, Satan will hold you to sinful encounters that you have not confessed and will use these bondages to try and lure you back. If this is the case, do not give up: know that Jesus has forgiven you, and if you are trying to love sacrificially, detesting all sin, continuing with regular Confession and receiving the Holy Eucharist worthily, you will overcome this evil.

To receive Jesus worthily means that you have confessed all your sins that you can remember, are making an effort to sin no more and are not in a state of deliberated sin (that is, having sinned with full intent and consent to the sin, knowing it was wrong). If, through your spiritual blindness, you started sinning in a dream (or thought) in an area of bondage, but stopped engaging in the sin when you came to your senses, realising that it was wrong, this is not a deliberated sin. Confess it as soon as possible, but don't let it stop you from receiving Jesus daily in Holy Mass. Over time, as you come into a state of grace, you will more easily see through these attacks and will not fall for them.

A good example of God's mercy is demonstrated on Divine Mercy Sunday where, through St Faustina, Jesus promised that if you start the Divine Mercy Novena on Good Friday, make a good Confession and receive the Holy Eucharist on Divine Mercy Sunday, all your sins are

forgiven and you will not be punished for them[1]. However, this does not mean that after doing the novena, if a past sin comes to mind, it should not be confessed – yes, you have been forgiven but to remain spiritually strong, you still need to be absolved of this bondage to evil by confessing it[2].

When the Holy Spirit reveals a past sin to you, don't ignore it: be obedient to his call and take it to Confession. He is your friend, your teacher, your guidance and will take you in little steps through your healing process. The Holy Spirit is the first voice in your mind that brings understanding, clarity of thought and peace of mind.

If you lack any one of the twelve fruits of the Holy Spirit, it means you are in bondage to evil[3]. In this instance, pray to the Holy Spirit to bring what is in the dark to the light, to show you which unconfessed sins are responsible for this behaviour. The Seven Sorrows Rosary[4] as a novena will also help in this regard.

Always love God first and foremost, then others as yourself. Putting self first opens the door to the sins of pride, selfishness and self-justification, from which confusion, spiritual blindness and hardness of heart follow.

Evil has no authority on you if you are in a state of grace. To come into a state of grace, go to Confession regularly, read and obey the Word of God, receive Jesus worthily in Holy Mass to strengthen you (daily if possible), pray the Rosary every day and love sacrificially. We are worthy of receiving Jesus when we are making an effort to not sin again, regularly going to Confession and following all of God's commandments. We are in a state of grace when all of our sins have been confessed, that is, we are

---

[1] See "You are acquitted of your past sins through the Divine Mercy Sunday Novena and Confession devotion" (23/04/2017) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za. In this conversation, Jesus Christ also confirms that all your sins in the Book of Heaven are cleared.

[2] I speak from experience where, despite having done Divine Mercy Sunday novenas and fulfilling all their obligations, Satan was trapping me into sinning in dreams because of past unconfessed sins.

[3] Instead of charity, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, long-suffering, gentleness, faith, modesty, self-restraint and chastity (as in Galatians 5:22–23), Satan and his evil spirits bring selfishness, depression, anxiety, irritability, nastiness, deceitfulness, negativity, anger, fear, vanity, addictions, lust etc.

[4] See the "Rosary" section on www.alpha-omega.org.za.

cleansed of all our sinful bondages and evil has no more authority over us. For most of us, this is a lifelong journey. It takes time and patience, being attentive to our sinful bondages when evil attacks, humility in seeing our errors, and obedience to the Holy Spirit at all times.

The Ten Commandments

The Bible outlines all of our Lord Jesus' commandments, which are also clarified in the traditional teachings of the Catholic Church. The sins below are by no means exhaustive but they serve as a good starting point for examining your conscience.

1. I am the Lord your God: thou shalt have no strange gods before me, thou shalt not make to thyself any idol or graven thing, nor adore them, nor serve them

Have you:

- Worshipped false gods or idols, meditated on strange words, done yoga (as the postures give honour to false gods) or put money and other worldly things before God?
- Practised false religions or visited places of false worship?
- Sought healing with fortune tellers, mediums, divinators, sangomas, false prophets, hypnotists, reiki and other new-age "spiritual" healers?
- Used muti, potions, salts, oils, incense, powders, animal blood, hairs, bones, dolls etc. from sorcerers or false healers?
- Entered into any diabolic contracts for protection, wealth, fame or other causes?
- Housed imagery or statues of false gods, idols, dragons, devils, witches, wizards, Antichrist cult symbols etc.?
- Played demonic games such as Ouija boards, glassy-glassy, Charlie Charlie etc.?
- Worn superstitious items, such as lucky charms, evil eyes and amulets?
- Consumed foods or drinks (or housed items) subject to rituals, offerings or prayers to strange gods?
- Entertained yourself with evil in books, SVL-rated shows or music?
- Opened the door to evil by participating in Halloween events, watching horror movies, reading dark and diabolic books etc., all of which glorify evil?

2. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain

Have you:

- Been angry with, mocked or defamed God and the holy name of Jesus Christ?
- Blasphemed the Body of Christ, which includes the Catholic Church, Jesus' seven Sacraments, Blessed Mother Mary and the heavenly saints?

3. Remember that thou keep holy the Lord's Day

Have you:

- Missed or been late for Holy Mass on Sunday, behaved irreverently and not focused on Jesus in Holy Mass?
- Received the Body and Blood of Jesus Christ unworthily, irreverently or on the hand?
- Dressed immodestly or disrespectfully for Holy Mass?

4. Honour thy father and thy mother

Have you:

- Dishonoured, hurt or neglected your parents in any way?

5. Thou shalt not kill

Have you:

- Been complicit in killing someone? This includes being involved in, supporting or promoting abortion, euthanasia, violence or war. Also, saying nothing to someone considering an abortion or any other killing makes you complicit in this murder.
- Used or condoned birth control or artificial insemination? A child is born at conception: modern contraceptive pills and birth control implants are being falsely marketed as preventing pregnancy when, they are in fact abortifacients[1]. Artificial insemination also results in spontaneous abortions.
- Killed in the spirit by using foul language, cursing, mocking or using witchcraft against someone? This includes harbouring malice, spite and vengeance.
- Killed your own spirit by cursing yourself, wallowing in self-pity or

[1] See "At the instant of conception, a child is born, not a 'piece of blood' to abort and, in life, always forgive and be humble" (20/04/2017) in "Conversations" on www.alpha-omega.org.za. Read Dr Gloria Polo's well known testimony and the writings of Dr Brian Clowes of Human Life International who both confirm that contraceptive implants and pills can cause abortions.

considering suicide[1]?

- Defiled your body by getting drunk, high on drugs, smoking poisons (such as nicotine), been gluttonous, mutilated yourself, marked yourself with tattoos or inserted a microchip (the triple-six mark of the beast) in your body?

6. Thou shalt not commit adultery

Have you:

- Not practised conjugal chastity in marriage, that is, instead of purity of sexual contact, engaged in contraception, sodomy (masturbation, oral sex, anal sex, bestiality, using artificial stimulants etc.) or adulterous fantasies?
- Engaged in fantasy lust, immodest dressing, flirtatiousness, fornication, sodomy, molestation and/or pornography?

7. Thou shalt not steal

Have you:

- Disinherited someone?
- Overcharged for services, paid unfair wages or evaded tax?
- Bought or sold stolen goods?
- Cut corners or been lazy at work?
- Exploited the poor and spiritually weak?
- Vandalised or polluted public or private property?

8. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour

Have you:

- Falsely accused, defamed, misrepresented or gossiped about someone?
- Been dishonest in any way?

9. Thou shall not covet thy neighbour's wife [husband]

Have you:

- Desired, looked lustfully at, imagined yourself with someone who is married or compared your spouse to others?

10. Thou shalt not covet any thing that is thou neighbour's

Have you:

- Been envious or jealous? Has this led to ungratefulness, status seeking, competitiveness or deceitfulness?

[1] In the case of suicide, to be freed of these bondages, confess the diabolical justifications, suicide plans or attempts that you may have entertained.

Don't delay coming to Confession

Entering eternity with unconfessed sin will result in a harsher purification there – one that could have been avoided by making an effort to not sin and being cleansed through the Sacrament of Confession. Don't delay in coming to Confession because tomorrow may not be another day.

Jesus Christ on 21/03/2018

Oh, if only my children would understand the power of Confession, how my children are released from the spirits of bondage, from their horrendous sinful lives! Unconfessed sin: it's a bondage, a chain of illness, sickness upon them. When my children come to Confession with their contrite hearts, with the heavy baggage, luggage, that has been accumulating in them, oh, what an amazing healing that they receive!

Jesus Christ on 25/07/2017

Confession brings healing in my children's lives – it's a beautiful medicine, to heal their brokenness, their hurts, pains, sorrows, illnesses from the body, soul and spirit.

Father God on 18/05/2019

My dear people, Confession, the Sacrament of Reconciliation with God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit: where all the sins are confessed in front of my Son Jesus Christ as he stands in the Confession box with my Son Jesus' representative, the shepherds, the priests with a special, unique gift that my Son priests receive on the day of their Ordination; where all the confessed sins are washed away from the Black Book of Heaven; where their souls are purified, clear as crystal water through this special Sacrament of Confession.

Oh, this is a special gift that my people receive as they go regularly to Confession. My people, some of them, they are going to this Sacrament of Reconciliation once a year. Yes, it's good to go once a year according to the doctrine of the Holy Church, but my Son Jesus desires at least once a month – it's more profitable, more desirable from my Son Jesus Christ. But my little lamb, as you and my people of Alpha and Omega Mission go more than once a month, every week, this is beautiful to see when my people come to do this often.

My people say that they don't kill, don't steal, they don't sin. Oh no, my people sin many times a day. Yes, there are venial sins committed almost every second of the day. Yes, unconfessed sins on purpose or not

remembering them, but if my people examine their consciences there is so much to confess – hidden unforgiveness. Oh, sometimes, they say, "I have forgiven my family or brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ." Oh, they forgive them from the mouth but not from the heart. All of these kinds of sin deep within their hearts need to be confessed, and much more: rage; anger; bitterness; revenge; retaliation; foul language; false accusations; dragging and putting someone's name in the mud, staining their dignity; quarrelsomeness; vanity; pride; arrogance; cursing; curses; witchcraft; wishing bad upon each other; gossiping with intent to harm someone, to cause damage in their lives; disunity; not speaking to one another, especially family, loved ones, for years and years. So many of my people come to eternity with this heavy garbage to face the Face of God and of my Son Jesus. Oh, it's painful to see my people being judged in front of my throne, looking at their Book of Heaven. Yes, there are two Books of Heaven. Oh, but sometimes there is not much in the Good Book. These are examples of some kinds of sin, but there are many more in the Dark Book. Come my precious people, I am your loving Father God, do not fear Confession, fear only the day you have to come to eternity and your Book of Heaven has many unconfessed sins. I love you all, my people, my creation, you are mine. Come, clear your Book of Heaven as much as possible, often – it's our delight in heaven.

Jesus Christ on 25/07/2017

My dear children, they must clear their consciences, their souls, while on this earth, because in eternity if that book is not blank, oh, what a sorry suffering they will have in eternity. Prayers, Rosaries and Holy Masses for them one day in eternity are their only hope, but most of them don't have anyone to pray for them. They must clear all here on earth while there is time to do it. Time is very precious to be wasted. Be prepared at all times because death is like a thief that comes without advising you: it takes you by surprise.

Father God on 31/08/2014

Oh, do not fear death, fear your sins, unconfessed sins. Heaven is beautiful. To enter the Kingdom of Heaven, my people must obey my Son Jesus Christ's teachings, his commandments. My people, heaven exists, so do purgatory and hell. Oh, hell is an obscure place. My children, my Son's sufferings were to save you from Gehenna. Come to my Son's Banquet of the Lamb when your time is accomplished in this world.

Guide to Enthroning your Home

The Enthronement[1] of your home to the Sacred Heart of Jesus is based on Our Lord's statement to St Margaret Mary Alacoque, to whom he revealed his Sacred Heart, "I will reign through my Heart." It is an organised campaign to restore Christ to the family and the family to Christ, to save the family.

This ceremony is the beginning of a new life, a life of love, of loving obedience to all the commandments of Christ and the Church. This new life is also one of prayer, especially family prayers before the image of the Enthroned King. In particular, it involves a commitment to praying the Holy Rosary daily. It also includes a Eucharistic life of frequent (daily, if possible) Holy Mass and Communion worthily through regular and contrite Confession. Finally, it is a new life of Christian penance, especially by refusing to give into pagan customs and ideas, which are slowly destroying Christian homes, and by making reparation for the terrible crimes of abortion, divorce, birth control and sensuality.

By putting our Lord and his interests first, the Sacred Heart takes over the interests of the family. Our Lord promised St Margaret that he would bless and sanctify those families who Enthrone him as King and allow him to reign over their homes. In addition to the countless conversions of individuals and families where the Sacred Heart has been Enthroned, four popes of the twentieth century blessed and praised Father Mateo, its founder, for his work.

Our Lord Jesus Christ made the following promises through St Margaret Mary in the late 1600s to those who devote themselves to the Sacred Heart of Jesus:

"I will give them all the graces necessary in their state of life. I will establish peace in their homes. I will comfort them in all their afflictions. I will be their secure refuge during life, and above all, in death. I will

[1] In response to a request by Jesus Christ to Charles Pritchard (through Fernanda) to Enthrone his home to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, this section has been prepared by Charles from a combination of traditional online Catholic resources to serve as a self-help guide to Enthroning one's home to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

bestow abundant blessings upon all their undertakings. Sinners will find in my heart the source of an infinite ocean of mercy. Lukewarm souls shall become fervent. Fervent souls shall quickly mount to high perfection. I will bless every place in which an image of my heart is exposed and honoured. I will give to priests the gift of touching the most hardened hearts. Those who shall promote this devotion shall have their names written in my heart. I promise you in the excessive mercy of my heart that my all-powerful love will grant to all those who receive Holy Communion on the First Fridays for nine consecutive months the grace of final penitence; they shall not die in my disgrace, nor without receiving their Sacraments. My Divine Heart shall be their safe refuge in this last moment."

Jesus Christ on 03/02/2017

Thank you for today, for the lovely Holy Mass that has been celebrated here, at our home, by my son priest Father Colin Bowes, and the beautiful Enthronement of my Sacred Heart of Jesus. This is a very powerful protection on all families, homes and all of their possessions upon them. This is a promise from me, your Jesus Christ.

Oh, St Margaret Mary, she was present there amongst you all, so was the Holy Trinity and Blessed Mother Mary: she is always accompanying her Son Jesus Christ. I, your Jesus, I was very pleased with this beautiful celebration. Oh, the heavens also rejoice on occasions like this. Yes, the angels and saints of heaven, they were all present at the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

I thank my son Charles Pritchard for this beautiful, amazing act of love in serving me, and for this beautiful Holy Mass, the Enthroning of his home. I desire that many more families would consecrate their homes, souls, bodies and minds, in unison of voice, to progress this devotion to many of my lost sheep. Oh, I am waiting for each one of them with my open arms. My daughter, Margaret Mary, she is a powerful saint. She was obedient to her call to serve me, her Jesus Christ.

Jesus Christ on 06/02/2017

Thank you for today, for the beautiful fruitful day, with the Holy Mass and the Enthronement of the Alpha and Omega foundation house in Buccleuch. This was very pleasing to my heart, and it was necessary to be done very urgently. Thank you for being obedient to the Holy Spirit, for the initiative to do this special Mass.

I was very joyous, so was my Blessed Mother, to consecrate this home to my Sacred Heart and my Mother's Immaculate Heart. When a Mass is celebrated at any house, I will concede many graces and blessings to this family, especially the Enthronement – it is very powerful in my children's homes. Tell my children they must celebrate Holy Mass at their homes and consecrate them to my Sacred Heart and to the Immaculate Heart of Mary. My children, they are ignorant of these special celebrations.

I thank my devoted son priest, Father Colin Bowes, for celebrating this Mass and the Consecration, for hearing my children's Confessions – especially the ones who are astray from my heart. And these, my children, they are learning the Catechism and are praying the Rosary and my Divine Mercy Chaplet. Yes, even if they are not Catholic yet, it does please me when they come to Confession in front of my son priests. I am there, present with my son priests. I do understand the implications of the Catechism of the Catholic Church. Yes, there is no harm in my children coming to confess their sins. It is more useful for their souls when they come to eternal life than not being in Confession all their lives. I am the one who absolves my children in Confessions. When I died on the cross, I did not choose any of my children, I had no exceptions or any kinds of differences: I am the truth and the light of the world. I am their salvation. All who are burdened must come to me and I will alleviate them. My love is sufficient to receive them in my heart if they open their hearts to me. What I want is for my children to come to me. I am waiting with my open arms.

Come, my lost sheep, my flock: I wait for each one of you, any time. I am a very patient Lord Jesus Christ. I am your salvation. You are all mine. Don't run away or ignore this, your salvation. Thank you, my dear children.

Enthronement ceremony preparatory steps

It is preferable for a priest to attend and conduct the ceremony but if this is not possible, the father of the family[1], as the spiritual head of the home, can perform the ceremony as outlined in this document. Ideally, Mass should be attended by the entire family on the day of the Enthronement, noting that Communion must be received in a state of

[1] or the mother in the case of no father present

worthiness through the Sacrament of Confession.

An image or statue of the Sacred Heart of Jesus should be acquired and a place of honour (or throne), is to be prepared, preferably in the most prominent place of your home, decorated with flowers and candles. Ideally, a picture or statue of the Immaculate Heart of Mary should be positioned together with the Sacred Heart of Jesus, so that the home can also be consecrated to the Immaculate Heart of Mary at the Enthronement ceremony.

A ceremonial leaflet for this occasion should be made available for reading at the ceremony[1].

Begin your apostolate to the Sacred Heart of Jesus by inviting your relatives and friends to be present. Have a family celebration after the ceremony, with a special treat for the children, who should also be present at the ceremony. Make this day one of the outstanding events of the family life – one long to be remembered. The greater the solemnity, the better.

The Enthronement ceremony

Step 1

All gather around the throne of the Sacred Heart together with the Immaculate Heart of Mary, with the family (father, mother and any children) nearest to the priest. The priest, in surplice and white stole, blesses the image(s) or statue(s), sprinkling them with holy water[2], then recites the following prayer:

[Priest] **Our help is in the name of the Lord.**

[All] **Who made heaven and earth.**

[Priest] **The Lord be with you.**

[All] **And with your spirit.**

[Priest] **Let us pray. Almighty and everlasting God, who approves the painting and sculpturing of images of your saints so that as**

[1] For a printable leaflet, certificate and information relating to Enthronement of your home, visit the "Resources" section of www.alpha-omega.org.za.

[2] If there is no priest present, have the statue(s) or image(s) blessed by a priest beforehand.

often as we gaze upon them, we are reminded to imitate their deeds and sanctity; vouchsafe, we implore you, to bless and sanctify this statue made in honour and in memory of the Most Sacred Heart of your Only Begotten Son, our Lord Jesus Christ; and grant, that whoever, in its presence, humbly worships and honours the Most Sacred Heart of your Only Begotten Son, will obtain through his merits and intercession, grace in this life and everlasting glory in the world to come. Through Christ our Lord. Amen.

Step 2

All recite the **Apostles Creed**.

Step 3

All kneel while the head of the home and the priest (if present) recite the official Act of Consecration in front of the image or statue of Jesus:

O Sacred Heart of Jesus, who made known to St Margaret Mary your ardent desire to reign over Christian families, behold us, assembled here today, to proclaim your absolute dominion over our home.

Henceforth, we purpose to lead a life like yours so that amongst us, may flourish the virtues for which you promised peace on earth, and for this end, we will banish from our midst the spirit of the world which you abhor so much.

You will reign over our understanding by the simplicity of our faith. You will reign over our hearts by an ardent love for you; and may the flame of this love burn forever in our hearts by the frequent reception of the Holy Eucharist.

Deign, O Divine Heart, to preside over our meetings, to bless our undertakings, both spiritual and temporal, to banish all worry, and care to sanctify our joys and soothe our sorrows. If any of us should ever have the misfortune to grieve your Sacred Heart, remind him or her of your goodness and mercy towards the repentant sinner.

Lastly, when the hour of separation will sound, and death will plunge our home into mourning, then shall we all, and every one of us, be resigned to your eternal decrees, and seek consolation in the thought that we shall one day be reunited in heaven, where we will sing the praises and blessings of your Sacred Heart for all eternity.

May the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the glorious patriarch,

St Joseph, offer you this, our Consecration, and remind us of it all the days of our life.

Glory to the Divine Heart of Jesus, our King and our Father.

Step 4

The priest asks those present to say with him one **Our Father** and a **Hail Mary** for all the absent family members, both the living and dead, so that all may share in the graces of the Enthronement.

Step 5

All who are present then recite the Prayer of Thanksgiving:

Glory be to thee, O Sacred Heart of Jesus, for the infinite mercy you have bestowed upon the privileged members of this family. You have chosen this family from thousands of others, as a recipient of your love and a sanctuary of reparation wherein your most loving Heart shall find consolation for the ingratitude of men. How great, O Lord Jesus, is the confusion of this portion of your faithful flock as we accept the unmerited honour of seeing you preside over our family! Silently we adore you, overjoyed to see you sharing under the same roof the toils, cares and joys of your children! It is true, we are not worthy that you should enter our humble abode, but you have already reassured us, when you revealed your Sacred Heart to us, teaching us to find in the wound of your Sacred Side the source of grace and life everlasting. In this loving and trusting spirit we give ourselves to you, you who are unchanging life. Remain with us, most Sacred Heart, for we feel an irresistible desire to love you and make you loved.

May our home be for you a haven as sweet as that of Bethany, where you can find rest in the midst of loving friends, who like Mary have chosen the better part in the loving intimacy of your heart! May this home be for you, O Beloved Saviour, a humble but hospitable refuge during the exile imposed on you by your enemies.

Come, then, Lord Jesus, come, for here as at Nazareth, we have a tender love for the Virgin Mary, your sweet Mother whom you have given us to be our Mother. Come to fill with your sweet presence the vacancies which misfortune and death have wrought in our midst.

O most faithful friend, had you been here in the midst of our sorrow, our tears would have been less bitter; the comforting balm of peace

would then have soothed these hidden wounds, which are known to you alone. Come, for even now perhaps, there is drawing near for us the twilight of tribulation, and the decline of the passing days of our youth and our illusions. Stay with us, for already it is late, and a perverted world seeks to envelop us in the darkness of its denials while we wish to adhere to you who alone are the way, the truth and the life. Repeat for us those words you did utter of old: "This day I must abide in this home."

Yes, dear Lord, take up your abode with us, so that we may live in your love and in your presence, we who proclaim you as our King and wish no other! May your Triumphant Heart, O Jesus, be forever loved, blessed, and glorified in this home! Thy Kingdom come! Amen!

Step 6

To thank the Immaculate Heart of Mary for the grace of the Enthronement, and to proclaim Blessed Mother Mary as the Queen of the home, all recite the **Hail Holy Queen**.

Step 7

The father of the home and the priest recite the Act of Consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary:

O Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mother of the Heart of Jesus, Mother and Queen of our household, that we may fulfil your ardent desire, we consecrate ourselves to you, and we beseech you to reign over our family. Reign over each one of us and teach us how to make the Sacred Heart of your Divine Son reign and triumph in us and about us, as he has reigned and triumphed in you.

Reign over us, O Beloved Mother, so that we may be yours both in prosperity and in adversity, in joy and in sorrow, in health and in sickness, in life and in death. O most compassionate heart of Mary, Queen of Virgins, watch over our souls and our hearts and preserve them from the flood of pride, impurity, and paganism of which you have complained of so bitterly. We desire to do reparation for the numerous crimes committed against Jesus and you. We call upon our home, upon the homes of this country and upon those of the entire world, the peace of Christ in justice and charity.

Wherefore we promise to imitate your virtues, by a practical

Christian life and by frequent and fervent Holy Communion, regardless of human opinion. We come with confidence to you, O Throne of Grace and Mother of Fair Love; inflame us with the same divine fire which has inflamed your own Immaculate Heart. Kindle in our hearts and homes, the love of purity, an ardent zeal for souls, and desire for the holiness of family life. We accept now, all the sacrifices that the Christian life will impose on us and we offer them to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, by your Immaculate Heart, in a spirit of reparation and of penance.

To the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Immaculate Heart of Mary be love, honour, and glory forever and ever! Amen.

Step 8

Standing, recite the final prayer:

[Priest] **Most Sacred Heart of Jesus…**

[All] **Have mercy on us!**

[Priest] **Most Sacred Heart of Jesus…**

[All] **Have mercy on us!**

[Priest] **Most Sacred Heart of Jesus…**

[All] **Have mercy on us!**

[Priest] **Immaculate Heart of Mary…**

[All] **Pray for us.**

[Priest] **St Joseph…**

[All] **Pray for us.**

[Priest] **St Margaret Mary…**

[All] **Pray for us.**

[All] **Glory to the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus forever and ever! Amen**.

Step 9

The priest gives his final blessing:

May the blessing of Almighty God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit, descend upon you and remain forever. Amen.

Step 10

Conclude with the family signing of the Enthronement certificate.

An annual renewal of this ceremony is recommended. The main obligations of the Enthronement are to strive to love the Sacred Heart of Jesus more and more and to realise that true love is unselfish, forgiving and involves sacrifice.

For more information and suggestions on keeping the Enthronement alive in families, visit **www.alpha-omega.org.za.**

Index to Prayers

Daily Prayers 16
Come Lord Jesus prayer to say in the silence of your heart 21
Daily guardian angel prayer 24
Daily prayer for parents to teach their children 17
Daily prayer of protection, strength and healing for family and friends 18
Daily prayers for the youth to pray 27
Holy Trinity prayer to be recited at all times 27
Holy water cleansing prayer for children 22
Mealtime prayer of thanksgiving and for filling empty stomachs 25
Morning prayer to be recited daily when awakening 19
Prayer of love and surrender to Jesus 20
Prayer of surrender to my Jesus Christ 21
Prayers to the Holy Trinity and Holy Spirit 16
The Angelus novena with petition 17
The minimum prayers to pray each day 23
The Sign of the Cross 26

Guidance and Protection Prayers 212
A short daily prayer of protection 221
Daily prayer for prayer warriors to ask Mother Mary for her guidance and protection 213
Guardian angel armour of God prayer 222
Holy Spirit prayer for guidance in times of need 219
Holy Spirit prayer to assist in times of oppression and temptation in relationships 216
Holy Trinity protection prayer 215
My guardian angel prayer 219
Prayer asking for guidance and strength in times of trials and tribulations 212
Prayer for those in danger of crimes, road accidents and loss of purity and innocence 214
Prayer of guidance for Jesus' servants 218
Prayers to the Holy Spirit 222

Healing and Deliverance Prayers 225
Deliverance prayer for a demon-possessed child 226
Deliverance prayer to rebuke evil spirits 239
Healing prayer using the miraculous Precious Blood of Jesus photo 228
Holy Trinity healing prayer for a sick person – the strongest prayer from heaven to earth 225
Our Lady Undoer of Knots healing prayer 236
Prayer of deliverance for a person, home or business 234
Prayer of forgiveness 237
Prayer to heal the sick 226
Prayer to release people to go forth in their daily lives 233
Short litany of the Precious Blood of Jesus 232
St Peregrine prayer for the sick 240
St Therese of Lisieux prayer to pray for someone in despair 241

Holy Mass Prayers 77
Prayers to pray during the Elevation of the Host and after receiving Communion 77
Holy Mass etiquette and prayers to pray before and during Mass 78
Prayer to recite for the deceased at a family-tree healing Mass 85
Prayer to be said before Holy Mass 87

Holy Rosaries and Chaplets 286
Holy Trinity Rosary for our salvation and when in need of help 296
Holy Trinity Rosary for the conversion of sinners 294
Holy Trinity Rosary to save the sinners 292
Mother Mary's Tears of Blood Rosary 290
Mother of Peace Rosary for unity in families and marriages 297
Rosary for the souls of purgatory and the most abandoned ones 293
Rosary to alleviate Jesus' pains on his wounded shoulder 291
The Divine Mercy Chaplet 288
The Holy Rosary 286
The Seven Sorrows Rosary 298

Law Enforcement and Civil Service Prayers 243
Prayer of strength, courage and faith for those in duty of service 244
Prayer to stop extortion scams around the world 246
Prayer to stop pornography and child trafficking 243

Prayers for Marriages and Families 262
Enthronement prayer to the Holy Family of Nazareth 273
Novena prayer to be released of purification hardships and for the release of blockages in families 264

Prayer for families in dispute, criminals and the innocently imprisoned 262
Prayer for grandparents through the intercession of St Anne and St Joachim 271
Prayer for grandparents to pray for their grandchildren 271
Prayer of consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and Sacred Heart of Jesus 270
Prayer to conceive a baby through the intercession of Sister Reinolda May 272
Prayer to the Holy Family of Nazareth for unity in families 266
St Joseph prayer for unity in marriages 267

Prayers for Nations 34
Mother Mary's Tears of Blood Rosary to avert the biggest ever upcoming natural disaster 34
Prayer for rain in times of drought 50
Prayer for the election of a good and faithful government 58
Prayer for this world in chaos 36
Prayer for upcoming elections 46
Prayer request to Fernanda to avert the biggest natural disaster in history 37
Prayer to consecrate a country to the Immaculate Heart of Mary to stop abortions and combat the dragon 61
Prayer to end the covid-19 pandemic 59
Prayer to restore peace in Syria and all over the world 40
Prayer to save South Africa and all the world 56
Prayer to save South Africa and other countries from evil intent 51
Prayer to save South Africa from pain and bloodshed 55
Prayer to stop a nuclear bomb from being detonated 47
Prayer to stop the Chastisement upon the world 39
Prayer to stop the sign of the beast, the chip, from being placed on people's bodies 49
Prayer to stop the sinister 666 chip from being implanted in people 41
Prayer to stop the third world war 45
Prayer to stop xenophobia and protect its victims 44
Prayer to stop xenophobia in South Africa and other countries 53

Prayers for Salvation Missions 140
Fernanda's prayer of humility in the face of persecution 157
Fernanda's prayer prior to conversing with the Holy Trinity and Blessed Mother Mary 153
Guardian angel prayer for Jesus' servants 143
Holy Spirit prayer for guidance and help to save souls 146
Holy Spirit prayer for guidance in making decisions 152
Holy Trinity prayer of strength and protection on missions for the salvation of souls 140
Litany of patron saints for missionaries 170
Mission prayer through Saints Francisco, Jacinta and Lucia 169
Prayer asking St Anthony for his help and protection 151
Prayer asking St Expeditus for help with missions for the salvation of souls 149
Prayer asking St Faustina for help on missions for the salvation of souls 144
Prayer asking St Joseph for help with missions for the salvation of souls 142
Prayer for gifts of the Holy Spirit 140
Prayer for Jesus Christ's servants through the intercession of St Jude Thaddeus 171
Prayer for special needs and salvation missions through the intercession of St John XXIII and St John Paul II 154
St Anthony prayer for missions and for protection against the enemy 160
St Anthony, St John the Baptist and St Peter intercession prayer for salvation missions 181
St Catherine prayer of intercession for salvation missions 155
St Charbel prayer for God's servants to help to bring souls to Jesus Christ for his Second Coming 174
St Charbel prayer for missions, the Church and special petitions 186
St Clare prayer of intercession for Jesus Christ's servants on missions to bring sinners to conversions 165
St Francis of Assisi prayer for servants of Christ 179
St Francis prayer of intercession for God's servants 189
St John the Baptist intercession prayer for Jesus' servants working in his harvest 161
St John the Baptist prayer for missions to bring the light of Jesus Christ to those who are in the dark 176
St Maria Goretti prayer for Jesus Christ's servants on missions 185
St Martin De Porres prayer for help with salvation missions 148
St Michael, St Gabriel and St Raphael archangels' prayer of protection on missions

for the salvation of souls 177
St Padre Pio intercession prayer for humble servants on salvation missions 147
St Peregrine prayer for missions and the sick 179
St Peter and St Paul intercession prayer to help Jesus' servants in bringing souls to salvation 164
St Philomena intercession prayer to be a true servant of Jesus Christ 158
St Teresa of Calcutta prayer for salvation missions and for those in need of help 182
St Therese Little Flower intercession prayer for Jesus Christ's servants on missions 183
St Therese of Lisieux prayer for Jesus Christ's servants on missions to proclaim his holy name 173
St Therese of Lisieux prayer for protection on missions for the conversion of sinners 187
St Therese prayer of intercession for God's servants on missions to bring souls to the Sacred Heart of Jesus 166

Prayers for Schools and the Youth 29
Prayer for the youth at schools – a thousand children will be saved each time it is recited 29
Prayer for the youth in temptation of stealing 30
Prayer to reinstate the Our Father and crucifixes in schools 32

Prayers for the Church 89
A powerful prayer to save a priest 98
Prayer for all the nonbelievers, the sinners, to come and visit Jesus in his tabernacles all over the world 91
Prayer for priests 89
Prayer for the election of a new holy pope 96
Prayer of protection for our holy pope 93
Prayer request to St Peter to save the Holy Church in decay 100
Prayer to protect the Church and all its workers from evil attacks 94
Prayers for vocations in this time of tribulation 90

Prayers for the Dying and the Dead 248
A prayer for those taking their last breath on earth 252
A simple prayer for the souls of purgatory 253
Divine Mercy Chaplet opening prayer for the dying who never had time to think of the salvation of their souls 256
Intercession prayer for the souls of purgatory and all the dead 254
Prayer asking for God's mercy on the suffering souls in hell 257
Prayer for dying souls to not fall into the abyss of hell 255
Prayer for the most abandoned souls in purgatory 248
Prayer request to the souls in purgatory and your family in heaven 250
Prayer to save all of your deceased family to come to the light of heaven 249

Prayers for the Persecuted and Persecutors 102
Prayer for those who are persecuted because of their love and faith in Jesus 102
Prayer to save Christians from being persecuted and executed 103

Prayers of Praise and Worship 117
Litany of praises to Mother Mary 119
Praises to Jesus without ceasing 118
Prayer of praise to the Sacred Heart of Jesus 117
Prayer praising the name of Jesus 120

Prayers to Alleviate God and Mother Mary's Pains 106
Fernanda's prayer to alleviate Jesus' pierced Sacred Heart 112
Flame of Love prayer to appease Jesus Christ and Mother Mary's pains 114
Litany of the Sacred Heart of Jesus to appease Jesus' heart 113
Prayer to alleviate Jesus and Mother Mary's pains 106
Prayer to alleviate our Father's pains 107
Prayer to appease Jesus' lonely heart because of his churches' doors being closed 115
Prayer to appease Jesus' Sacred Heart, which is profusely offended by the sinners 111
Prayers to alleviate Mother Mary's Immaculate Heart from blasphemies against her 109

Prayers to Avert Satanic Cults and their Effects 62
Daily Holy Spirit enlightenment prayer for priests and God's servants to pray 70
Mother of the Youth prayer against Satanism – a daily prayer to save a thousand youth a day 62
Prayer against Satanism and its evildoers 64
Prayer to protect the youth from satanic work in music 67
Prayer to stop black masses or other evil doings against our Lord Jesus Christ 68
Prayer against Satanism 69
Prayer to stop the horrific ISIS crimes 72

Prayer to stop the cult of ISIS from transgressing in the world 74
Prayer to stop the spread of Antichrist music shows 75

Prayers to Stop Abortions and Baptise the Innocents 191
Prayer for the Baptism of the unborn – aborted and miscarried babies 194
Prayer to the Holy Trinity and Blessed Mother Mary against abortion, for the unborn 193

Salvation Prayers 121
Prayer against witchcraft, spells, black magic and curses 134
Prayer for brothers and sisters in Christ in most need of help 122
Prayer for the lost astray sheep to love Jesus Christ 125
Prayer for those in dark times of sin against heaven, the Triune God and Mother Mary 129
Prayer for those who are astray and in need of help 132
Prayer request to the Holy Trinity to save the sinners 121
Prayer through Mother Mary to the Holy Trinity for the sinners who offend Jesus' Sacred Heart with sacrileges to his dignity 131
Prayer to help to save souls in this time of tribulation 124
Prayer to save the sinners in this time of calamity against Jesus' Sacred Heart 127
Prayer to soften and humble hearts of rock 136
Short daily prayer to stop suicides and abortions 138
Short Flame of Love prayer to convert the hardened hearts 138

Special Petition Prayers 198
All Saints Day prayer asking all the saints of heaven for help 209
Fernanda's thanksgiving prayer to the Holy Triune God and Blessed Mother Mary – a prayer of love to all in heaven 199
Holy Trinity prayer request through Saints Francisco, Jacinta and Lucia 206
Mother Mary Help of Christians prayer 210
Mother of Perpetual Help prayer in times of affliction 205
Prayer request through the intercession of Sister Reinolda May 198
Prayer request to Baby Jesus of Prague through his infancy 201
Prayer request to St Padre Pio 203
Prayer to ask the Holy Spirit for a positive outcome when seeking help 202
Prayer to the Holy Trinity when in most need of help 199
St Anthony prayer of rescue 207
St Joseph Prayer for any need or occasion but especially for work and business prosperity 203
St Joseph prayer of intercession for urgent needs 208
St Philomena prayer request through the humble servant of Jesus 204

Supplementary Prayer Resources 300
Act of Consecration to St Joseph 304
Anima Christi 307
Apostles Creed 300
Armour of God (Ephesians 6) 302
Come Holy Spirit 302
Consecration to Mary 301
Fatima Prayer 308
Glory Be 301
Grace before meals 304
Guardian Angel Prayer 303
Hail Holy Queen 301
Hail Mary 300
Litany of Our Lady 305
Magnificat 302
Memorare 301
Memorare to St Joseph 303
Our Father 300
Prayer for daily neglects 307
Prayer of St Francis of Assisi 307
Sign of the Cross 300
St Michael the Archangel Prayer 301
Stations of the Cross 308
Thanksgiving prayer after meals 304
The Beatitudes 303
The Divine Praises 304

Three Days of Darkness Prayers 276
Forgiveness prayer for the End of Times, the Chastisement 281
Prayer to pray in prostration when Jesus comes to judge the living and the dead 283
Prayer to pray on bended knee in the Chastisement 279
Pray to pray on bended knee in the Three Days of Darkness 284
Prayers to pray before and after the horrific Three Days of Darkness 276

Jesus loves you